



April 26, 2005

NRC-05-046  
10 CFR 50

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission  
ATTN: Document Control Desk  
Washington, DC 20555

Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant  
Docket 50-305  
License No. DPR-43

Annual Environmental Monitoring Report January-December 2004

Enclosed is the 2004 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant (KNPP). This report was prepared by Environmental Inc. and satisfies the requirements of KNPP Technical Specification 6.9.b.1.

The results of the 2004 Land Use Census, submitted in accordance with KNPP's Offsite Dose Calculation Manual, Section 3/4.7.1, are also included in this report.

Craig W. Lambert  
Site Vice President, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant  
Nuclear Management Company, LLC

cc: Administrator, Region III, USNRC  
Resident Inspector, Kewaunee, USNRC

Enclosure

IE25

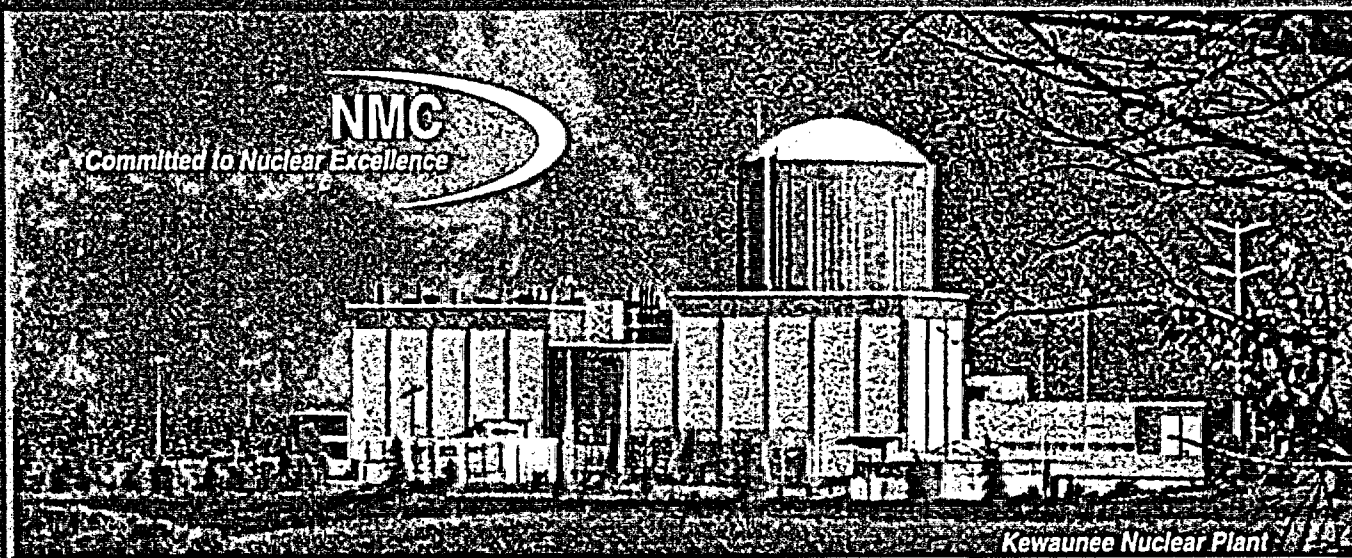
**ENCLOSURE 1**

**KEWAUNEE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT  
ANNUAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT  
JANUARY/DECEMBER 2004**

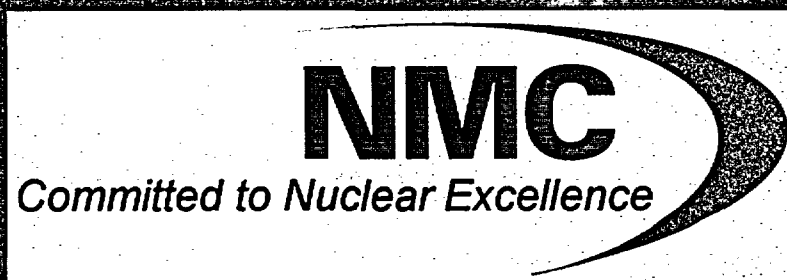
# KEWAUNEE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT

## ANNUAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT

January/December 2004

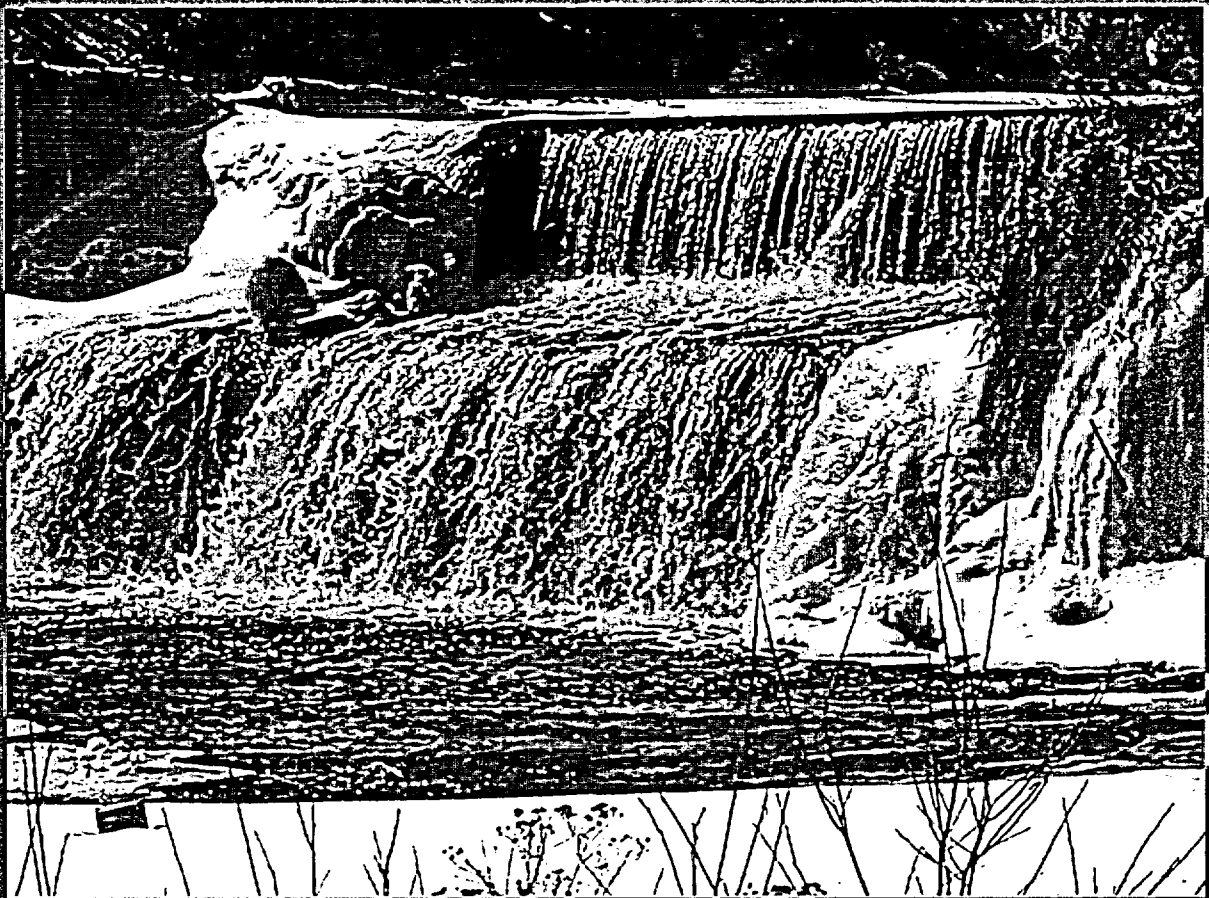


NUCLEAR MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLC



# KEWAUNEE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT

## ANNUAL REPORT PART I PROGRAMMATIC REVIEW OF SAMPLING RESULTS



Shoto Dam in Winter





**Environmental, Inc.**  
**Midwest Laboratory**  
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

REPORT TO  
NUCLEAR MANAGEMENT CO, LLC

RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING PROGRAM FOR  
THE KEWAUNEE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT  
KEWAUNEE, WISCONSIN

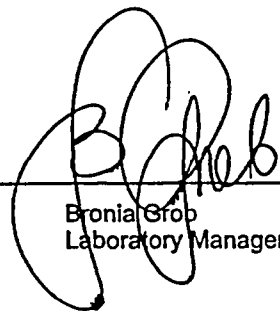
ANNUAL REPORT - PART I  
SUMMARY AND INTERPRETATION

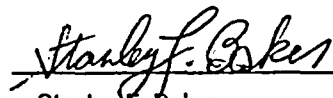
January 1 to December 31, 2004

Prepared and submitted by:

ENVIRONMENTAL Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory  
Project No. 8002

Approved :

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Bronia Grob  
Laboratory Manager

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Stanley F. Baker  
Radiation Protection Mgr., KNPP

## PREFACE

The staff of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory were responsible for the acquisition of data presented in this report. Assistance in sample collection was provided by Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant personnel. The report was prepared by staff members of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Preface.....	ii
List of Figures .....	iv
List of Tables.....	iv
1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	1
2.0 SUMMARY.....	2
3.0 RADIOLOGICAL SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM.....	3
3.1 Methodology.....	3
3.1.1 The Air Program .....	3
3.1.2 The Terrestrial Program.....	4
3.1.3 The Aquatic Program.....	5
3.1.4 Program Execution .....	6
3.1.5 Program Modifications .....	6
3.2 Results and Discussion.....	7
3.2.1 Atmospheric Nuclear Detonations and Nuclear Accidents .....	7
3.2.2 The Air Environment .....	7
3.2.3 The Terrestrial Environment .....	9
3.2.4 The Aquatic Environment .....	11
3.3 Land Use Census .....	13
4.0 FIGURES AND TABLES.....	14
5.0 REFERENCES .....	27

### APPENDICES

A	Interlaboratory Comparison Program Results .....	A-1
B	Data Reporting Conventions.....	B-1
C	Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Radioactivity in Air and Water above Natural Background in Unrestricted Areas .....	C-1

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Caption</u>	<u>Page</u>
4-1	Sampling locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant.....	15

LIST OF TABLES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.1	Sampling locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant .....	16
4.2	Type and frequency of collection .....	17
4.3	Sample codes used in Table 4.2 .....	17
4.4	Sampling summary, January - December, 2004 .....	18
4.5	Environmental Radiological Monitoring Program Summary .....	19
4.6	Land Use Census .....	25

In addition, the following tables are in the Appendices:

Appendix A

A-1	Interlaboratory Comparison Program Results .....	A1-1
A-2	Thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs) .....	A2-1
A-3	In-house Spiked Samples .....	A3-1
A-4	In-house "Blank" Samples .....	A4-1
A-5	In-house "Duplicate" Samples .....	A5-1
A-6	Department of Energy MAPEP comparison results .....	A6-1
A-7	Environmental Measurements Laboratory Quality (EML) Assessment Program comparison results .....	A7-1
	Attachment A: Acceptance criteria for spiked samples .....	A-2

Appendix C

C-1	Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Radioactivity in Air and Water Above Natural Background in Unrestricted Areas .....	C-2
-----	--	-----

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant is a 598 megawatt pressurized water reactor located on the Wisconsin shore of Lake Michigan in Kewaunee County. The Plant became critical on March 7, 1974. Initial power generation was achieved on April 8, 1974, and the Plant was declared commercial on June 16, 1974. This report summarizes the environmental operation data collected during the period January - December 2004.

Nuclear Management Company, LLC, an operating company for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, assumes the responsibility for the environmental program at the Plant and any questions relating to this subject should be directed to Mr. Stanley F. Baker, Radiation Protection Manager, at (920) 388-8103.



## 2.0 SUMMARY

Results of sample analyses during the period January - December 2004 are summarized in Table 4.5. Radionuclide concentrations measured at indicator locations are compared with levels measured at control locations and in preoperational studies. The comparisons indicate background-level radioactivities in all samples collected.

### 3.0 RADIOLOGICAL SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM

Following is a description of the Radiological Surveillance Program and its execution.

#### 3.1 Methodology

The sampling locations are shown in Figure 4-1. Table 4.1 describes the locations, lists for each direction and distance from the reactor, and indicates which are indicators and which are control locations.

The sampling program monitors the air, terrestrial, and aquatic environments. The types of samples collected at each location and the frequency of collections are presented in Table 4.2, using sample codes defined in Table 4.3. The collections and analyses that comprise the program are described below. Finally, the execution of the program in the current reporting year is discussed.

##### 3.1.1 The Air Program

###### Airborne Particulates

The airborne particulate samples are collected on 47 mm diameter glass fiber filters at a volumetric rate of approximately one cubic foot per minute. The filters are collected weekly from six locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16 and K-31), and dispatched by mail to Environmental, Inc. for radiometric analysis. The material on the filter is counted for gross beta activity approximately 72 hours or later after collection to allow for decay of naturally-occurring short-lived radionuclides.

Quarterly composites from each sampling location are analyzed for gamma-emitting isotopes on a high-purity germanium (HPGe) detector.

###### Airborne Iodine

Charcoal filters are located at locations K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16 and K-31. The filters are changed bi-weekly and analyzed for iodine-131 immediately after arrival at the laboratory.

###### Ambient Gamma Radiation - TLDs

The integrated gamma-ray background is measured at the six air sampling locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16 and K-31), at four milk sampling locations (K-3, K-5, K-25 and K-39), and four additional sites ( K-15, located 9.25 miles northwest of the plant; K-17, located 4.25 miles west of the plant; K-27, located 1.5 miles northwest of the plant and K-30, located 1.0 miles north of the plant ) by thermoluminescent dosimetry (TLDs). Two TLD cards, each having four main readout areas containing  $\text{CaSO}_4:\text{Dy}$  phosphor, are placed at each location (eight TLDs at each location). One card is exchanged quarterly, the other card is exchanged annually and read only on an emergency basis.

###### Precipitation

Monthly composites of precipitation samples collected at K-11 are analyzed for tritium activity and counted using a liquid scintillation method.

### 3.1.2 The Terrestrial Program

#### Milk

Milk is collected semimonthly from May through October, and monthly during the rest of the year from five herds that graze within four miles of the reactor site (K-5, K-25, K-34, K-38 and K-39), from one herd grazing between four and ten miles from the reactor site (K-3), and from a dairy in Green Bay (K-28). The samples are analyzed for iodine-131, strontium-89 and strontium-90, cesium-137, barium-lanthanum-140, potassium-40, calcium and stable potassium.

#### Well Water

One gallon of water is collected quarterly from four off-site wells located at K-10, K-11, K-13 and K-25 and from two on-site wells located at K-1g and K-1h.

Gamma spectroscopic analyses, tritium and gross beta on the total residue are performed for each water sample. The concentration of potassium-40 is calculated from the total potassium, determined by atomic absorption, on all samples.

Additionally, samples of water from two on-site wells (K-1g and K-1h) are analyzed for gross alpha. Water from the on-site well (K-1g) is analyzed for strontium-89 and strontium-90.

#### Domestic Meat

Domestic meat samples are obtained annually (in the third quarter) at locations K-24, K-29 and K-32 and if available at locations K-20, K-27 and K-34. The flesh is separated from the bones and analyzed for gross alpha, gross beta and gamma emitting isotopes.

#### Eggs

Eggs are collected quarterly from locations K-24, K-27 (if available) and K-32. Samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma-emitting isotopes.

#### Vegetables

Vegetable samples (6 varieties) are collected at locations K-17 and K-26, and two varieties of grain, if available, at location K-23. The samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma emitting isotopes.

#### Grass and Cattle Feed

Grass is collected during the second, third and fourth quarters from two on-site locations (K-1b and K-1f) and from the dairy farm locations. Cattle feed is collected during the first quarter from the same farms. The samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89 and -90, and gamma emitting isotopes.

#### Soil

Soil samples are collected twice a year on-site at K-1f and from the dairy farm locations (K-3, K-5, K-25, K-34, K-38 and K-39). The samples are analyzed for gross alpha, gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma emitting isotopes.

### 3.1.3 The Aquatic Program

#### Surface Water

One-gallon water samples are taken monthly from three locations on Lake Michigan: 1) at the point where the condenser water is discharged into Lake Michigan (K-1d); 2) Two Creeks Park (K-14) located 2.5 miles south of the reactor site; and 3) at the main pumping station located approximately equidistant from Kewaunee and Green Bay, which pumps water from the Rostok water intake (K-9) located 11.5 miles north of the reactor site. Both raw and tap water are collected at K-9. One-gallon water samples are taken monthly from three creeks that pass through the site (K-1a, K-1b, and K-1e). Samples from North and Middle Creeks (K-1a, K-1b) are collected near the mouth of each creek. Samples from the South Creek (K-1e) are collected about ten feet downstream from the point where the outflow from the two drain pipes meet. Additionally, the drainage pond (K-1k), located approximately 0.6 miles southwest of the plant, is included in the sampling program. Water samples at K-14 are collected and analyzed in duplicate.

The water is analyzed for gamma emitting isotopes, gross beta activity in total residue, dissolved solids and suspended solids, and potassium-40. The concentration of potassium-40 is calculated from total potassium, which is determined by flame photometry. In addition, quarterly composites of the monthly grab samples are analyzed for tritium, strontium-89 and strontium-90.

#### Fish

Fish samples are collected during the second, third and fourth quarters at location K-1d. The flesh is separated from the bones, gamma scanned and analyzed for gross beta activity. Ashed bone samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89 and strontium-90 activities.

#### Slime

Slime samples are collected during the second and third quarters from three Lake Michigan locations (K-1d, K-9 and K-14), from three creek locations (K-1a, K-1b and K-1e) and from the drainage pond (K-1k), if available. The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity. If the quantity is sufficient, they are also gamma scanned and analyzed for strontium-89 and strontium-90 activities.

#### Bottom Sediment

Bottom sediments are collected in May and November from five locations (K-1c, K-1d, K-1j, K-9 and K-14). The samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma emitting isotopes. It is known that the measured radioactivity per unit mass of sediment increases with decreasing particle size, and the sampling procedure is designed to assure collection of very fine particles.

### 3.1.4 Program Execution

Program execution is summarized in Table 4.4. The program was executed for the year 2004 as described in the preceding sections, with the following exceptions:

- (1) Vegetables were not available at location K-17, Jansky's Farm. The garden was discontinued. Additional vegetable samples were collected at K-3 and K-24.
- (2) Surface water was not available for the months of January and February, 2004 at location K-1k. The pond was frozen.
- (3) On 7/24/2004 it was noted that the K-1f air sampler cumulative meter hours did not match with the hours calculated between sample date and times. The meter showed 159.9 hours while the time between sample pickup was 168.8 hours. CAP 21982 was initiated.

### 3.1.5 Program Modifications

Tritium analysis for all well water locations was added to the program in 2004.

CAP 26670 was initiated 4/6/05 identifying that the distances noted in Table 4.1 of the report (also Table 2.2.1-C of the REMM) for sample locations K-38 and K-39 do not appear to be consistent with the apparent distances of the maps showing the general locations of the sample points. The distances for these and all sample locations will be confirmed during the 5-year land use census, which will be conducted later in the summer of 2005. The REMM will be changed with any corrections found in during the census.



### 3.2 Results and Discussion

The results for the reporting period January to December 2004 are presented in summary form in Table 4.5. For each type of analysis, of each sampled medium, this table shows the annual mean and range for all indicator and control locations. The location with the highest annual mean and the results for this location are also given.

The discussion of the results has been divided into three broad categories: the air, terrestrial, and aquatic environments. Within each category, samples will be discussed in the order listed in Table 4.4. Any discussion of previous environmental data for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant refers to data collected by Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.

The tabulated results of all measurements made in 2004 are not included in this section, although references to these results will be made in the discussion. A complete tabulation of results is contained in Part II of the 2004 annual report on the Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant.

#### 3.2.1 Atmospheric Nuclear Detonations and Nuclear Accidents

There were no atmospheric nuclear tests or accidents reported in 2004. The last reported test was conducted by the People's Republic of China on October 16, 1980.

#### 3.2.2 The Air Environment

##### Airborne Particulates

The annual gross beta concentration in air particulates measured 0.019 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> at the indicator locations versus 0.020 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> for the controls locations. The averages were almost identical to the means observed from 1993 (and prior to) through 2003. Results are tabulated below.

Year	Average of Indicators	Average of Controls
Concentration (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )		
1993	0.020	0.020
1994	0.016	0.018
1995	0.019	0.018
1996	0.020	0.019
1997	0.019	0.019
1998	0.019	0.019
1999	0.022	0.023
2000	0.022	0.021
2001	0.024	0.023
2002	0.023	0.023
2003	0.022	0.022
2004	0.019	0.020

Average annual gross beta concentrations in airborne particulates.

### Airborne Particulates (continued)

Gamma spectroscopic analysis of quarterly composites of air particulate filters yielded similar results for indicator and control locations. Beryllium-7, which is produced continuously in the upper atmosphere by cosmic radiation (Arnold and Al-Salih, 1955), was detected in all samples. All other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLD limits.

### Airborne Iodine

Bi-monthly levels of airborne iodine-131 were below the lower limit of detection (LLD) of 0.030 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> at all locations. There is no indication of an effect of the plant operation on the local air environment.

### Ambient Gamma Radiation - TLDs

Ambient gamma radiation was monitored by TLDs at fourteen locations: seven indicator and seven control.

Quarterly TLDs at indicator locations measured a mean dose equivalent of (14.8 mR/91 days), in agreement with the mean at the control locations of (14.0 mR/91 days), and were similar to the means obtained from 1993 (and prior to) through 2003. The results are tabulated below. No plant effect on ambient gamma radiation was indicated. These values are slightly lower than the United States average value of 19.5 mR/91 days due to natural background radiation (National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 1975). The highest annual mean was 17.6 mR/91 days, measured at the indicator location K-7.

Year	Average (Indicators)	Average (Controls)
Dose rate (mR/91 days)		
1993	15.0	13.8
1994	14.8	13.8
1995	16.7	15.6
1996	15.9	14.9
1997	16.0	15.1
1998	16.1	15.5
1999	17.4	16.9
2000	18.7	18.2
2001	18.6	18.3
2002	16.1	15.1
2003	14.1	13.7
2004	14.8	14.0

Ambient gamma radiation as measured by thermoluminescent dosimetry.  
Average quarterly dose rates.

### Precipitation

Precipitation was monitored at one indicator location, K-11. The tritium concentration was below the LLD level of 330 pCi/L in all samples.

### 3.2.3 The Terrestrial Environment

#### Milk

Of 126 analyses for iodine-131 in milk, all were below the LLD level of 0.5 pCi/L.

Strontium-89 concentrations measured below an LLD level of 1.1 pCi/L in all samples. Low levels of strontium-90 were found in seventy-six of the eighty four samples tested. Mean values were almost identical for indicator and control locations (1.0 and 1.1 pCi/L, respectively) and are similar to or less than averages seen from 1989 through 2003.

Barium-lanthanum-140 concentrations were below the LLD of 15 pCi/L and Cesium-137 concentrations were below the LLD of 10 pCi/L in all samples. Potassium-40 results are similar at both the indicator and control locations (1346 and 1353 pCi/L, respectively), and are essentially identical to the levels observed from 1989 through 2003. There was no indication of any effect due to the operation of the KNPP.

Due to the chemical similarities between strontium and calcium, and cesium and potassium, organisms tend to deposit cesium-137 in the soft tissue and muscle and strontium-89 and strontium-90 in the bone. Consequently, ratios of strontium-90 activity to the weight of calcium in milk and cesium-137 activity to the weight of potassium in milk were monitored in order to detect potential environmental accumulation of these radionuclides. The measured concentrations of stable potassium and calcium are in agreement with previously determined values of  $1.50 \pm 0.21$  g/L and  $1.16 \pm 0.08$  g/L, respectively (National Center for Radiological Health, 1968).

#### Well Water

Gross alpha concentrations, measured at the two on-site wells (K-1g and K-1h), averaged 4.1 pCi/L. Gross beta activity, above the LLD value of 0.9 pCi/L was detected in 23 of the 24 samples tested. Gross beta concentrations averaged 2.7 pCi/L at the indicator locations and 1.4 pCi/L for the control location.

Levels of strontium-89 and strontium-90 were measured for the on-site well (K-1g). The concentrations measured below the LLD value of 1.1 and 0.6 pCi/L, respectively.

All samples were tested for tritium and gamma emitting isotopes. Tritium concentrations measured below the LLD of 330 pCi/L. Gamma-emitting isotopes measured below their respective LLDs.

Potassium-40 averages are generally in proportion to gross beta measurements and were in agreement with previously measured values. No plant effect was indicated.

#### Domestic Meat

In domestic meat samples, gross alpha concentration measured below the lower limit of detection for both indicator and control locations. Gross beta concentration averaged 2.68 pCi/g wet for indicator locations and 2.44 pCi/g wet for the control location. The differences are not significant. Gamma-spectroscopic analyses showed that almost all of the beta activity was due to naturally occurring potassium-40. All other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLD limits.

### Eggs

In egg samples, gross beta concentrations averaged 1.26 pCi/g wet for the indicator location and 1.36 pCi/g wet for the control, almost identical to concentrations of naturally-occurring potassium-40 observed in the samples ( 1.14 and 1.15 pCi/g wet respectively). Other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLDs. Levels of strontium-89 measured below the LLD of 0.008 pCi/g wet in all samples, strontium-90 measured below the LLD level of 0.005 pCi/g wet.

### Vegetables and Grain

In vegetables, gross beta concentrations measured 2.27 pCi/g wet at the control location K-26, due primarily to potassium-40 activity. All other gamma emitting isotopes measured below respective LLDs. Strontium-89 measured below the LLD level of 0.007 pCi/g wet. Strontium-89 measured below the LLD level of 0.002 pCi/g wet.

In two grain samples (clover and oats) from location K-23, gross beta concentrations averaged 4.24 pCi/g wet, due primarily to potassium-40 and beryllium-7 activity (4.46 and 0.75 pCi/g wet, respectively). Strontium-89 measured below the LLD levels of 0.044 pCi/g wet, strontium-90 measured 0.030 pCi/g wet in one of the two samples tested.

### Grass and Cattle Feed

In grass, mean gross beta concentrations measured 6.90 and 8.57 pCi/g wet at indicator and control locations, respectively, and in all cases was predominantly due to naturally occurring potassium-40 and beryllium-7. All other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLDs. Strontium-89 and strontium-90 measured below the LLD levels of 0.045 and 0.018 pCi/g wet, respectively, for all samples tested.

In cattlefeed, the mean gross beta concentration was lower at the control locations (6.95 pCi/g wet) than at indicator locations (12.30 pCi/g wet). The highest average gross beta levels were in samples from the indicator location K-38 (15.60 pCi/g wet), and reflected the potassium-40 levels observed in the samples. This pattern is similar to that observed since 1978. Strontium-89 levels were below the LLD level of 0.034 pCi/g wet in all samples. Low levels of strontium-90 activity were detected in four of twelve samples and averaged 0.024 pCi/g wet, similar or lower than levels observed in 1995 through 2003. The presence of radiostrontium in the environment can still be attributed to fallout from the nuclear testing in previous decades.

With the exception of naturally-occurring potassium, gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLD levels.

### Soil

Gross alpha concentrations in soil samples measured 8.53 pCi/g dry at the indicator locations and 9.30 pCi/g dry at the control location. Mean gross beta levels measured at the indicator and control locations averaged 27.45 and 27.59 pCi/g dry, respectively, primarily due to the potassium-40 activity. Strontium-89 was below the LLD level of 0.11 pCi/g dry in all samples. Low levels of strontium-90 activity were detected in eight of the fourteen samples tested and averaged 0.036 pCi/g dry.

Low levels of Cesium-137 were detected in ten of fourteen soil samples, similar at both indicator and control locations ( 0.11 and 0.18 pCi/g dry, respectively ). Potassium-40 was detected in all samples and averaged 19.16 and 19.08 pCi/g dry at indicator and control locations, respectively. All other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLD's. These levels of detected activities are similar to those observed from 1989 through 2003.

### 3.2.4 The Aquatic Environment

#### Surface Water

In all surface water tested, gross beta activity in suspended solids measured below the LLD level of 1.1 pCi/L. Mean gross beta concentration in dissolved solids was higher at the indicator locations ( 6.2 pCi/L) as compared to the control locations (2.3 pCi/L). The pattern is similar to activity distribution observed from 1978 through 2003.

Year	Average (Indicators)	Average (Controls)
Dose rate (mR/91 days)		
1993	5.0	2.3
1994	5.0	2.3
1995	4.3	2.2
1996	4.3	2.2
1997	6.3	2.4
1998	5.9	2.1
1999	5.6	2.2
2000	7.0	2.4
2001	5.9	2.2
2002	5.7	2.2
2003	7.3	2.4
2004	6.2	2.3

Average annual gross beta concentrations in surface water (DS).

The difference in levels are due in part to the indicator location (K-1k), a pond formed by drainage of surrounding fields to the southwest. The control sample is Lake Michigan water, which varies very little in gross beta concentration during the year, while indicator samples include two creek locations (K-1a and K-1e) which are much higher in gross beta concentration and exhibit large month-to-month variations. The K-1a creek draws its water from the surrounding fields which are heavily fertilized; and the K-1e creek draws its water mainly from the Sewage Treatment Plant. In general, gross beta concentrations were high when potassium-40 levels were high and low when potassium-40 levels were low, indicating that the fluctuations in beta concentration were due to variations in potassium-40 concentrations and not to plant operations. The fact that similar fluctuations at these locations were observed in the pre-operational studies conducted prior to 1974 supports this assessment.

No tritium was detected above an LLD of 330 pCi/L in any sample.

Strontium-89 concentrations were below the LLD of 1.2 pCi/L. Strontium-90 measured 1.2 pCi/L in one of the twenty-eight indicator samples. All other samples measured below an LLD value of 1.1 pCi/L.

Gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLDs in all samples.



## Fish

In fish, gross beta concentrations averaged 2.61 pCi/g wet in muscle and 1.04 pCi/g wet in bone fractions. In muscle, the gross beta concentration was primarily due to potassium-40 activity.

Cesium-137 concentration in muscle was detected in two of three samples tested at a level of 0.042 pCi/g wet, lower than levels observed between 1979 and 1991 (average of 0.12 pCi/g wet), and similar to levels seen in 1992 (0.066 pCi/g wet), in 1993 (0.068 pCi/g wet), in 1994 (0.067 pCi/g wet), in 1995 (0.056 pCi/g wet), in 1996 (0.055 pCi/g wet), in 1997 (0.053 pCi/g wet), 1998 (0.075 pCi/g wet), in 1999 (0.062 pCi/g wet), in 2000 (0.063 pCi/g wet) and 0.040 pCi/g wet in 2001 and 2002 and 0.048 pCi/g wet in 2003.

The strontium-89 concentration was below the LLD of 0.24 pCi/g wet in all samples. Strontium-90 was detected above the LLD value of 0.10 pCi/g wet and averaged 0.24 pCi/g wet.

## Periphyton (Slime) or Aquatic Vegetation

In periphyton (slime) and aquatic vegetation samples, mean gross beta concentrations were slightly higher at the control location than at the indicators (4.94 and 3.59 pCi/g wet, respectively).

The strontium-89 concentration was below the LLD of 0.079 pCi/g wet in all samples. Strontium-90 was detected above the LLD value of 0.014 pCi/g wet in six of the twelve indicator samples, averaging 0.046 pCi/g wet.

No Cs-137 activity was detected above the LLD value of 0.048 pCi/g wet, less than measurements taken from 1989 through 2003. Other gamma-emitting isotopes, with the exception of naturally-occurring beryllium-7 and potassium-40, were below their respective LLDs.

## Bottom Sediments

In bottom sediment samples, the mean gross beta concentrations measured 12.26 pCi/g dry at the indicator locations and 16.88 pCi/g dry at the control.

Cs-134 was below the LLD level of 0.035 pCi/g dry in all samples. Low levels of cesium-137 were detected in four of eight samples from indicator locations at a concentration of 0.057 pCi/g dry. On average, cesium-137 measurements are lower than or similar to levels observed from 1979 through 2003.

Levels of strontium-89 measured below the detection limit of 0.10 pCi/g dry in all samples. Strontium-90 was detected above the LLD value of 0.027 pCi/g wet in two of eight indicator samples and one of two control samples, averaging 0.044 and 0.15 pCi/g wet, respectively.

### 3.3 Land Use Census

The Land Use Census satisfies the requirements of the KNPP Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual. Section 2.2.2 states:

"A land use census shall be conducted and shall identify within a distance of 8 km (5 mi.) the location, in each of the 10 meteorological sectors, of the nearest milk animal, the nearest residence and the nearest garden of greater than 50m<sup>2</sup> (500 ft<sup>2</sup>) producing broad leaf vegetation."

The 2004 Land Use Census was an annual census conducted in the years between the complete five year census. This census is used to verify that no changes have occurred with the locations of the nearest residence, milk animal or garden. "Drive-bys" were conducted to verify that no changes have occurred over the previous census.

The Land Use Census was completed on September 2, 2004. This census is conducted annually during the growing season per Health Physics Procedure HP 1.14.

Table 4.6.1 lists the results of the 2004 census. The nearest milk animal location changed in Sector A from 3.50 miles (K. Repitz) to 4.78 miles (J. Wakker). No other significant changes were identified from the 2003 land use census.

Table 4.6.2 describes the changes from 2003 to 2004.

4.0 FIGURES AND TABLES

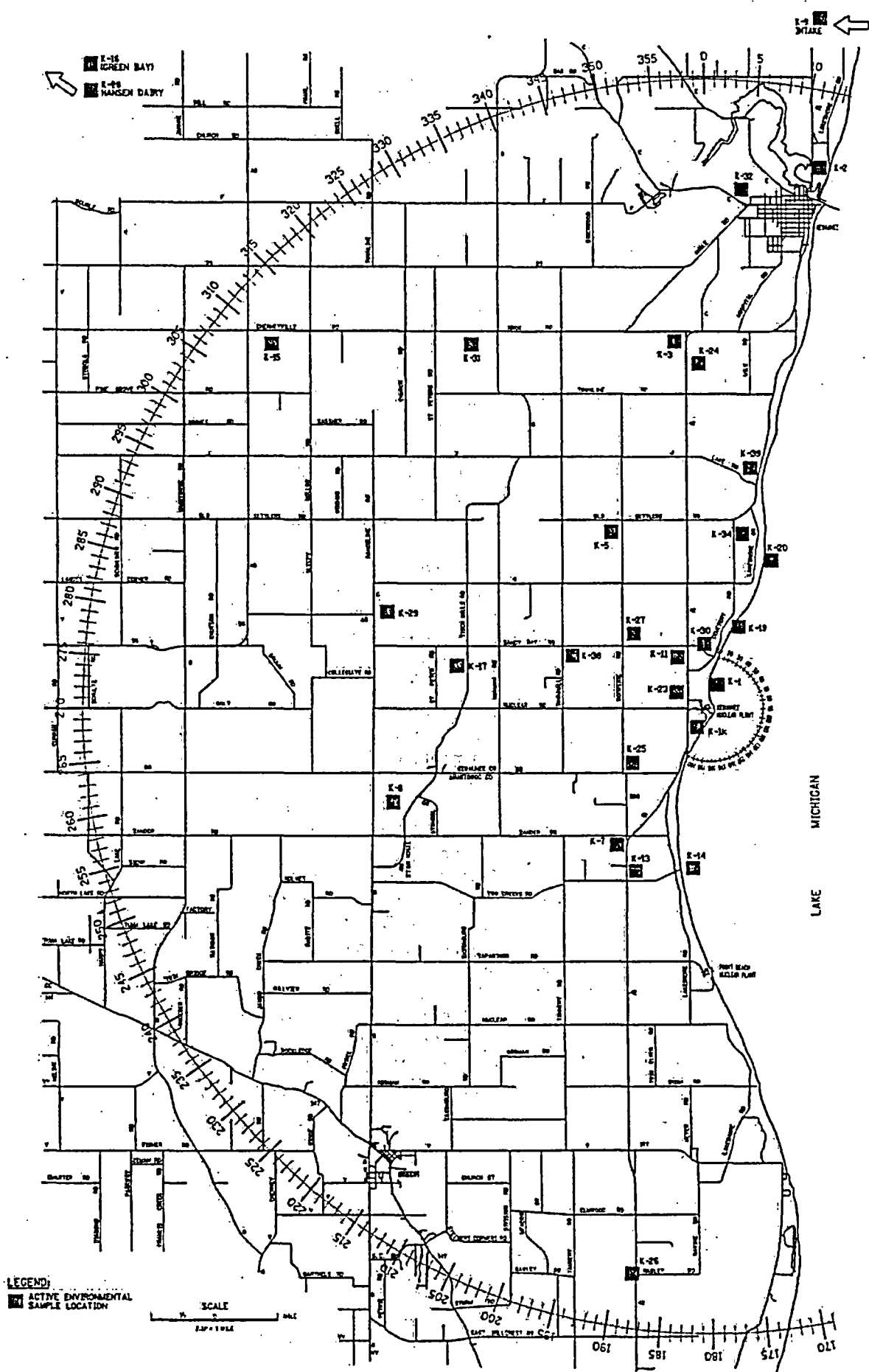


Figure 4-1. Sampling locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant

KEWAUNEE

Table 4.1. Sampling locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant.

Code	Type <sup>a</sup>	Distance (miles) <sup>b</sup> and Sector	Location
K-1			Onsite
K-1a	I	0.62 N	North Creek
K-1b	I	0.12 N	Middle Creek
K-1c	I	0.10 N	500' north of condenser discharge
K-1d	I	0.10 E	Condenser discharge
K-1e	I	0.12 S	South Creek
K-1f	I	0.12 S	Meteorological Tower
K-1g	I	0.06 W	South Well
K-1h	I	0.12 NW	North Well
K-1j	I	0.10 S	500' south of condenser discharge
K-1k	I	0.60 SW	Drainage Pond, south of plant
K-2	C	9.5 NNE	WPS Operations Building in Kewaunee
K-3	C	6.0 N	Lyle and John Siegmund Farm, N2815 Hy 12, Kewaunee
K-5	I	3.5 NNW	Ed Paplham Farm, E4160 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-7	I	2.75 SSW	Ron Zimmerman Farm, 17620 Nero Road, Two Rivers
K-8	C	5.0 WSW	Saint Mary's Church, Tisch Mills
K-9	C	11.5 NNE	Rostok Water Intake for Green Bay, Wisconsin, two miles north of Kewaunee
K-10	I	1.5 NNE	Tumer Farm, Kewaunee site
K-11	I	1.0 NW	Harlan Ihlenfeld Farm, N879 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-13	C	3.0 SSW	Rand's General Store
K-14	I	2.5 S	Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of site
K-15	C	9.25 NW	Gas Substation, 1.5 miles north of Stangelville
K-16	C	26 NW	WPS Division Office Building, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-17	I	4.25 W	Jansky's Farm, N885 Tk B, Kewaunee
K-20	I	2.5 N	Carl Struck Farm, Lakeshore Dr, Kewaunee
K-23	I	0.5 W	0.5 miles west of plant, Kewaunee site
K-24	I	5.45 N	Fectum Farm, N2653 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-25	I	2.0 WSW	Wotachek Farm, 4819 E. Cty Tk BB, Denmark
K-26	C	10.7 SSW	Bertler's Fruit Stand (8.0 miles south of "BB")
K-27	I	1.5 NW	Schlies Farm, E4298 Sandy Bay Rd, Kewaunee
K-28	C	26 NW	Hansen Dairy, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-29	I	5.75 W	Kunesh Farm, Route 1, Kewaunee
K-30	I	1.00N	End of site boundary
K-31	C	6.25NNW	E. Krok Substation
K-32	C	11.50 N	Piggly Wiggly, 931 Marquette Dr., Kewaunee
K-34	I	2.5 N	Leon and Vicki Struck, N1549 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee
K-38	I	3.8 mi. WNW	Dave Sinkula Farm, N890 Town Hall Road, Kewaunee
K-39	I	3.0 mi. N	Francis and Sue Wojta, N1859 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee

<sup>a</sup> I = indicator; C = control.

<sup>b</sup> Distances are measured from reactor stack.



## KEWAUNEE

Table 4.2. Type and frequency of collection.

Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannually	Annually
K-1a			SW		SL <sup>†</sup>	
K-1b			SW	GR <sup>ª</sup>	SL <sup>†</sup>	
K-1c					BS <sup>º</sup>	
K-1d			SW	FI <sup>ª</sup>	BS <sup>º</sup> , SL <sup>†</sup>	
K-1e			SW		SL <sup>†</sup>	
K-1f	AP	AI		GR <sup>ª</sup> , TLD	SO	
K-1g				WW		
K-1h				WW		
K-1j					BS <sup>º</sup>	
K-1k			SW		SL <sup>†</sup>	
K-2	AP	AI		TLD		
K-3			MI <sup>¸</sup>	GR <sup>ª</sup> , TLD, CF <sup>¸</sup>	SO	
K-5			MI <sup>¸</sup>	GR <sup>ª</sup> , TLD, CF <sup>¸</sup>	SO	
K-7	AP	AI		TLD		
K-8	AP	AI		TLD		
K-9			SW		BS <sup>º</sup> , SL <sup>†</sup>	
K-10			GLV <sup>º</sup>	WW		
K-11			PR, GLV <sup>º</sup>	WW		
K-13				WW		
K-14			SW		BS <sup>º</sup> , SL <sup>†</sup>	
K-15				TLD		
K-16	AP	AI		TLD		
K-17				TLD		VE
K-20						DM
K-23						GRN
K-24				EG		DM
K-25			MI <sup>¸</sup>	GR <sup>ª</sup> , TLD, CF <sup>¸</sup> , WW	SO	
K-26			GLV <sup>º</sup>			VE
K-27				TLD, EG		DM
K-28			MI <sup>¸</sup>			
K-29						DM
K-30				TLD		
K-31	AP	AI		TLD		
K-32				EG		DM
K-34			MI <sup>¸</sup>	GR <sup>ª</sup> , CF <sup>¸</sup>	SO	DM
K-38			MI <sup>¸</sup>	GR <sup>ª</sup> , CF <sup>¸</sup>	SO	
K-39			MI <sup>¸</sup>	GR <sup>ª</sup> , CF <sup>¸</sup>	SO	

<sup>ª</sup> Three times a year, second, third and fourth quarters.

<sup>†</sup> To be collected in May and November.

<sup>¸</sup> Monthly from November through April; semimonthly May through October.

<sup>º</sup> First quarter (January, February, March) only.

<sup>º</sup> Alternate location if milk is not available.

<sup>º</sup> Second and third quarters.

Table 4.3. Sample Codes:

AP	Airborne particulates	MI	Milk
AI	Airborne Iodine	PR	Precipitation
BS	Bottom (river) sediments	SL	Slime
CF	Cattlefeed	SO	Soil
DM	Domestic Meat	SW	Surface water
EG	Eggs	TLD	Thermoluminescent Dosimeter
FI	Fish	VE	Vegetables
GRN	Grain	WW	Well water
GR	Grass		

Table 4.4. Sampling Summary, January - December 2004.

Sample Type	Collection Type and Frequency <sup>a</sup>	Number of Locations	Number of Samples Collected	Number of Samples Missed
<u>Air Environment</u>				
Airborne particulates	C/W	6	312	0
Airborne iodine	C/BW	6	156	0
TLD's	C/Q	14	55	1
Precipitation	C/M	1	12	0
<u>Terrestrial Environment</u>				
Milk (May-Oct)	G/SM	7	84	0
(Nov-Apr)	G/M	7	42	0
Well water	G/Q	6	24	0
Domestic meat	G/A	3	3	0
Eggs	G/Q	2	8	0
Vegetables - 5 varieties	G/A	2	7	0
Grain - wheat	G/A	1	1	0
- clover	G/A	1	1	0
Grass	G/TA	8	24	0
Cattle feed	G/A	6	12	0
Soil	G/SA	7	14	0
<u>Aquatic Environment</u>				
Surface water	G/M	7	106	2
Fish	G/TA	1	3	0
Slime	G/SA	7	14	0
Bottom sediments	G/SA	5	10	0

<sup>a</sup> Type of collection is coded as follows: C = continuous; G = grab.

Frequency is coded as follows: W = weekly; BW = bi-weekly; SM = semimonthly; M = monthly;

Q = quarterly; SA = semiannually; TA = three times per year; A = annually.

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility	<u>Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant</u>	Docket No.	<u>50-305</u>
Location of Facility	<u>Kewaunee County, Wisconsin</u> (County, State)	Reporting Period	<u>January-December, 2004</u>

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses <sup>a</sup>	LLD <sup>b</sup>	Indicator Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Location with Highest Annual Mean		Control Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Number Non-Routine Results <sup>a</sup>
				Location <sup>f</sup>	Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>		
TLDs (Quarterly) (mR/91days)	Gamma 55	3.0	14.8 (31/31) (11.5-18.4)	K-7, Zimmerman Farm 2.75 mi. SSW	17.6 (4/4) (16.6-18.4)	14.0 (24/24) (11.2-17.3)	0
Airborne Particulates (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )	GB 312	0.002	0.019 (104/104) (0.008-0.038)	K-16, WPS Div. Off. 26 mi. NW	0.021 (52/52) (0.006-0.041)	0.020 (208/208) (0.006-0.042)	0
	GS 24	0.020	0.054 (8/8) (0.030-0.075)	K-8, St. Mary's <sup>1</sup> 5.0 mi. WSW	0.062 (4/4) (0.054-0.075)	0.059 (16/16) (0.044-0.078)	0
	Nb-95	0.0014	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-Nb-95	0.0023	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.0010	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.0079	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.0009	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.0009	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.0019	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Ce-144	0.0049	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0	
Airborne Iodine (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )	I-131 156	0.03	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Precipitation (pCi/L)	H-3 12	330	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Milk (pCi/L)	I-131 126	0.5	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-89 84	1.1	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 84	0.5	1.0 (53/60) (0.7-1.8)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	1.2 (12/12) (1.0-2.1)	1.1 (23/24) (0.7-2.1)	0
	GS 126	50	1346 (90/90) (1088-1616)	K-34, Struck Farm 2.5 mi. N	1416 (18/18) (1252-1616)	1353 (36/36) (1168-1653)	0
	Cs-134	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ba-La-140	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	(g/L) K-stable 84	1.0	1.50 (60/60) (1.28-1.84)	K-34, Struck Farm 2.5 mi. N	1.63 (12/12) (1.46-1.76)	1.60 (24/24) (1.46-1.77)	0
	(g/L) Ca 84	0.4	0.89 (60/60) (0.72-1.10)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	0.91 (12/12) (0.71-1.12)	0.88 (24/24) (0.71-1.12)	0

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant Docket No. 50-305  
 Location of Facility Kewaunee County, Wisconsin Reporting Period January-December, 2004  
 (County, State)

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses <sup>a</sup>	LLD <sup>b</sup>	Indicator Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Location with Highest Annual Mean		Control Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Number Non-Routine Results <sup>a</sup>
				Location <sup>d</sup>	Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>		
Well Water (pCi/L)	GA 8	2.4	4.1 (4/8) (3.2-5.0)	K-1h, North Well 0.12 mi. NW	4.3 (2/4) (3.6-5.0)	None	0
	GB 24	0.9	2.7 (19/20) (1.2-5.9)	K-10, Turner Farm 1.5 mi. NNE	4.4 (4/4) (2.9-5.9)	1.4 (4/4) (1.0-1.9)	0
	H-3 0	330	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	K-40(fp) 24	0.87	2.50 (17/20) (1.04-5.71)	K-10, Turner Farm 1.5 mi. NNE	5.10 (3/4) (3.98-5.71)	1.08 (4/4) (0.95-1.21)	0
	Sr-89 4	0.6	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Sr-90 4	0.5	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	GS 24						
	Mn-54	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Fe-59	30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-58	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zn-65	30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-Nb-95	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	18	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Ba-La-140	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0	
Domestic Meat (pCi/gwet)	GA 3	0.070	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	GB 3	0.030	2.68 (2/2) (2.36-3.00)	K-29, Kunesh Farm 5.75 mi. W	3.00 (1/1)	2.44 (1/1)	0
	GS 3						
	Be-7	0.81	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	K-40	0.50	2.98 (2/2) (2.80-3.16)	K-24, Fectum Farm 5.45 mi. N	3.16 (1/1)	2.16 (1/1)	0
	Nb-95	0.082	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.13	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.29	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.046	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.034	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.22	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.38	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Eggs (pCi/gwet)	GB 8	0.010	1.26 (4/4) (1.20-1.29)	K-32, Grocery 11.5 mi. N	1.36 (4/4) (1.29-1.46)	1.36 (4/4) (1.29-1.46)	0
	Sr-89 8	0.008	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 8	0.005	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	GS 8						
	Be-7	0.083	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	K-40	0.50	1.14 (4/4) (0.93-1.22)	K-32, Grocery 11.5 mi. N	1.15 (4/4) (1.01-1.27)	1.15 (4/4) (1.01-1.27)	0
	Nb-95	0.013	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.026	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.014	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.11	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.015	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.012	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.021	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.056	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant  
 Location of Facility Kewaunee County, Wisconsin  
 (County, State)

Docket No. 50-305  
 Reporting Period January-December, 2004

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses <sup>a</sup>	LLD <sup>b</sup>	Indicator Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Location with Highest Annual Mean		Control Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Number Non-Routine Results <sup>d</sup>
				Location <sup>d</sup>	Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>		
Vegetables (pCi/gwet)	GB 7	0.010	None	K-26, Bertler's 10.7 mi. SSW	2.27 (7/7) (1.62-2.78)	2.27 (7/7) (1.62-2.78)	0
	Sr-89 7	0.007	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 7	0.002	None	K-26, Bertler's 10.7 mi. SSW	0.005 (2/7) (0.003-0.006)	0.005 (2/7) (0.003-0.006)	0
	GS Be-7 7	0.10	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	K-40	0.50	None	K-26, Bertler's 10.7 mi. SSW	2.03 (7/7) (1.48-2.33)	2.03 (7/7) (1.48-2.33)	0
	Nb-95	0.019	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.039	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.018	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.09	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.020	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.013	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.040	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.077	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Grain - Oats & Clover (pCi/gwet)	GB 2	0.010	4.24 (2/2) (4.05-4.42)	K-23, Kewaunee Site, 0.5 mi. W	4.24 (2/2) (4.05-4.42)	None
Sr-89 2		0.044	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Sr-90 2		0.018	0.030 (1/2)	K-23, Kewaunee Site, 0.5 mi. W	0.030 (1/2)	None	0
GS Be-7 2		0.50	0.75 (2/2) (0.55-0.95)	K-23, Kewaunee Site, 0.5 mi. W	0.75 (2/2) (0.55-0.95)	None	0
K-40		0.50	4.46 (2/2) (4.00-4.91)	K-23, Kewaunee Site, 0.5 mi. W	4.46 (2/2) (4.00-4.91)	None	0
Nb-95		0.028	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Zr-95		0.053	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Ru-103		0.029	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Ru-106		0.28	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Cs-134		0.021	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Cs-137		0.025	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Ce-141		0.038	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Ce-144		0.11	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Cattlefeed (pCi/gwet)		GB 12	0.10	12.30 (10/10) (2.56-22.63)	K-38, Sinkula Farm 3.8 mi. WNW	15.60 (2/2) (13.36-17.84)	6.95 (2/2) (2.25-11.64)
	Sr-89 12	0.034	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 12	0.015	0.024 (3/10) (0.023-0.028)	K-5, Papham Farm 3.5 mi. NNW	0.028 (1/2)	0.020 (1/2)	0
	GS Be-7 12	0.58	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	K-40	0.10	11.23 (10/10) (2.21-20.04)	K-38, Sinkula Farm 3.8 mi. WNW	15.92 (2/2) (11.80-20.04)	7.27 (2/2) (4.20-10.33)	0

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant Docket No. 50-305  
 Location of Facility Kewaunee County, Wisconsin Reporting Period January-December, 2004  
 (County, State)

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses <sup>a</sup>	LLD <sup>b</sup>	Indicator Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Location with Highest Annual Mean		Control Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Number Non-Routine Results <sup>d</sup>
				Location <sup>d</sup>	Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>		
Cattlefeed (continued)	Nb-95	0.038	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.12	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.060	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.053	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.051	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.083	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.28	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Grass (pCi/gwet)	GB 24	0.10	6.90 (21/21) (5.79-9.38)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	8.57 (3/3) (6.55-10.62)	8.57 (3/3) (6.55-10.62)	0
	Sr-89 24	0.045	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 24	0.018	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	GS 24						
	Be-7	0.10	1.51 (21/21) (0.41-3.33)	K-1b, Middle Creek 0.12 mi. N	1.98 (3/3) (1.28-2.88)	1.09 (3/3) (0.62-1.74)	0
	K-40	0.50	6.35 (21/21) (5.19-8.36)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	8.27 (3/3) (6.01-10.57)	8.27 (3/3) (6.01-10.57)	0
	Nb-95	0.046	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.096	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.051	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.37	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.056	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.038	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.068	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.22	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Soil (pCi/gdry)	GA 14	1.0	8.53 (12/12) (5.77-13.63)	K-5, Papham Farm 3.5 mi. NNW	11.23 (2/2) (8.82-13.63)	9.30 (2/2) (7.04-11.55)
GB 14		2.0	27.45 (12/12) (18.55-32.80)	K-5, Papham Farm 3.5 mi. NNW	32.04 (2/2) (31.28-32.80)	27.59 (2/2) (27.3-27.87)	0
Sr-89 14		0.11	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Sr-90 14		0.024	0.047 (8/12) (0.032-0.086)	K-25, Wotachek Farm 2.0 mi. WSW	0.069 (2/2) (0.052-0.086)	0.066 (2/2) (0.062-0.069)	0
GS 14							
Be-7		0.30	0.56 (1/12)	K-38, Sinkula Farm 3.8 mi. WNW	0.56 (1/12)	< LLD	0
K-40		1.4	19.16 (12/12) (14.33-21.66)	K-5, Papham Farm 3.5 mi. NNW	21.20 (2/2) (21.04-21.36)	19.08 (2/2) (18.65-19.51)	0
Nb-95		0.045	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Zr-95		0.064	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Ru-103		0.040	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Ru-106		0.290	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Cs-134		0.047	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Cs-137		0.079	0.11 (8/12) (0.10-0.13)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	0.18 (2/2) (0.16-0.20)	0.18 (2/2) (0.16-0.20)	0
Ce-141		0.066	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Ce-144		0.18	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant Docket No. 50-305  
 Location of Facility Kewaunee County, Wisconsin Reporting Period January-December, 2004  
 (County, State)

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses <sup>a</sup>	LLD <sup>b</sup>	Indicator Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Location with Highest Annual Mean		Control Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Number Non-Routine Results <sup>d</sup>
				Location <sup>d</sup>	Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>		
Surface Water (pCi/L)	GB (SS) 106	1.1	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	GB (DS) 106	1.2	6.1 (82/82) (1.7-24.3)	K-1k, Drainage Pond 0.60 mi. SW	12.0 (10/10) (3.0-24.3)	2.3 (24/24) (1.4-4.0)	0
	GB (TR) 106	1.2	6.2 (82/82) (1.7-24.3)	K-1k, Drainage Pond 0.60 mi. SW	12.0 (10/10) (3.0-24.3)	2.3 (24/24) (1.4-4.0)	0
	GS 106						
	Mn-54	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Fe-59	30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-58	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zn-65	30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-Nb-95	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ba-La-140	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	H-3	36	330	558 (2/28) (509-607)	K-14a, Two Creeks Park, 2.5 mi. S	558 (2/28) (509-607)	< LLD
Sr-89	36	1.2	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Sr-90	36	1.1	1.2 (1/28)	K-1k, Drainage Pond 0.60 mi. SW	1.2 (1/4)	< LLD	0
K-40	106	0.87	4.1 (82/82) (0.9-15.9)	K-1a, North Creek 0.62 mi. N	8.1 (12/12) (2.1-14.8)	1.2 (23/24) (1.1-1.6)	0
Fish (Muscle) (pCi/gwet)	GB 3	0.5	2.61 (3/3) (2.33-2.99)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. E	2.61 (3/3) (2.33-2.99)	None	0
	GS 3						
	K-40	0.5	2.44 (3/3) (2.05-2.67)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. E	2.44 (3/3) (2.05-2.67)	None	0
	Mn-54	0.023	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Fe-59	0.058	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Co-58	0.024	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Co-60	0.014	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Cs-134	0.015	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Cs-137	0.016	0.042 (2/3) (0.041-0.042)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. E	0.042 (2/3) (0.041-0.042)	None	0	
Fish (Bones) (pCi/gwet)	GB 3	1.99	1.04 (3/3) (1.01-1.05)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. E	1.04 (3/3) (1.01-1.05)	None	0
	Sr-89 3	0.24	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Sr-90 3	0.10	0.24 (3/3) (0.18-0.28)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. E	0.24 (3/3) (0.18-0.28)	None	0

Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant  
 Location of Facility Kewaunee County, Wisconsin  
 (County, State)

Docket No. 50-305  
 Reporting Period January-December, 2004

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses <sup>a</sup>		LLD <sup>b</sup>	Indicator Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Location with Highest Annual Mean		Control Locations Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>	Number Non-Routine Results <sup>d</sup>
					Location <sup>d</sup>	Mean (F) <sup>c</sup> Range <sup>e</sup>		
Periphyton (Slime) (pCi/gwet)	GB	14	0.1	3.59 (12/12) (2.60-5.10)	K-9, Rostok Intake 11.5 mi. NNE	4.94 (2/2) (4.49-5.38)	4.94 (2/2) (4.49-5.38)	0
	Sr-89	14	0.079	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90	14	0.014	0.046 (6/12) (0.016-0.071)	K-1d, Condenser Discharge, 0.10 ml. E	0.071 (1/2)	< LLD	0
	GS	14						
	Be-7		0.57	1.25 (6/12) (0.63-1.72)	K-9, Rostok Intake 11.5 mi. NNE	2.56 (1/2)	2.56 (1/2)	0
	K-40		0.5	2.65 (12/12) (1.00-5.40)	K-9, Rostok Intake 11.5 mi. NNE	4.36 (2/2) (4.19-4.53)	4.36 (2/2) (4.19-4.53)	0
	Mn-54		0.026	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-58		0.036	< LLD	-	0.071 (1/2)	< LLD	0
	Co-60		0.019	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Nb-95		0.059	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95		0.074	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103		0.027	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106		0.28	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134		0.023	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137		0.048	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Ce-141		0.11	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0	
Ce-144		0.26	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0	
Bottom Sediments (pCi/gdry)	GB	10	1.0	12.26 (8/8) (8.45-19.17)	K-9, Rostok Intake 11.5 mi. NNE	16.88 (2/2) (6.75-27.00)	16.88 (2/2) (6.75-27.00)	0
	Sr-89	10	0.10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90	10	0.027	0.044 (2/8)	K-9, Rostok Intake 11.5 mi. NNE	0.15 (1/2)	0.15 (1/2)	0
	GS	10						
	K-40		0.5	8.56 (8/8) (6.47-10.84)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 ml. E	9.19 (2/2) (9.08-9.30)	6.62 (2/2) (6.55-6.69)	0
	Co-58		0.025	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60		0.021	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134		0.035	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Cs-137		0.022	0.057 (4/8) (0.023-0.14)	K-14, Two Creeks Park 2.5 mi. S	0.14 (1/2)	< LLD	0	

<sup>a</sup> GA = gross alpha, GB = gross beta, GS = gamma spectroscopy, SS = suspended solids, DS = dissolved solids, TR = total residue.

<sup>b</sup> LLD = nominal lower limit of detection based on a 4.66 sigma counting error for background sample.

<sup>c</sup> Mean and range are based on detectable measurements only (i.e., >LLD) Fraction of detectable measurements at specified locations is indicated in parentheses (F).

<sup>d</sup> Locations are specified by station code (Table 4.1) and distance (miles) and direction relative to reactor site.

<sup>e</sup> Non-routine results are those which exceed ten times the control station value. If no control station value is available, the result is considered non-routine if it exceeds ten times the preoperational value for the location.



Table 4.6 Land Use Census

The following table lists an inventory of residence, gardens  $\geq 500 \text{ ft}^2$  and milk animals found nearest to the plant in each of the 10 meteorological sectors within a five mile radius of the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant.

Sector	Township No.	Residence	Garden	Milk Animals	Distance From Plant (miles)	Location ID
A	1			X	4.78	
A	13		X		3.05	
A	24	X			1.81	
B	18			X	2.69	K-34
B	24	X			1.26	
B	24		X		1.47	K-19
R	23			X	2.21	
R	26	X	X		1.05	K-11
Q	23	X			1.37	
Q	23		X	X	1.47	K-27
P	20			X	4.20	
P	26	X			1.42	
P	26		X		1.52	
N	26		X		1.16	
N	34			X	2.53	
N	35	X			1.05	
M	34		X		1.58	
M	34			X	1.98	K-25
M	35	X			1.42	
L	35	X			1.05	
L	35		X	X	1.30	
K	10			X	3.24	
K	35	X	X		0.96	
J	11	X	X	(Note 1)	2.68	

Note 1. There were no milk animals located in Sector J within five miles of the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant.

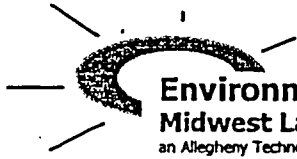
Table 4.6.2 Land Use Census

The following is a sector by sector listing of those changes between the 2003 and 2004 census.

Sector A	The nearest milk animal location was changed. Milk animals were not observed at the K. Repitz farm.
Sector B	No changes
Sector R	No changes
Sector Q	No changes
Sector P	No changes
Sector N	No changes
Sector M	No changes

## 5.0 REFERENCES

- Arnold, J. R. and H. A. Al-Salih. 1955. Beryllium-7 Produced by Cosmic Rays. *Science* 121: 451-453.
- Eisenbud, M. 1963. *Environmental Radioactivity*, McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, pp. 213, 275, and 276.
- Gold, S., H. W. Barkhau, B. Shlein, and B. Kahn, 1964 *Measurement of Naturally Occurring Radionuclides in Air, in the Natural Radiation Environment*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, 369-382.
- Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory. 2005. Annual Report. Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Final Report, Part II, Data Tabulations and Analysis, January - December 2000 - 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2003. Quality Assurance Program Manual, Rev. 1, 01 October 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2000. Quality Control Procedures Manual, Rev. 0, 21 September 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2003. Quality Control Program, Rev. 1, 21 August 2003.
- Hazelton Environmental Sciences, 1979 through 1983. Annual Reports. Radiological Monitoring for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Final Report - Part II, Data Tabulations and Analysis, January - December, 1978 through 1982.
- Industrial BIO-TEST Laboratories, Inc. 1974. Annual Report. Pre-operational Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant. Kewaunee, Wisconsin. January - December 1973.
- Industrial BIO-TEST Laboratories, Inc. 1975 Semi-annual Report. Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, Kewaunee, Wisconsin. Jan. - June, 1975.
- NALCO Environmental Sciences. 1977. Annual Reports. Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, Kewaunee, Wisconsin, January - December 1976.
- NALCO Environmental Sciences. 1978. Annual Report. Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Final Report - Part II, Data Tabulations and Analysis, January - December 1977.
- National Center for Radiological Health. 1968. Section 1. Milk Surveillance. *Radiological Health Data Rep.*, December 9: 730-746.
- National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements. 1975. *Natural Radiation Background in the United States*. NCRP Report No. 45.
- Solon, L. R., W. M. Lowder, A. Shambron, and H. Blatz. 1960. Investigations of Natural Environmental Radiation. *Science*. 131: 903-906.
- Teledyne Brown Engineering, Environmental Services, Midwest Laboratory. 1984 through 2000. Annual Reports. Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Final Report, Part II, Data Tabulations and Analysis, January - December 1983 through January - December 1999.
- Wilson, D.W., G. M. Ward, and J. E. Johnson, 1969. In *Environmental Contamination by Radioactive Materials*. International Atomic Energy Agency, p. 125



**Environmental, Inc.**  
**Midwest Laboratory**  
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

## APPENDIX A

### INTERLABORATORY COMPARISON PROGRAM RESULTS

**NOTE:** Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory participates in intercomparison studies administered by Environmental Resources Associates, and serves as a replacement for studies conducted previously by the U.S. EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, Nevada. Results are reported in Appendix A. TLD Intercomparison results, in-house spikes, blanks, duplicates and mixed analyte performance evaluation program results are also reported. Appendix A is updated four times a year; the complete Appendix is included in March, June, September and December monthly progress reports only.

January through December, 2004

## Appendix A

### Interlaboratory Comparison Program Results

Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory, formerly Teledyne Brown Engineering Environmental Services Midwest Laboratory has participated in interlaboratory comparison (crosscheck) programs since the formulation of its quality control program in December 1971. These programs are operated by agencies which supply environmental type samples containing concentrations of radionuclides known to the issuing agency but not to participant laboratories. The purpose of such a program is to provide an independent check on a laboratory's analytical procedures and to alert it of any possible problems.

Participant laboratories measure the concentration of specified radionuclides and report them to the issuing agency. Several months later, the agency reports the known values to the participant laboratories and specifies control limits. Results consistently higher or lower than the known values or outside the control limits indicate a need to check the instruments or procedures used.

Results in Table A-1 were obtained through participation in the environmental sample crosscheck program administered by Environmental Resources Associates, serving as a replacement for studies conducted previously by the U.S. EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, Nevada.

The results in Table A-2 list results for thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs), via International Intercomparison of Environmental Dosimeters, when available, and internal laboratory testing.

Table A-3 lists results of the analyses on in-house "spiked" samples for the past twelve months. All samples are prepared using NIST traceable sources. Data for previous years available upon request.

Table A-4 lists results of the analyses on in-house "blank" samples for the past twelve months. Data for previous years available upon request.

Table A-5 list results of the in-house "duplicate" program for the past twelve months. Acceptance is based on the difference of the results being less than the sum of the errors. Data for previous years available upon request.

The results in Table A-6 were obtained through participation in the Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program.

The results in Table A-7 were obtained through participation in the Environmental Measurement Laboratory Quality Assessment Program.

Attachment A lists acceptance criteria for "spiked" samples.

Out-of-limit results are explained directly below the result.

Attachment A

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR "SPIKED" SAMPLES

LABORATORY PRECISION: ONE STANDARD DEVIATION VALUES FOR VARIOUS ANALYSES<sup>a</sup>

Analysis	Level	One standard deviation for single determination
Gamma Emitters	5 to 100 pCi/liter or kg > 100 pCi/liter or kg	5.0 pCi/liter 5% of known value
Strontium-89 <sup>b</sup>	5 to 50 pCi/liter or kg > 50 pCi/liter or kg	5.0 pCi/liter 10% of known value
Strontium-90 <sup>b</sup>	2 to 30 pCi/liter or kg > 30 pCi/liter or kg	5.0 pCi/liter 10% of known value
Potassium-40	≥ 0.1 g/liter or kg	5% of known value
Gross alpha	≤ 20 pCi/liter > 20 pCi/liter	5.0 pCi/liter 25% of known value
Gross beta	≤ 100 pCi/liter > 100 pCi/liter	5.0 pCi/liter 5% of known value
Tritium	≤ 4,000 pCi/liter > 4,000 pCi/liter	± 1σ = (pCi/liter) = 169.85 x (known) <sup>0.0933</sup> 10% of known value
Radium-226,-228	≥ 0.1 pCi/liter	15% of known value
Plutonium	≥ 0.1 pCi/liter, gram, or sample	10% of known value
Iodine-131, Iodine-129 <sup>b</sup>	≤ 55 pCi/liter > 55 pCi/liter	6.0 pCi/liter 10% of known value
Uranium-238, Nickel-63 <sup>b</sup> Technetium-99 <sup>b</sup>	≤ 35 pCi/liter > 35 pCi/liter	6.0 pCi/liter 15% of known value
Iron-55 <sup>b</sup>	50 to 100 pCi/liter > 100 pCi/liter	10 pCi/liter 10% of known value
Others <sup>b</sup>	—	20% of known value

<sup>a</sup> From EPA publication, "Environmental Radioactivity Laboratory Intercomparison Studies Program, Fiscal Year, 1981-1982, EPA-600/4-81-004.

<sup>b</sup> Laboratory limit.

TABLE A-1. Interlaboratory Comparison Crosscheck program, Environmental Resource Associates (ERA)<sup>a</sup>.

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L)		
			Laboratory Result <sup>b</sup>	ERA Result <sup>c</sup>	Control Limits
STW-1005	02/17/04	Sr-89	36.5 ± 6.5	44.9 ± 4.5	36.2 - 53.6
STW-1005	02/17/04	Sr-90	13.4 ± 0.8	11.6 ± 1.2	2.9 - 20.3
STW-1006	02/17/04	Ba-133	60.9 ± 2.8	63.2 ± 6.3	52.3 - 74.1
STW-1006	02/17/04	Co-60	95.2 ± 1.5	96.4 ± 9.6	87.7 - 105.0
STW-1006	02/17/04	Cs-134	71.2 ± 5.4	75.8 ± 7.6	67.1 - 84.5
STW-1006	02/17/04	Cs-137	157.0 ± 6.5	155.0 ± 15.5	142.0 - 168.0
STW-1006	02/17/04	Zn-65	103.0 ± 1.1	102.0 ± 10.2	84.4 - 120.0
STW-1007	02/17/04	Gr. Alpha	15.6 ± 1.2	16.6 ± 1.7	7.9 - 25.3
STW-1007	02/17/04	Gr. Beta	46.3 ± 4.4	41.5 ± 4.2	32.8 - 50.2
STW-1008	02/17/04	Ra-226	8.7 ± 0.2	9.3 ± 0.0	6.9 - 11.7
STW-1008	02/17/04	Ra-228	16.6 ± 0.4	18.2 ± 1.8	10.3 - 26.1
STW-1008	02/17/04	Uranium	34.2 ± 0.8	33.0 ± 3.3	27.8 - 38.2
STW-1015	05/18/04	Sr-89	39.7 ± 3.3	45.9 ± 5.0	37.2 - 54.6
STW-1015	05/18/04	Sr-90	12.4 ± 0.9	11.6 ± 5.0	2.9 - 20.3
STW-1016	05/18/04	Ba-133	96.9 ± 2.4	101.0 ± 10.1	83.5 - 118.0
STW-1016	05/18/04	Co-60	39.9 ± 0.5	41.6 ± 5.0	32.9 - 50.3
STW-1016	05/18/04	Cs-134	48.8 ± 0.8	50.5 ± 5.0	41.8 - 59.2
STW-1016	05/18/04	Cs-137	82.6 ± 2.3	82.5 ± 5.0	73.8 - 91.2
STW-1016	05/18/04	Zn-65	77.5 ± 1.5	75.2 ± 7.5	62.2 - 88.2
STW-1017	05/18/04	Gr. Alpha	32.4 ± 2.1	38.8 ± 9.7	22.0 - 55.6
STW-1017	05/18/04	Gr. Beta	63.4 ± 3.5	59.6 ± 10.0	42.3 - 76.9
STW-1018	05/18/04	I-131	25.2 ± 0.4	25.1 ± 3.0	19.9 - 30.3
STW-1019	05/18/04	Ra-226	16.0 ± 1.1	17.3 ± 2.6	12.8 - 21.8
STW-1019	05/18/04	Ra-228	12.6 ± 0.9	10.3 ± 2.6	5.8 - 14.8
STW-1019	05/18/04	Uranium	13.0 ± 0.0	12.7 ± 3.0	7.5 - 17.9
STW-1020	05/18/04	H-3	32043 ± 166	30900 ± 3090	25600 - 36200
STW-1028	08/17/04	Sr-89	16.1 ± 1.9	20.0 ± 2.0	11.3 - 28.7
STW-1028	08/17/04	Sr-90	13.4 ± 0.1	13.6 ± 1.4	4.9 - 22.3
STW-1029	08/17/04	Ba-133	30.2 ± 3.9	32.1 ± 3.2	23.4 - 40.8
STW-1029	08/17/04	Co-60	24.9 ± 1.9	24.0 ± 2.4	15.3 - 32.7
STW-1029	08/17/04	Cs-134	21.4 ± 3.4	21.6 ± 2.2	12.9 - 30.3
STW-1029	08/17/04	Cs-137	205.6 ± 4.3	193.0 ± 19.3	176.0 - 210.0
STW-1029	08/17/04	Zn-65	145.5 ± 3.0	143.0 ± 14.3	118.0 - 168.0
STW-1030	08/17/04	Gr. Alpha	47.7 ± 9.1	57.0 ± 5.7	32.3 - 81.7
STW-1030	08/17/04	Gr. Beta	28.1 ± 2.5	20.0 ± 2.0	11.3 - 28.7
STW-1030	08/17/04	Gr. Beta	28.1 ± 2.5	20.0 ± 2.0	11.3 - 28.7
STW-1031	08/17/04	Ra-226	6.9 ± 0.5	6.3 ± 0.6	4.6 - 7.9
STW-1031	08/17/04	Ra-228	13.1 ± 1.4	14.7 ± 1.5	8.3 - 21.1
STW-1031	08/17/04	Uranium	6.0 ± 0.1	6.2 ± 0.6	1.0 - 11.4

TABLE A-1. Interlaboratory Comparison Crosscheck program, Environmental Resource Associates (ERA)<sup>a</sup>.

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L)		
			Laboratory Result <sup>b</sup>	ERA Result <sup>c</sup>	Control Limits
STW-1037	11/15/04	Sr-89	42.2 ± 3.5	45.7 ± 5.0	37.0 - 51.5
STW-1037	11/15/04	Sr-90	37.3 ± 1.3	36.6 ± 5.0	27.9 - 45.3
STW-1038	11/15/04	Ba-133	75.5 ± 0.8	78.4 ± 7.8	64.8 - 92.0
STW-1038	11/15/04	Co-60	12.2 ± 0.7	11.7 ± 5.0	3.0 - 20.4
STW-1038	11/15/04	Cs-134	43.6 ± 0.5	42.9 ± 5.0	34.2 - 51.6
STW-1038	11/15/04	Cs-137	59.5 ± 2.9	60.1 ± 5.0	51.4 - 68.8
STW-1038	11/15/04	Zn-65	50.7 ± 3.2	50.9 ± 5.1	42.1 - 59.7
STW-1039	11/15/04	Gr. Alpha	23.9 ± 2.2	31.7 ± 7.9	18.0 - 45.4
STW-1039	11/15/04	Gr. Beta	35.8 ± 1.3	36.3 ± 5.0	27.6 - 45.0
STW-1040	11/15/04	I-131	22.4 ± 1.9	22.0 ± 5.0	16.9 - 27.3
STW-1041	11/15/04	Ra-226	9.8 ± 0.4	9.2 ± 1.4	6.8 - 11.6
STW-1041	11/15/04	Ra-228	8.6 ± 0.3	7.1 ± 1.8	7.0 - 10.2
STW-1041	11/15/04	Uranium	11.1 ± 0.3	11.4 ± 3.0	6.2 - 16.6
STW-1042	11/15/04	H-3	21218.0 ± 285.0	20700.0 ± 2070.0	17100.0 - 24300.0

<sup>a</sup> Results obtained by Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory as a participant in the crosscheck program for proficiency testing in drinking water conducted by Environmental Resources Associates (ERA).

<sup>b</sup> Unless otherwise indicated, the laboratory result is given as the mean ± standard deviation for three determinations.

<sup>c</sup> Results are presented as the known values, expected laboratory precision (1 sigma, 1 determination) and control limits as provided by ERA.



TABLE A-2. Crosscheck program results; Thermoluminescent Dosimetry, (TLDs).

Lab Code	TLD Type	Date	Description	Known Value	mR	
					Lab Result ± 2 sigma	Control Limits
<u>Environmental, Inc.</u>						
2003-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	8/8/2003	Reader 1, 120	4.69	4.74 ± 0.54	3.28 - 6.10
2003-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	8/8/2003	Reader 1, 150	3.00	3.02 ± 0.20	2.10 - 3.90
2003-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	8/8/2003	Reader 1, 180	2.08	1.89 ± 0.45	1.46 - 2.70
2003-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	8/8/2003	Reader 1, 180	2.08	2.11 ± 0.22	1.46 - 2.70
2003-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	8/8/2003	Reader 1, 30	75.00	84.40 ± 4.87	52.50 - 97.50
2003-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	8/8/2003	Reader 1, 60	18.75	19.11 ± 1.86	13.13 - 24.38
2003-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	8/8/2003	Reader 1, 60	18.75	22.82 ± 5.41	13.13 - 24.38
2003-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	8/8/2003	Reader 1, 90	8.33	9.05 ± 1.17	5.83 - 10.83
2003-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	8/8/2003	Reader 1, 90	8.33	7.60 ± 1.08	5.83 - 10.83
<u>Environmental, Inc.</u>						
2003-2	CaSO4: Dy Cards	1/12/2004	Reader 1, 30	61.96	73.50 ± 2.58	43.37 - 80.55
2003-2	CaSO4: Dy Cards	1/12/2004	Reader 1, 60	15.49	19.70 ± 0.51	10.84 - 20.14
2003-2	CaSO4: Dy Cards	1/12/2004	Reader 1, 60	15.49	16.93 ± 1.37	10.84 - 20.14
2003-2	CaSO4: Dy Cards	1/12/2004	Reader 1, 90	6.88	8.06 ± 0.60	4.82 - 8.94
2003-2	CaSO4: Dy Cards	1/12/2004	Reader 1, 90	6.88	6.64 ± 0.58	4.82 - 8.94
2003-2	CaSO4: Dy Cards	1/12/2004	Reader 1, 120	3.87	4.39 ± 0.17	2.71 - 5.03
2003-2	CaSO4: Dy Cards	1/12/2004	Reader 1, 150	2.48	2.34 ± 0.18	1.74 - 3.22
2003-2	CaSO4: Dy Cards	1/12/2004	Reader 1, 150	2.48	2.51 ± 0.16	1.74 - 3.22
2003-2	CaSO4: Dy Cards	1/12/2004	Reader 1, 180	1.72	2.01 ± 0.13	1.20 - 2.24
<u>Environmental, Inc.</u>						
2004-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	7/12/2004	Reader 1, 30 cr	55.23	61.07 ± 4.38	38.66 - 71.80
2004-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	7/12/2004	Reader 1, 30 cr	55.23	62.82 ± 1.75	38.66 - 71.80
2004-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	7/12/2004	Reader 1, 60 cr	13.81	14.10 ± 0.56	9.67 - 17.95
2004-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	7/12/2004	Reader 1, 60 cr	13.81	14.03 ± 0.48	9.67 - 17.95
2004-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	7/12/2004	Reader 1, 90 cr	6.14	5.97 ± 0.21	4.30 - 7.98
2004-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	7/12/2004	Reader 1, 90 cr	6.14	6.26 ± 0.14	4.30 - 7.98
2004-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	7/12/2004	Reader 1, 120 c	3.45	4.40 ± 0.63	2.42 - 4.49
2004-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	7/12/2004	Reader 1, 150 c	2.21	2.34 ± 0.12	1.55 - 2.87
2004-1	CaSO4: Dy Cards	7/12/2004	Reader 1, 180 c	1.53	1.65 ± 0.02	1.07 - 1.99

TABLE A-3. In-House "Spike" Samples

Lab Code	Sample Type	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) <sup>a</sup>		
				Laboratory results 2s, n=1 <sup>b</sup>	Known Activity	Control Limits <sup>c</sup>
SPVE-707	Vegetation	2/20/2004	I-131(G)	5.68 ± 0.15	4.93	2.96 - 6.90
SPCH-711	Charcoal	2/20/2004	I-131(G)	6.35 ± 0.11	6.94	-3.06 - 16.94
SPW-721	water	2/20/2004	Ni-63	161.00 ± 13.20	169.00	101.40 - 236.60
SPAP-733	Air Filter	2/25/2004	Gr. Beta	1.39 ± 0.02	1.48	-8.52 - 11.48
SPW-735	water	2/25/2004	Cs-134	41.59 ± 7.02	39.10	29.10 - 49.10
SPW-735	water	2/25/2004	Cs-137	64.11 ± 7.39	64.56	54.56 - 74.56
SPW-735	water	2/25/2004	I-131	36.55 ± 0.48	40.08	28.08 - 52.08
SPW-735	water	2/25/2004	I-131	41.97 ± 8.93	40.08	28.08 - 52.08
SPMI-737	Milk	2/25/2004	Cs-134	37.40 ± 5.40	39.10	29.10 - 49.10
SPMI-737	Milk	2/25/2004	Cs-137	69.13 ± 9.58	64.56	54.56 - 74.56
SPMI-737	Milk	2/25/2004	I-131	45.03 ± 0.53	40.08	28.08 - 52.08
SPMI-737	Milk	2/25/2004	I-131	44.43 ± 9.22	40.08	28.08 - 52.08
SPW-1109	water	3/18/2004	Fe-55	39.98 ± 1.72	39.98	23.99 - 55.97
SPW-1496	water	4/7/2004	H-3	80006.60 ± 776.00	83896.00	67116.80 - 100675.20
SPMI-1683	Milk	4/16/2004	Sr-90	42.80 ± 1.81	43.43	34.74 - 52.12
SPW-1683	water	4/16/2004	I-131	54.47 ± 0.73	66.60	53.28 - 79.92
SPW-1683	water	4/16/2004	I-131(G)	65.82 ± 8.86	66.60	56.60 - 76.60
SPMI-1685	Milk	4/16/2004	Cs-134	33.60 ± 4.24	37.29	27.29 - 47.29
SPMI-1685	Milk	4/16/2004	Cs-137	61.77 ± 7.59	64.36	54.36 - 74.36
SPMI-1685	Milk	4/16/2004	I-131	65.85 ± 0.79	66.60	53.28 - 79.92
SPMI-1685	Milk	4/16/2004	I-131(G)	75.56 ± 11.86	66.60	56.60 - 76.60
SPMI-1685	Milk	4/16/2004	Sr-90	42.56 ± 1.66	43.43	34.74 - 52.12
SPW-1686	water	4/16/2004	Cs-134	39.31 ± 4.35	37.29	27.29 - 47.29
SPW-1686	water	4/16/2004	Cs-137	67.73 ± 7.92	64.36	54.36 - 74.36
SPVE-1862	Vegetation	4/26/2004	I-131(G)	1.32 ± 0.03	1.12	0.67 - 1.57
SPCH-1886	Charcoal	4/26/2004	I-131(G)	2.90 ± 0.07	2.80	1.68 - 3.92
SPAP-1888	Air Filter	4/27/2004	Gr. Beta	1.35 ± 0.02	1.48	-8.52 - 11.48
SPF-1917	Fish	4/29/2004	Cs-134	1.44 ± 0.04	1.47	0.88 - 2.06
SPF-1917	Fish	4/29/2004	Cs-137	1.33 ± 0.06	1.29	0.77 - 1.81
SPW-3151	water	6/24/2004	Fe-55	33.85 ± 1.61	37.32	22.39 - 52.25
SPW-4232	water	8/4/2004	H-3	80225.00 ± 785.00	82380.00	65904.00 - 98856.00
SPAP-4234	Air Filter	8/4/2004	Gr. Beta	1.63 ± 0.02	1.46	-8.54 - 11.46
SPW-5712	water	10/6/2004	Cs-134	61.04 ± 2.51	63.61	53.61 - 73.61
SPW-5712	water	10/6/2004	Cs-137	62.01 ± 2.76	63.66	53.66 - 73.66
SPW-5712	water	10/6/2004	Sr-90	48.40 ± 2.00	42.94	34.35 - 51.53
SPMI-5714	Milk	10/6/2004	Sr-90	41.61 ± 1.57	42.94	34.35 - 51.53

TABLE A-3. In-House "Spike" Samples

Lab Code	Sample Type	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L)		
				Laboratory results 2s, n=1 <sup>b</sup>	Known Activity	Control Limits <sup>c</sup>
SPMI-7418	Milk	12/22/2004	Cs-134	59.09 ± 2.59	59.25	49.25 - 69.25
SPMI-7418	Milk	12/22/2004	Cs-137	65.45 ± 5.61	63.35	53.35 - 73.35
SPW-7420	water	12/22/2004	Cs-134	58.42 ± 1.99	59.25	49.25 - 69.25
SPW-7420	water	12/22/2004	Cs-137	64.26 ± 4.18	63.35	53.35 - 73.35
SPW-7420	water	12/22/2004	Sr-89	105.26 ± 4.21	103.47	82.78 - 124.16
SPW-7420	water	12/22/2004	Sr-90	48.24 ± 1.70	42.72	34.18 - 51.26
SPAP-7437	Air Filter	12/22/2004	Gr. Beta	1.65 ± 0.02	1.45	-8.55 - 11.45
SPF-7524	Fish	12/29/2004	Cs-134	1.11 ± 0.03	1.27	0.76 - 1.78
SPF-7524	Fish	12/29/2004	Cs-137	1.21 ± 0.05	1.19	0.71 - 1.67
SPW-7526	water	12/29/2004	H-3	78615.70 ± 773.70	80543.00	64434.40 - 96651.60
SPW-7532	water	12/29/2004	Fe-55	30894.00 ± 1484.00	32752.00	26201.60 - 39302.40
SPW-7540	water	12/29/2004	Tc-99	30.28 ± 1.11	32.98	20.98 - 44.98

<sup>c</sup> Control limits are based on Attachment A, Page A2 of this report.

NOTE: For fish, Jello is used for the Spike matrix. For Vegetation, cabbage is used for the Spike matrix.

TABLE A-4. In-House "Blank" Samples

Lab Code	Sample Type	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) <sup>a</sup>		
				Laboratory results (4.66σ)		Acceptance Criteria (4.66 σ)
				LLD	Activity <sup>b</sup>	
SPCH-712	Charcoal	2/20/2004	I-131(G)	0.01		9.6
SPW-722	water	2/20/2004	Ni-63	131.80	-39.8 ± 79.000	20
SPAP-734	Air Filter	2/25/2004	Gr. Beta	0.00	-0.003 ± 0.001	3.2
SPW-736	water	2/25/2004	Cs-134	2.47		10
SPW-736	water	2/25/2004	Cs-137	1.91		10
SPW-736	water	2/25/2004	I-131	0.15	-0.031 ± 0.100	0.5
SPW-736	water	2/25/2004	I-131(G)	3.24		20
SPMI-738	Milk	2/25/2004	Cs-134	2.54		10
SPMI-738	Milk	2/25/2004	Cs-137	5.34		10
SPMI-738	Milk	2/25/2004	I-131	0.16	-0.071 ± 0.104	0.5
SPMI-738	Milk	2/25/2004	I-131(G)	5.36		20
SPW-1110	water	3/18/2004	Fe-55	0.77	0.17 ± 0.480	1000
SPW-1497	water	4/7/2004	H-3	152.30	81.4 ± 79.400	200
SPW-1684	water	4/16/2004	Cs-134	2.43		10
SPW-1684	water	4/16/2004	Cs-137	2.53		10
SPW-1684	water	4/16/2004	I-131	0.50	0.21 ± 0.260	0.5
SPW-1684	water	4/16/2004	I-131(G)	4.49		20
SPW-1684	water	4/16/2004	Sr-89	0.64	0.19 ± 0.520	5
SPW-1684	water	4/16/2004	Sr-90		0.13 ± 0.310	1
SPMI-1686	Milk	4/16/2004	Cs-134	5.00		10
SPMI-1686	Milk	4/16/2004	Cs-137	4.16		10
SPMI-1686	Milk	4/16/2004	I-131	0.45	0.13 ± 0.240	0.5
SPMI-1686	Milk	4/16/2004	I-131(G)	6.53		20
SPMI-1686	Milk	4/16/2004	Sr-89	0.71	0.11 ± 0.700	5
SPMI-1686c	Milk	4/16/2004	Sr-90	0.71	0.66 ± 0.400	1
SPVE-1863	Vegetation	4/26/2004	I-131(G)	0.00		20
SPCH-1887	Charcoal	4/26/2004	I-131(G)	0.02		9.6
SPAP-1889	Air Filter	4/27/2004	Gr. Beta	0.00	-0.003 ± 0.001	3.2
SPF-1918	Fish	4/29/2004	Cs-134	0.01		100
SPF-1918	Fish	4/29/2004	Cs-137	0.01		100
SPW-3152	water	6/24/2004	Fe-55	0.79	-0.07 ± 0.470	1000
SPW-4233	water	8/4/2004	H-3	154.23	102.67 ± 81.380	200
SPW-5711	water	10/6/2004	Co-60	4.26		10
SPW-5711	water	10/6/2004	Cs-134	6.02		10
SPW-5711	water	10/6/2004	Cs-137	5.28		10
SPW-5711	water	10/6/2004	Sr-90	0.61	-0.13 ± 0.270	1
SPMI-5713	Milk	10/6/2004	Cs-134	4.60		10
SPMI-5713	Milk	10/6/2004	Cs-137	5.81		10

TABLE A-4. In-House "Blank" Samples

Lab Code	Sample Type	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) <sup>a</sup>		
				Laboratory results (4.66σ)		Acceptance Criteria (4.66 σ)
				LLD	Activity <sup>b</sup>	
SPMI-7419	Milk	12/22/2004	Cs-134	8.66		10
SPMI-7419	Milk	12/22/2004	Cs-137	5.61		10
SPMI-7419c	Milk	12/22/2004	Sr-90	0.82	1.67 ± 0.480	1
SPW-7421	water	12/22/2004	Sr-89	1.21	0.58 ± 0.940	5
SPW-7421	water	12/22/2004	Sr-90	0.82	0.26 ± 0.410	1
SPAP-7438	Air Filter	12/22/2004	Gr. Beta	0.00	-0.0002 ± 0.001	3.2
SPF-7525	Fish	12/29/2004	Cs-134	0.01		100
SPF-7525	Fish	12/29/2004	Cs-137	0.01		100
SPW-7526	water	12/29/2004	H-3	164.80	-47 ± 84.600	200
SPW-7533	water	12/29/2004	Fe-55	753.00	118.6 ± 465.800	1000
SPW-7540	water	12/29/2004	Tc-99	1.19	-0.036 ± 0.720	10

<sup>a</sup> Liquid sample results are reported in pCi/Liter, air filters (pCi/filter), charcoal (pCi/charcoal canister), and solid samples (pCi/kg).

<sup>b</sup> The activity reported is the net activity result.

<sup>c</sup> Low levels of Sr-90 are still detected in the environment. A concentration of (1-5 pCi/L) in milk is not unusual.

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) <sup>a</sup>		
			First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result
E-30, 31	1/5/2004	Gr. Beta	1.27 ± 0.06	1.26 ± 0.05	1.27 ± 0.04
E-30, 31	1/5/2004	K-40	1.33 ± 0.21	1.11 ± 0.20	1.22 ± 0.15
WW-58, 59	1/5/2004	Gr. Beta	4.20 ± 1.33	4.46 ± 1.34	4.33 ± 0.94
WW-58, 59	1/5/2004	K-40	2.30 ± 0.23	2.70 ± 0.27	2.50 ± 0.18
TD-7889, 7890	1/5/2004	H-3	16582.00 ± 366.00	16060.00 ± 360.00	16321.00 ± 256.69
MI-79, 80	1/7/2004	K-40	1451.50 ± 125.90	1383.60 ± 115.50	1417.55 ± 85.43
MI-79, 80	1/7/2004	Sr-90	0.90 ± 0.31	1.05 ± 0.34	0.97 ± 0.23
S-100, 101	1/13/2004	Cs-137	8.50 ± 0.23	8.52 ± 0.21	8.51 ± 0.16
SW-225, 226	1/13/2004	Gr. Alpha	2.62 ± 1.26	2.05 ± 1.16	2.34 ± 0.86
SW-225, 226	1/13/2004	Gr. Beta	6.37 ± 1.15	4.92 ± 1.06	5.65 ± 0.78
U-304, 305	1/16/2004	Gr. Beta	5.18 ± 1.38	7.04 ± 1.53	6.11 ± 1.03
SW-345, 346	1/27/2004	I-131	1.32 ± 0.24	1.56 ± 0.21	1.44 ± 0.16
SWT-423, 424	1/27/2004	Gr. Beta	2.34 ± 0.54	2.38 ± 0.52	2.36 ± 0.38
SWU-469, 470	1/27/2004	Gr. Beta	2.99 ± 0.57	3.09 ± 0.67	3.04 ± 0.44
TD-545, 546	2/2/2004	H-3	658.40 ± 104.60	712.30 ± 106.60	685.35 ± 74.67
MI-524, 525	2/4/2004	K-40	1240.00 ± 147.90	1265.60 ± 166.30	1252.80 ± 111.28
MI-567, 568	2/9/2004	K-40	1322.90 ± 105.50	1340.80 ± 112.80	1331.85 ± 77.22
MI-567, 568	2/9/2004	Sr-90	0.98 ± 0.48	0.79 ± 0.42	0.89 ± 0.32
MI-588, 589	2/11/2004	K-40	1185.70 ± 157.80	1337.70 ± 160.00	1261.70 ± 112.36
SWU-778, 779	2/24/2004	Gr. Beta	2.55 ± 0.54	2.53 ± 0.56	2.54 ± 0.39
LW-1014, 1015	3/1/2004	Gr. Beta	1.78 ± 0.56	2.06 ± 0.57	1.92 ± 0.40
SW-966, 967	3/9/2004	Gr. Alpha	2.70 ± 1.43	2.96 ± 1.63	2.83 ± 1.08
SW-966, 967	3/9/2004	Gr. Beta	8.06 ± 1.20	7.33 ± 1.21	7.69 ± 0.85
SW-966, 967	3/9/2004	H-3	182.04 ± 86.24	198.87 ± 86.97	190.45 ± 61.24
SW-1249, 1250	3/31/2004	Gr. Beta	4.71 ± 1.11	5.25 ± 1.10	4.98 ± 0.78
LW-1464, 1465	3/31/2004	Gr. Beta	2.13 ± 0.52	2.39 ± 0.53	2.26 ± 0.37
AP-1633, 1634	3/31/2004	Be-7	0.05 ± 0.02	0.05 ± 0.02	0.05 ± 0.01
AP-1714, 1715	3/31/2004	Be-7	0.04 ± 0.01	0.05 ± 0.01	0.05 ± 0.01
TD-1489, 1490	4/1/2004	H-3	681.00 ± 110.00	709.00 ± 111.00	695.00 ± 78.14
SWT-1299, 1300	4/2/2004	Gr. Beta	3.13 ± 0.57	3.64 ± 0.60	3.39 ± 0.41
DW-1420, 1421	4/2/2004	Gr. Beta	1.29 ± 0.83	1.62 ± 0.87	1.46 ± 0.60
DW-1510, 1511	4/2/2004	I-131	0.68 ± 0.27	0.62 ± 0.36	0.65 ± 0.23
BS-1537, 1538	4/6/2004	Gr. Beta	6.81 ± 1.20	6.76 ± 1.23	6.78 ± 0.86
WW-1654, 1655	4/13/2004	Gr. Beta	6.83 ± 1.17	5.60 ± 1.12	6.21 ± 0.81
LW-1680, 1681	4/13/2004	Gr. Beta	2.45 ± 0.64	2.93 ± 0.62	2.69 ± 0.45
MI-1735, 1736	4/14/2004	K-40	1384.90 ± 182.00	1408.20 ± 187.90	1396.55 ± 130.80
MI-1802, 1803	4/19/2004	K-40	1327.50 ± 109.10	1206.30 ± 113.30	1266.90 ± 78.64
MI-1802, 1803	4/19/2004	Sr-90	0.72 ± 0.40	0.77 ± 0.41	0.74 ± 0.28
U-1781, 1782	4/21/2004	Gr. Alpha	0.20 ± 1.90	-0.30 ± 2.40	-0.05 ± 1.53
SWT-1933, 1934	4/27/2004	Gr. Beta	2.60 ± 0.55	2.33 ± 0.52	2.46 ± 0.38
F-1912, 1913	4/29/2004	H-3	8875.00 ± 250.00	9119.00 ± 253.00	8997.00 ± 177.84
F-1912, 1913	4/29/2004	K-40	3406.90 ± 533.30	3550.60 ± 581.40	3478.75 ± 394.47
LW-1960, 1961	4/29/2004	Gr. Beta	2.23 ± 0.55	2.38 ± 0.57	2.31 ± 0.40

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) <sup>a</sup>		Averaged Result
			First Result	Second Result	
BS-2083, 2084	5/3/2004	Be-7	1.10 ± 0.44	1.17 ± 0.20	1.14 ± 0.24
BS-2083, 2084	5/3/2004	Gr. Beta	28.44 ± 2.27	25.56 ± 2.04	27.00 ± 1.53
BS-2083, 2084	5/3/2004	K-40	6.75 ± 0.89	6.35 ± 0.53	6.55 ± 0.52
BS-2083, 2084	5/3/2004	Sr-90	0.12 ± 0.04	0.17 ± 0.05	0.15 ± 0.03
MI-2225, 2226	5/11/2004	K-40	1396.30 ± 124.20	1227.60 ± 125.40	1311.95 ± 88.25
SW-2267, 2268	5/11/2004	Gr. Alpha	2.95 ± 1.44	2.41 ± 1.37	2.68 ± 0.99
SW-2267, 2268	5/11/2004	Gr. Beta	6.80 ± 1.18	7.25 ± 1.21	7.03 ± 0.84
MI-2437, 2438	5/17/2004	K-40	1549.00 ± 123.40	1566.20 ± 118.60	1557.60 ± 85.58
MI-2437, 2438	5/17/2004	Sr-90	1.83 ± 0.44	1.99 ± 0.42	1.91 ± 0.30
F-2413, 2414	5/20/2004	K-40	2844.60 ± 550.40	2963.00 ± 532.30	2903.80 ± 382.85
SO-2578, 2579	5/26/2004	Cs-137	0.16 ± 0.02	0.21 ± 0.05	0.18 ± 0.03
SO-2578, 2579	5/26/2004	Gr. Beta	28.07 ± 3.24	28.73 ± 3.00	28.40 ± 2.21
SO-2578, 2579	5/26/2004	K-40	19.41 ± 0.78	18.93 ± 1.04	19.17 ± 0.65
SS-2603, 2604	5/26/2004	Cs-137	0.06 ± 0.02	0.06 ± 0.02	0.06 ± 0.02
SS-2603, 2604	5/26/2004	K-40	10.18 ± 0.63	10.43 ± 0.56	10.30 ± 0.42
G-2677, 2678	6/1/2004	Be-7	1.31 ± 0.25	1.25 ± 0.23	1.28 ± 0.17
G-2677, 2678	6/1/2004	Gr. Beta	5.73 ± 0.12	5.86 ± 0.12	5.79 ± 0.09
G-2677, 2678	6/1/2004	K-40	5.56 ± 0.49	5.78 ± 0.50	5.67 ± 0.35
G-2677, 2678	6/1/2004	Sr-90	0.01 ± 0.00	0.01 ± 0.01	0.01 ± 0.00
DW-2700, 2701	6/1/2004	Gr. Beta	1.82 ± 1.01	2.66 ± 0.94	2.24 ± 0.69
TD-2876, 2877	6/1/2004	H-3	13116.00 ± 324.00	12746.00 ± 320.00	12931.00 ± 227.69
MI-2724, 2725	6/3/2004	K-40	1509.00 ± 116.10	1489.20 ± 126.10	1499.10 ± 85.70
MI-2724, 2725	6/3/2004	Sr-90	1.64 ± 0.46	1.81 ± 0.44	1.73 ± 0.32
BS-2921, 2922	6/3/2004	K-40	8.32 ± 0.63	8.55 ± 0.62	8.44 ± 0.44
TD-2876, 2877	6/4/2004	H-3	13116.00 ± 324.00	12746.00 ± 320.00	12931.00 ± 227.69
BS-2897, 2898	6/4/2004	Gr. Beta	9.31 ± 1.43	8.82 ± 1.39	9.06 ± 1.00
SWU-3092, 3093	6/9/2004	Gr. Beta	1.95 ± 0.71	2.55 ± 0.76	2.25 ± 0.52
CF-2986, 2987	6/14/2004	Be-7	0.69 ± 0.12	0.84 ± 0.19	0.76 ± 0.11
CF-2986, 2987	6/14/2004	K-40	4.50 ± 0.32	3.82 ± 0.48	4.16 ± 0.29
MI-2977, 2978	6/15/2004	K-40	1486.70 ± 120.10	1291.60 ± 167.40	1389.15 ± 103.01
MI-3007, 3008	6/15/2004	K-40	1333.90 ± 121.30	1355.80 ± 176.50	1344.85 ± 107.08
W-3031, 3032	6/18/2004	H-3	642.00 ± 108.00	562.00 ± 105.00	602.00 ± 75.31
W-3071, 3072	6/21/2004	H-3	273.00 ± 94.00	203.00 ± 92.00	238.00 ± 65.76
SW-3145, 3146	6/22/2004	I-131	0.97 ± 0.20	1.43 ± 0.20	1.20 ± 0.14
DW-3278, 3279C	6/25/2004	I-131	0.67 ± 0.26	0.48 ± 0.25	0.57 ± 0.18
AP-3922, 3923	6/28/2004	Be-7	0.08 ± 0.01	0.07 ± 0.01	0.07 ± 0.01
AP-3637, 3638	6/29/2004	Be-7	0.08 ± 0.01	0.07 ± 0.01	0.07 ± 0.01
LW-3589, 3590	6/30/2004	Gr. Alpha	0.28 ± 0.55	1.29 ± 0.89	0.79 ± 0.53
LW-3589, 3590	6/30/2004	Gr. Beta	1.91 ± 0.64	2.86 ± 0.70	2.39 ± 0.48
LW-3589, 3590	6/30/2004	H-3	8369.20 ± 262.57	8226.01 ± 260.51	8297.61 ± 184.94
AP-3943, 3944	6/30/2004	Be-7	0.08 ± 0.02	0.09 ± 0.02	0.08 ± 0.01

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) <sup>a</sup>		
			First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result
E-3377, 3378	7/1/2004	Gr. Beta	1.21 ± 0.06	1.35 ± 0.07	1.28 ± 0.05
E-3377, 3378	7/1/2004	K-40	1.08 ± 0.20	1.30 ± 0.22	1.19 ± 0.15
G-3377, 3378	7/1/2004	Be-7	1.10 ± 0.13	1.16 ± 0.16	1.13 ± 0.10
G-3377, 3378	7/1/2004	Gr. Beta	6.42 ± 0.19	6.28 ± 0.19	6.35 ± 0.13
G-3377, 3378	7/1/2004	K-40	5.26 ± 0.31	5.36 ± 0.28	5.31 ± 0.21
VE-3681, 3682	7/13/2004	K-40	2.65 ± 0.45	2.90 ± 0.61	2.77 ± 0.38
CF-3707, 3708	7/13/2004	Be-7	1.97 ± 0.44	2.11 ± 0.25	2.04 ± 0.25
CF-3707, 3708	7/13/2004	K-40	5.39 ± 0.44	4.98 ± 0.42	5.19 ± 0.30
SW-3773, 3774	7/14/2004	H-3	10697.20 ± 295.70	10689.60 ± 295.70	10693.40 ± 209.09
LW-3849, 3850	7/14/2004	Gr. Beta	2.21 ± 0.54	2.32 ± 0.65	2.27 ± 0.42
SWU-4307, 4308	7/14/2004	Gr. Beta	3.49 ± 0.57	3.68 ± 0.61	3.59 ± 0.42
MI-4051, 4052	7/28/2004	K-40	1190.70 ± 204.60	1357.00 ± 145.90	1273.85 ± 125.65
VE-4079, 4080	7/28/2004	K-40	4.90 ± 0.51	4.62 ± 0.61	4.76 ± 0.40
MI-4163, 4164	7/28/2004	K-40	1422.40 ± 186.50	1330.80 ± 181.00	1376.60 ± 129.95
MI-4163, 4164	7/28/2004	Sr-90	0.87 ± 0.32	1.00 ± 0.35	0.93 ± 0.24
WW-4387, 4388	8/3/2004	Gr. Beta	5.94 ± 0.76	6.28 ± 0.76	6.11 ± 0.54
MI-4286, 4287	8/4/2004	K-40	1435.20 ± 76.90	1404.70 ± 80.54	1419.95 ± 55.68
MI-4286, 4287	8/4/2004	Sr-90	1.88 ± 0.40	1.31 ± 0.35	1.59 ± 0.26
VE-4370, 4371	8/4/2004	H-3	0.54 ± 0.08	0.62 ± 0.08	0.58 ± 0.06
VE-4408, 4409	8/5/2004	K-40	2.03 ± 0.39	2.12 ± 0.32	2.08 ± 0.25
VE-4467, 4468	8/9/2004	K-40	6.28 ± 0.76	6.11 ± 0.75	6.20 ± 0.53
MI-4492, 4493	8/10/2004	K-40	1478.70 ± 116.70	1472.50 ± 105.10	1475.60 ± 78.53
MI-4492, 4493	8/10/2004	Sr-90	1.35 ± 0.40	1.08 ± 0.42	1.22 ± 0.29
MI-4518, 4519	8/11/2004	K-40	1197.30 ± 158.50	1350.20 ± 202.30	1273.75 ± 128.50
VE-4748, 4749	8/25/2004	Gr. Beta	2.31 ± 0.05	2.32 ± 0.05	2.31 ± 0.04
VE-4748, 4749	8/25/2004	K-40	1.70 ± 0.25	1.94 ± 0.31	1.82 ± 0.20
LW-4769, 4770	8/26/2004	Gr. Beta	2.00 ± 0.58	2.07 ± 0.58	2.04 ± 0.41
ME-4905, 4906	9/1/2004	Gr. Beta	3.06 ± 0.10	2.93 ± 0.10	3.00 ± 0.07
ME-4905, 4906	9/1/2004	K-40	2.33 ± 0.67	3.26 ± 0.58	2.80 ± 0.44
MI-4926, 4927	9/1/2004	K-40	1316.20 ± 115.40	1285.80 ± 117.30	1301.00 ± 82.27
MI-4926, 4927	9/1/2004	Sr-90	3.62 ± 0.52	2.07 ± 0.43	2.84 ± 0.34
VE-5027, 5028	9/2/2004	Gr. Beta	2.43 ± 0.07	2.39 ± 0.06	2.41 ± 0.05
VE-5027, 5028	9/2/2004	K-40	1.77 ± 0.20	1.94 ± 0.31	1.86 ± 0.18
SW-5003, 5004	9/7/2004	I-131	1.69 ± 0.23	1.50 ± 0.25	1.59 ± 0.17
MI-5050, 5051	9/7/2004	K-40	1559.40 ± 131.80	1560.70 ± 121.20	1560.05 ± 89.53
MI-5050, 5051	9/7/2004	Sr-90	2.26 ± 0.52	1.61 ± 0.47	1.94 ± 0.35
WW-5072, 5073	9/7/2004	Gr. Beta	4.31 ± 0.70	4.11 ± 0.69	4.21 ± 0.49
SW-5216, 5217	9/14/2004	Gr. Alpha	4.34 ± 1.71	4.30 ± 1.77	4.32 ± 1.23
SW-5216, 5217	9/14/2004	Gr. Beta	7.97 ± 1.24	8.58 ± 1.29	8.27 ± 0.89



TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) <sup>a</sup>		Averaged Result
			First Result	Second Result	
G-5237, 5238	9/15/2004	Be-7	1.18 ± 0.23	1.28 ± 0.24	1.23 ± 0.17
G-5237, 5238	9/15/2004	K-40	7.16 ± 0.58	7.56 ± 0.55	7.36 ± 0.40
LW-5316, 5317	9/16/2004	Gr. Beta	2.76 ± 0.58	2.64 ± 0.54	2.70 ± 0.40
SS-5450, 5451	9/24/2004	K-40	10.33 ± 0.66	10.10 ± 0.74	10.22 ± 0.50
AP-6308, 6309	9/27/2004	Be-7	0.08 ± 0.01	0.08 ± 0.01	0.08 ± 0.01
SWU-5495, 5496	9/28/2004	Gr. Beta	3.38 ± 1.78	4.41 ± 1.94	3.90 ± 1.32
AP-6070, 6071	9/28/2004	Be-7	0.08 ± 0.01	0.08 ± 0.01	0.08 ± 0.01
G-5516, 5517	9/29/2004	Be-7	1.81 ± 0.29	1.74 ± 0.30	1.77 ± 0.21
G-5516, 5517	9/29/2004	K-40	7.35 ± 0.70	7.43 ± 0.62	7.39 ± 0.47
AP-6258, 6259	9/29/2004	Be-7	0.07 ± 0.01	0.07 ± 0.01	0.07 ± 0.01
F-7211, 7212	9/29/2004	Cs-137	0.04 ± 0.01	0.05 ± 0.02	0.05 ± 0.01
F-7211, 7212	9/29/2004	K-40	2.76 ± 0.27	3.07 ± 0.26	2.92 ± 0.19
BS-5902, 5903	10/1/2004	Co-60	0.25 ± 0.05	0.26 ± 0.03	0.25 ± 0.03
BS-5902, 5903	10/1/2004	Co-60	2.53 ± 0.11	2.52 ± 0.06	2.52 ± 0.06
E-5654, 5655	10/4/2004	Gr. Beta	1.40 ± 0.06	1.32 ± 0.06	1.36 ± 0.04
E-5654, 5655	10/4/2004	K-40	1.32 ± 0.26	1.22 ± 0.24	1.27 ± 0.18
MI-5676, 5677	10/4/2004	K-40	1311.00 ± 122.00	1398.00 ± 125.00	1354.50 ± 87.33
SO-5756, 5757	10/4/2004	Gr. Alpha	7.12 ± 3.09	6.69 ± 2.92	6.91 ± 2.13
SO-5756, 5757	10/4/2004	Gr. Beta	19.66 ± 2.63	22.32 ± 2.65	20.99 ± 1.87
SO-5756, 5757	10/4/2004	K-40	16.45 ± 0.86	17.52 ± 0.78	16.99 ± 0.58
VE-6483, 6484	10/6/2004	K-40	9.35 ± 0.55	9.88 ± 0.23	9.61 ± 0.30
MI-5923, 5924	10/12/2004	K-40	1333.60 ± 183.50	1552.40 ± 179.20	1443.00 ± 128.24
SS-6046, 6047	10/13/2004	Cs-137	0.02 ± 0.01	0.02 ± 0.01	0.02 ± 0.01
SS-6046, 6047	10/13/2004	Gr. Beta	7.93 ± 1.72	9.57 ± 1.88	8.75 ± 1.27
SS-6046, 6047	10/13/2004	K-40	5.77 ± 0.42	5.77 ± 0.40	5.77 ± 0.29
DW-6208, 6209	10/15/2004	I-131	0.89 ± 0.26	0.65 ± 0.27	0.77 ± 0.19
BS-6694, 6695	10/19/2004	K-40	11.84 ± 0.67	12.75 ± 0.79	12.29 ± 0.52
VE-6354, 6355	10/25/2004	Gr. Beta	4.82 ± 0.14	4.76 ± 0.14	4.79 ± 0.10
VE-6354, 6355	10/25/2004	K-40	4.71 ± 0.54	4.82 ± 0.61	4.77 ± 0.41
DW-6462, 6463	10/27/2004	Gr. Beta	8.46 ± 1.27	8.22 ± 1.24	8.34 ± 0.89
LW-6377, 6378	10/28/2004	Gr. Beta	2.18 ± 0.54	2.33 ± 0.53	2.25 ± 0.38
SS-6504, 6505	10/29/2004	K-40	9.28 ± 0.61	8.51 ± 0.78	8.89 ± 0.50
LW-6762, 6763	10/31/2004	Gr. Beta	1.85 ± 0.66	1.69 ± 0.64	1.77 ± 0.46
BS-6576, 6577	11/1/2004	Gr. Beta	11.02 ± 1.54	13.77 ± 1.77	12.40 ± 1.17
BS-6576, 6577	11/1/2004	K-40	9.43 ± 0.71	8.84 ± 0.68	9.14 ± 0.49
SO-6715, 6716	11/2/2004	Cs-137	0.29 ± 0.04	0.33 ± 0.06	0.31 ± 0.04
SO-6715, 6716	11/2/2004	Gr. Alpha	10.94 ± 3.95	14.72 ± 4.16	12.83 ± 2.87
SO-6715, 6716	11/2/2004	Gr. Beta	21.33 ± 3.10	24.82 ± 3.10	23.07 ± 2.19
SO-6715, 6716	11/2/2004	K-40	10.42 ± 0.71	12.16 ± 1.06	11.29 ± 0.64
VE-6673, 6674	11/8/2004	Gr. Alpha	0.07 ± 0.04	0.14 ± 0.05	0.11 ± 0.03
VE-6673, 6674	11/8/2004	Gr. Beta	4.50 ± 0.12	4.48 ± 0.12	4.49 ± 0.09
VE-6673, 6674	11/8/2004	K-40	4.05 ± 0.49	4.65 ± 0.55	4.35 ± 0.37

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) <sup>a</sup>		
			First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result
SO-6820, 6821	11/10/2004	K-40	14.41 ± 1.03	15.01 ± 1.09	14.71 ± 0.75
SO-6820, 6821	11/10/2004	Sr-90	0.04 ± 0.02	0.07 ± 0.02	0.06 ± 0.02
SWU-7160, 7161	11/30/2004	Gr. Beta	4.39 ± 1.98	3.09 ± 1.77	3.74 ± 1.33
MI-7062, 7063	12/1/2004	K-40	1456.00 ± 124.80	1640.50 ± 131.40	1548.25 ± 90.61
MI-7062, 7063	12/1/2004	Sr-90	1.13 ± 0.41	0.98 ± 0.43	1.06 ± 0.30
S-7281, 7282	12/5/2004	Cs-137	0.82 ± 0.15	1.16 ± 0.20	0.99 ± 0.12
VE-7343, 7344	12/13/2004	Gr. Beta	5.25 ± 0.14	5.08 ± 0.14	5.16 ± 0.10
VE-7343, 7344	12/13/2004	K-40	4.23 ± 0.71	4.33 ± 0.69	4.28 ± 0.49
MI-7317, 7318	12/14/2004	K-40	1702.80 ± 129.70	1536.80 ± 115.10	1619.80 ± 86.70
WW-7375, 7376	12/14/2004	Gr. Beta	14.13 ± 1.03	15.22 ± 1.06	14.68 ± 0.74
SWU-7507, 7508	12/14/2004	Gr. Beta	4.48 ± 0.66	5.31 ± 0.69	4.89 ± 0.48
DW-7563, 7564	12/27/2004	Gr. Beta	1.88 ± 0.51	2.34 ± 0.52	2.11 ± 0.37
P-7698, 7699	12/27/2004	H-3	246.01 ± 95.00	259.06 ± 95.51	252.53 ± 67.35
AP-7741, 7742	12/28/2004	Be-7	0.06 ± 0.02	0.05 ± 0.02	0.05 ± 0.01

Note: Duplicate analyses are performed on every twentieth sample received in-house. Results are not listed for those analyses with activities that measure below the LLD.

<sup>a</sup> Results are reported in units of pCi/L, except for air filters (pCi/Filter), food products, vegetation, soil, sediment (pCi/g).

<sup>b</sup> 600 minute count time or longer, resulting in lower error.

TABLE A-6. Department of Energy's Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program (MAPEP)<sup>a</sup>.

Lab Code	Type	Date	Analysis	Concentration <sup>b</sup>		
				Laboratory result	Known Activity	Control Limits <sup>c</sup>
STSO-1022	soil	05/01/04	Am-241	65.90 ± 4.50	66.97 ± 6.70	46.88 - 87.06
STSO-1022	soil	05/01/04	Co-57	388.90 ± 4.00	399.60 ± 40.00	279.72 - 519.48
STSO-1022	soil	05/01/04	Co-60	524.80 ± 7.10	518.00 ± 51.80	362.60 - 673.40
STSO-1022	soil	05/01/04	Cs-134	403.40 ± 4.60	414.40 ± 41.40	290.08 - 538.72
STSO-1022	soil	05/01/04	Cs-137	829.10 ± 7.60	836.20 ± 83.62	585.34 - 1088.00
STSO-1022	soil	05/01/04	K-40	620.60 ± 29.50	604.00 ± 60.40	422.80 - 785.20
STSO-1022	soil	05/01/04	Ni-63	254.80 ± 8.40	357.05 ± 35.70	249.94 - 464.17
STSO-1022 <sup>d,e</sup>	soil	05/01/04	Tc-99	59.00 ± 6.00	117.66 ± 11.78	82.36 - 152.96
STSO-1022 <sup>d,f</sup>	soil	05/01/04	U-233/4	24.70 ± 3.60	37.00 ± 3.70	25.90 - 48.40
STSO-1022 <sup>d,f</sup>	soil	05/01/04	U-238	24.20 ± 3.50	38.85 ± 3.90	27.20 - 50.51
STSO-1022	soil	05/01/04	Zn-65	743.00 ± 13.10	699.30 ± 69.90	489.51 - 909.09
STAP-1023	Air Filter	05/01/04	Gr. Alpha	0.06 ± 0.02	0.40 ± 0.04	0.00 - 0.80
STAP-1023	Air Filter	05/01/04	Gr. Beta	1.37 ± 0.08	1.20 ± 0.12	0.60 - 1.80
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	Am-241	0.08 ± 0.03	0.10 ± 0.01	0.07 - 0.13
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	Co-57	2.07 ± 0.06	2.40 ± 0.24	1.68 - 3.12
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	Co-60	2.11 ± 0.08	2.30 ± 0.23	1.61 - 2.99
STAP-1024 <sup>g</sup>	Air Filter	05/01/04	Cs-134	1.78 ± 0.08	2.90 ± 0.29	2.03 - 3.77
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	Cs-137	1.76 ± 0.08	2.00 ± 0.20	1.40 - 2.60
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	Mn-54	2.84 ± 0.11	3.00 ± 0.30	2.10 - 3.90
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	Pu-238	0.12 ± 0.01	0.13 ± 0.01	0.09 - 0.17
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	Pu-239/40	0.08 ± 0.01	0.09 ± 0.01	0.06 - 0.12
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	Sr-90	0.66 ± 0.19	0.80 ± 0.08	0.56 - 1.04
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	U-233/4	0.23 ± 0.03	0.21 ± 0.02	0.15 - 0.27
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	U-238	0.23 ± 0.03	0.22 ± 0.02	0.15 - 0.29
STAP-1024	Air Filter	05/01/04	Zn-65	3.90 ± 0.22	4.00 ± 0.40	2.80 - 5.20
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Am-241	0.56 ± 0.07	0.60 ± 0.06	0.42 - 0.78
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Co-57	184.10 ± 13.50	185.00 ± 18.50	129.50 - 240.50
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Co-60	164.40 ± 11.70	163.00 ± 16.30	114.10 - 211.90
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Cs-134	201.10 ± 14.00	208.00 ± 20.80	145.60 - 270.40
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Cs-137	245.50 ± 15.80	250.00 ± 25.00	175.00 - 325.00
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Fe-55	37.60 ± 25.30	33.00 ± 3.30	23.10 - 42.90
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	H-3	76.50 ± 5.40	83.00 ± 8.30	58.10 - 107.90
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Mn-54	272.10 ± 17.50	267.00 ± 26.70	186.90 - 347.10
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Ni-63	94.40 ± 3.20	100.00 ± 10.00	70.00 - 130.00
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Pu-238	1.11 ± 0.09	1.20 ± 0.12	0.84 - 1.56
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Pu-239/40	0.01 ± 0.01	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 - 0.10
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Sr-90	6.20 ± 1.10	7.00 ± 0.70	4.90 - 9.10
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Tc-99	10.70 ± 1.00	10.00 ± 1.00	7.00 - 13.00

TABLE A-6. Department of Energy's Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program (MAPEP)<sup>a</sup>.

Lab Code	Type	Date	Analysis	Laboratory result	Concentration <sup>b</sup>	
					Known Activity	Control Limits <sup>c</sup>
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	U-233/4	0.14 ± 0.02	0.12 ± 0.01	0.08 - 0.16
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	U-238	0.94 ± 0.05	0.90 ± 0.09	0.63 - 1.17
STW-1026	water	05/01/04	Zn-65	219.60 ± 27.90	208.00 ± 20.80	145.60 - 270.40
STW-1027	water	05/01/04	Gr. Alpha	1.20 ± 0.10	1.20 ± 0.12	0.00 - 2.40
STW-1027	water	05/01/04	Gr. Beta	4.30 ± 0.10	4.10 ± 0.41	2.05 - 6.15

<sup>a</sup> Results obtained by Environmental, Inc. Midwest Laboratory as a participant in the Department of Energy's Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program, Idaho Operations office, Idaho Falls, Idaho

<sup>b</sup> All results are in Bq/kg or Bq/L as requested by the Department of Energy.

<sup>d</sup> MAPEP results are presented as the known values and expected laboratory precision (1 sigma, 1 determination) and control limits as defined by the MAPEP.

<sup>d</sup> The cause of the deviation seems to be incomplete dissolution of the sample.

<sup>e</sup> A spiked soil sample was prepared. Known activity; 32.98 pCi/g; laboratory result 33.47 pCi/g.

<sup>f</sup> The sample was reanalyzed with the same results. Investigation is in progress.

<sup>g</sup> Based on the results of gamma emitting isotopes (Cs-137 and Co-60), the filter geometry appears to be biased by -10%. Addition of the summation peak at 1400 KeV results in a recalculation of 2.12 ± 0.15 Bq/sample.

TABLE A-7. Environmental Measurements Laboratory Quality Assessment Program (EML)

Lab Code	Type	Date	Analysis	Concentration <sup>a</sup>		
				Laboratory results	EML Result <sup>b</sup>	Control Limits <sup>c</sup>
STW-1009	water	03/01/04	Am-241	1.21 ± 0.02	1.31	0.66 - 1.56
STW-1009	water	03/01/04	Co-60	152.30 ± 0.30	163.20	0.87 - 1.17
STW-1009	water	03/01/04	Cs-137	50.40 ± 0.90	51.95	0.90 - 1.25
STW-1009	water	03/01/04	H-3	263.50 ± 10.00	186.60	0.69 - 1.91
STW-1009	water	03/01/04	Pu-238	1.03 ± 0.04	1.10	0.68 - 1.33
STW-1009	water	03/01/04	Pu-239/40	2.90 ± 0.10	3.08	0.62 - 1.38
STW-1009	water	03/01/04	Sr-90	5.20 ± 0.30	4.76	0.73 - 1.65
STW-1009	water	03/01/04	Uranium	4.35 ± 0.21	4.62	0.40 - 1.45
STW-1010	water	03/01/04	Gr. Alpha	208.00 ± 20.70	326.00	0.55 - 1.31
STW-1010	water	03/01/04	Gr. Beta	1063.00 ± 27.00	1170.00	0.75 - 1.65
STSO-1011	Soil	03/01/04	Am-241	14.10 ± 4.30	13.00	0.52 - 2.41
STSO-1011	Soil	03/01/04	Cs-137	1292.00 ± 13.00	1323.00	0.74 - 1.40
STSO-1011	Soil	03/01/04	K-40	563.00 ± 83.00	539.00	0.70 - 1.59
STSO-1011	Soil	03/01/04	Pu-239/40	20.70 ± 1.10	22.82	0.62 - 1.99
STSO-1011	Soil	03/01/04	Sr-90	72.10 ± 5.80	51.00	0.58 - 2.96
STSO-1011	Soil	03/01/04	Uranium	139.10 ± 10.20	180.22	0.27 - 1.48
STVE-1012	Vegetation	03/01/04	Am-241	4.50 ± 0.20	4.93	0.58 - 2.86
STVE-1012	Vegetation	03/01/04	Co-60	14.10 ± 0.40	14.47	0.64 - 1.49
STVE-1012	Vegetation	03/01/04	Cs-137	573.90 ± 6.00	584.67	0.75 - 1.48
STVE-1012	Vegetation	03/01/04	K-40	709.00 ± 19.30	720.00	0.45 - 1.51
STVE-1012	Vegetation	03/01/04	Pu-239/40	6.60 ± 0.50	6.81	0.60 - 1.98
STVE-1012	Vegetation	03/01/04	Sr-90	766.50 ± 51.30	734.00	0.50 - 1.37
STAP-1013	Air Filter	03/01/04	Am-241	0.11 ± 0.01	0.10	0.62 - 1.93
STAP-1013	Air Filter	03/01/04	Co-60	30.90 ± 1.08	35.40	0.74 - 1.25
STAP-1013 <sup>d</sup>	Air Filter	03/01/04	Cs-134	12.30 ± 1.30	18.20	0.70 - 1.21
STAP-1013	Air Filter	03/01/04	Cs-137	24.90 ± 0.60	26.40	0.72 - 1.32
STAP-1013	Air Filter	03/01/04	Pu-238	0.04 ± 0.01	0.04	0.61 - 1.55
STAP-1013	Air Filter	03/01/04	Pu-239/40	0.17 ± 0.02	0.16	0.67 - 1.58
STAP-1013	Air Filter	03/01/04	Sr-90	1.80 ± 0.20	1.76	0.62 - 2.26
STAP-1013	Air Filter	03/01/04	Uranium	0.17 ± 0.01	0.17	0.79 - 2.88
STAP-1014	Air Filter	03/01/04	Gr. Alpha	1.09 ± 0.06	1.20	0.82 - 1.58
STAP-1014	Air Filter	03/01/04	Gr. Beta	2.68 ± 0.05	2.85	0.75 - 1.94

<sup>a</sup> Results are reported in Bq/L with the following exceptions: Air Filters (Bq/Filter), Soil and Vegetation (Bq/kg).

<sup>b</sup> The EML result listed is the mean of replicate determinations for each nuclide ± the standard error of the mean.

<sup>c</sup> Control limits are reported by EML as the ratio of Reported Value / EML value.

<sup>d</sup> Probable effect of summation peaks and slight difference in filter geometry.

APPENDIX B

DATA REPORTING CONVENTIONS

## Data Reporting Conventions

1.0. All activities, except gross alpha and gross beta, are decay corrected to collection time or the end of the collection period.

### 2.0. Single Measurements

Each single measurement is reported as follows:  $x \pm s$

where:  $x$  = value of the measurement;

$s$  = 2s counting uncertainty (corresponding to the 95% confidence level).

In cases where the activity is less than the lower limit of detection  $L$ , it is reported as:  $<L$ ,  
where  $L$  = the lower limit of detection based on 4.66s uncertainty for a background sample.

### 3.0. Duplicate analyses

3.1 Individual results: For two analysis results;  $x_1 \pm s_1$  and  $x_2 \pm s_2$

Reported result:  $x \pm s$ ; where  $x = (1/2)(x_1 + x_2)$  and  $s = (1/2)\sqrt{s_1^2 + s_2^2}$

3.2. Individual results:  $<L_1, <L_2$       Reported result:  $<L$ , where  $L$  = lower of  $L_1$  and  $L_2$

3.3. Individual results:  $x \pm s, <L$       Reported result:  $x \pm s$  if  $x \geq L$ ;  $<L$  otherwise.

### 4.0. Computation of Averages and Standard Deviations

4.1 Averages and standard deviations listed in the tables are computed from all of the individual measurements over the period averaged; for example, an annual standard deviation would not be the average of quarterly standard deviations. The average  $\bar{x}$  and standard deviation  $s$  of a set of  $n$  numbers  $x_1, x_2 \dots x_n$  are defined as follows:

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{n} \sum x \qquad s = \sqrt{\frac{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2}{n-1}}$$

4.2 Values below the highest lower limit of detection are not included in the average.

4.3 If all values in the averaging group are less than the highest LLD, the highest LLD is reported.

4.4 If all but one of the values are less than the highest LLD, the single value  $x$  and associated two sigma error is reported.

4.5 In rounding off, the following rules are followed:

4.5.1. If the number following those to be retained is less than 5, the number is dropped, and the retained number  $s$  are kept unchanged. As an example, 11.443 is rounded off to 11.44.

4.5.2. If the number following those to be retained is equal to or greater than 5, the number is dropped and the last retained number is raised by 1. As an example, 11.445 is rounded off to 11.45.

APPENDIX C

Maximum Permissible Concentrations  
of Radioactivity in Air and Water  
Above Background in Unrestricted Areas



Table C-1. Maximum permissible concentrations of radioactivity in air and water above natural background in unrestricted areas<sup>a</sup>.

Air (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )		Water (pCi/L)	
Gross alpha	1 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	Strontium-89	8,000
Gross beta	1	Strontium-90	500
Iodine-131 <sup>b</sup>	2.8 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>	Cesium-137	1,000
		Barium-140	8,000
		Iodine-131	1,000
		Potassium-40 <sup>c</sup>	4,000
		Gross alpha	2
		Gross beta	10
		Tritium	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Taken from Table 2 of Appendix B to Code of Federal Regulations Title 10, Part 20, and appropriate footnotes. Concentrations may be averaged over a period not greater than one year.

<sup>b</sup> Value adjusted by a factor of 700 to reduce the dose resulting from the air-grass-cow-milk-child pathway.

<sup>c</sup> A natural radionuclide.

# KEWAUNEE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT

## ANNUAL REPORT PART II DATA TABULATIONS GRAPHS AND ANALYSES





**Environmental, Inc.**  
**Midwest Laboratory**  
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

REPORT TO  
NUCLEAR MANAGEMENT CO, LLC

RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING PROGRAM FOR  
THE KEWAUNEE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT  
KEWAUNEE, WISCONSIN

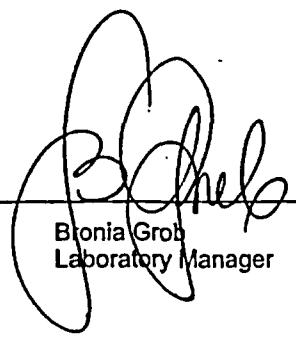
ANNUAL REPORT - PART II  
DATA TABULATIONS AND ANALYSES

January 1 to December 31, 2004


Prepared and submitted by

ENVIRONMENTAL, Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory  
Project No. 8002

Approved :



Bronia Grob  
Laboratory Manager



Stanley F. Baker  
Radiation Protection Mgr., KNPP

## PREFACE

The staff members of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory were responsible for the acquisition of data presented in this report. Samples were collected by the personnel of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory and the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
Preface.....	ii
List of Figures.....	iv
List of Tables.....	v
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0 GRAPHS OF DATA TRENDS.....	7
3.0 DATA TABULATIONS.....	30
 Appendices	
A Radiochemical Analytical Procedures.....	A-1

LIST OF FIGURES

No.	Caption	Page
1	Sampling locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant	3
2	Airborne particulates, weekly averages; gross beta, Location K-1f	8
3	Location K-2	8
4	Location K-7	9
5	Location K-8	9
6	Location K-16	10
7	Location K-31	10
8	Airborne particulates, gross beta, monthly averages, Location K-1f	11
9	Location K-2	11
10	Location K-7	12
11	Location K-8	12
12	Location K-16	13
13	Location K-31	13
14	Well water, gross alpha in total residue, Location K-1g	14
15	Location K-1h	14
16	Well water, gross beta in total residue, Location K-1g	15
17	Location K-1h	15
18	Location K-10	16
19	Location K-11	16
20	Location K-25	17
21	Location K-13	17
22	Milk, strontium-90 activity, Location K-3	18
23	Location K-5	18
24	Location K-25	19
25	Location K-28	19
26	Location K-34	20
28	Location K-38	20
29	Location K-39	21
	Surface water, gross beta in suspended and dissolved solids,	
29	Location K-1a	22
31	Location K-1b	23
33	Location K-1d	24
35	Location K-1e	25
37	Location K-9	26
39	Location K-14a	27
41	Location K-1k	28
30	Surface water, gross beta in total residue, Location K-1a	22
32	Location K-1b	23
34	Location K-1d	24
36	Location K-1e	25
38	Location K-9	26
40	Location K-14a	27
42	Location K-1k	28
43	Surface water, tritium activity, Location K-1d	29
44	Location K-14a	29
45	Location K-9	29

## LIST OF TABLES

No.	Title	Page
1	Sampling locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant	4
2	Type and frequency of collection	5
3	Sample codes used in Table 2	5
	Airborne particulates and iodine, analysis for gross beta and iodine-131	
4	Location K-1f	31
5	Location K-2	32
6	Location K-7	33
7	Location K-8	34
8	Location K-16	35
9	Location K-31	36
10	Airborne particulates, gross beta, monthly averages, minima and maxima	37
11	Airborne particulates, quarterly composites of weekly samples, analysis for gamma-emitting isotopes	39
12	Ambient gamma radiation (TLD), quarterly exposure	42
13	Precipitation, collected at Location K-11, analysis for tritium	43
14	Milk, analysis for iodine-131 and gamma emitting isotopes	44
15	Milk, analysis for strontium-89, strontium-90, calcium and potassium-40	48
16	Well water, analysis for gross alpha, gross beta, tritium, strontium-89, strontium-90, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes.	52
17	Well water, analysis for gross beta, tritium, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes	53
18	Domestic meat, analysis of flesh for gross alpha, gross beta, and gamma-emitting isotopes	56
19	Eggs, analysis for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes	57
20	Vegetables, analysis for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes	58
21	Cattlefeed, analysis for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes	60
22	Grass, analysis for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes	62
23	Soil, analysis for gross alpha, gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma-emitting isotopes	65
24	Surface water, analysis for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes	68
25	Surface water, analysis for tritium, strontium-89, and strontium-90	86
26	Fish samples, analysis for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes	88
27	Slime, analysis for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma emitting isotopes	90
28	Bottom sediments, analysis for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes	92

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The following constitutes Part II of the final report for the 2004 Radiological Monitoring Program conducted at the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant (KNPP), Kewaunee, Wisconsin.

Included are tabulations of data for all samples collected in 2004, graphs of data trends and descriptions of radiochemical procedures. A summary and interpretation of the data presented here are published in Part I of the 2004 Annual Report on the Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant.

NOTE: Page 2 is intentionally left out.



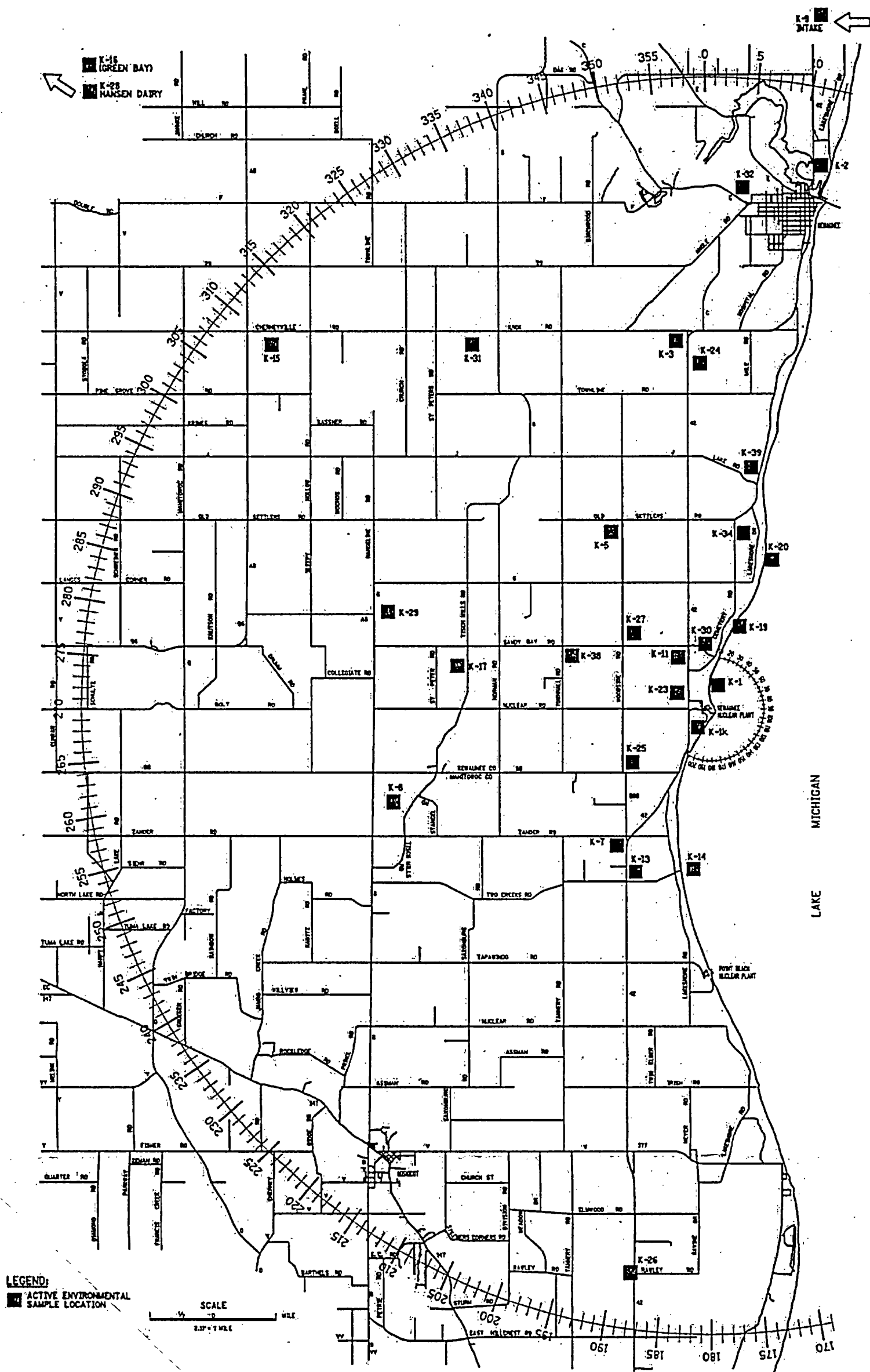


Figure 1. Sampling locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant

KEWAUNEE

Table 1. Sampling locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant.

Code	Type <sup>a</sup>	Distance (miles) <sup>b</sup> and Sector	Location
K-1			Onsite
K-1a	I	0.62 N	North Creek
K-1b	I	0.12 N	Middle Creek
K-1c	I	0.10 N	500' north of condenser discharge
K-1d	I	0.10 E	Condenser discharge
K-1e	I	0.12 S	South Creek
K-1f	I	0.12 S	Meteorological Tower
K-1g	I	0.06 W	South Well
K-1h	I	0.12 NW	North Well
K-1j	I	0.10 S	500' south of condenser discharge
K-1k	I	0.60 SW	Drainage Pond, south of plant
K-2	C	9.5 NNE	WPS Operations Building in Kewaunee
K-3	C	6.0 N	Lyle and John Siegmund Farm, N2815 Hy 12, Kewaunee
K-5	I	3.5 NNW	Ed Papham Farm, E4160 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-7	I	2.75 SSW	Ron Zimmerman Farm, 17620 Nero Road, Two Rivers
K-8	C	5.0 WSW	Saint Mary's Church, Tisch Mills
K-9	C	11.5 NNE	Rostok Water Intake for Green Bay, Wisconsin, two miles north of Kewaunee
K-10	I	1.5 NNE	Turner Farm, Kewaunee site
K-11	I	1.0 NW	Harlan Ihlenfeld Farm, N879 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-13	C	3.0 SSW	Rand's General Store
K-14	I	2.5 S	Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of site
K-15	C	9.25 NW	Gas Substation, 1.5 miles north of Stangelville
K-16	C	26 NW	WPS Division Office Building, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-17	I	4.25 W	Jansky's Farm, N885 Tk B, Kewaunee
K-20	I	2.5 N	Carl Struck Farm, Lakeshore Dr, Kewaunee
K-23	I	0.5 W	0.5 miles west of plant, Kewaunee site
K-24	I	5.45 N	Fectum Farm, N2653 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-25	I	2.0 WSW	Wotachek Farm, 4819 E. Cty Tk BB, Denmark
K-26	C	10.7 SSW	Bertler's Fruit Stand (8.0 miles south of "BB")
K-27	I	1.5 NW	Schlies Farm, E4298 Sandy Bay Rd, Kewaunee
K-28	C	26 NW	Hansen Dairy, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-29	I	5.75 W	Kunesh Farm, Route 1, Kewaunee
K-30	I	1.00N	End of site boundary
K-31	C	6.25NNW	E. Krok Substation
K-32	C	11.50 N	Piggly Wiggly, 931 Marquette Dr., Kewaunee
K-34	I	2.5 N	Leon and Vicki Struck, N1549 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee
K-38	I	3.8 mi. WNW	Dave Sinkula Farm, N890 Town Hall Road, Kewaunee
K-39 <sup>c</sup>	I	3.0 mi. N	Francis and Sue Wojta, N1859 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee

<sup>a</sup> I = indicator; C = control.

<sup>b</sup> Distances are measured from reactor stack.

<sup>c</sup> Location added to program in July, 2003.

KEWAUNEE

Table 2. Type and frequency of collection.

Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannually	Annually
K-1a			SW		SL	
K-1b			SW	GR <sup>a</sup>	SL	
K-1c					BS <sup>b</sup>	
K-1d			SW	FI <sup>a</sup>	BS <sup>b</sup> , SL	
K-1e			SW		SL	
K-1f	AP	AI		GR <sup>a</sup> , TLD	SO	
K-1g				WW		
K-1h				WW		
K-1j					BS <sup>b</sup>	
K-1k			SW		SL	
K-2	AP	AI		TLD		
K-3			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup> , TLD, CF <sup>d</sup>	SO	
K-5			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup> , TLD, CF <sup>d</sup>	SO	
K-7	AP	AI		TLD		
K-8	AP	AI		TLD		
K-9			SW		BS <sup>b</sup> , SL	
K-10				WW		
K-11			PR	WW		
K-13				WW		
K-14			SW		BS <sup>b</sup> , SL	
K-15				TLD		
K-16	AP	AI		TLD		
K-17				TLD		VE
K-20						DM
K-23						GRN
K-24				EG		DM
K-25			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup> , TLD, CF <sup>d</sup> , WW	SO	
K-26						VE
K-27				TLD, EG		DM
K-28			MI <sup>c</sup>			
K-29						DM
K-30				TLD		
K-31	AP	AI		TLD		
K-32				EG		DM
K-34			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup> , CF <sup>d</sup>	SO	
K-38			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup> , CF <sup>d</sup>	SO	
K-39			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup> , TLD, CF <sup>d</sup>	SO	

<sup>a</sup> Three times a year, second, third and fourth quarters.

<sup>b</sup> To be collected in May and November.

<sup>c</sup> Monthly from November through April; semimonthly May through October.

<sup>d</sup> First quarter (January, February, March) only.

Table 3. Sample Codes:

AP	Airborne particulates	MI	Milk
AI	Airborne iodine	PR	Precipitation
BS	Bottom (river) sediments	SL	Slime
CF	Cattlefeed	SO	Soil
DM	Domestic Meat	SW	Surface water
EG	Eggs	TLD	Thermoluminescent Dosimeter
FI	Fish	VE	Vegetables
GRN	Grain	WW	Well water
GR	Grass		

Note: Page 6 is intentionally left out.

## KEWAUNEE

### 2.0 GRAPHS OF DATA TRENDS

**Note:** Conventions used in trending data.

The following conventions should be used in the interpretation of the graphs of data trends:

1. Both solid and open data points may be used in the graphs. A solid point indicates an activity, an open point, a lower limit of detection (LLD) value.
2. Data points are connected by a solid line. A break in the plot indicates missing data.

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

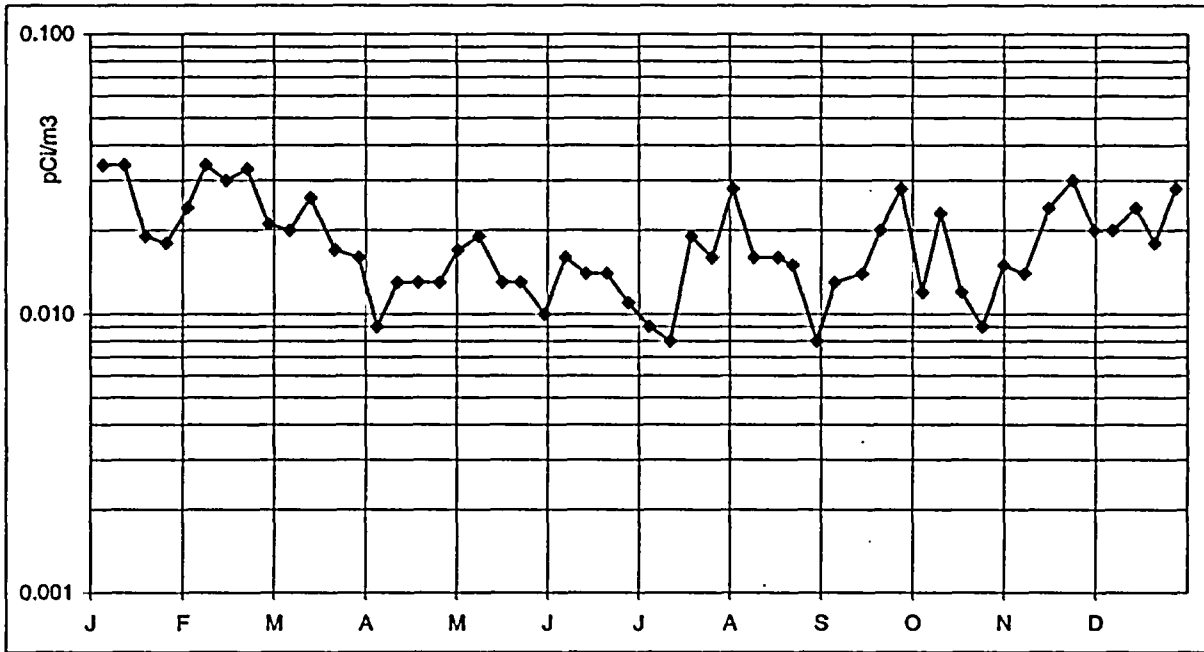


Figure 2. Location K-1f (weekly samples, 2004).

\* 07-24-04: A discrepancy in cumulative meter hours was noted. The meter indicated 159.9 hours, versus 168.8 hours calculated between collections. CAP 21982 was initiated.

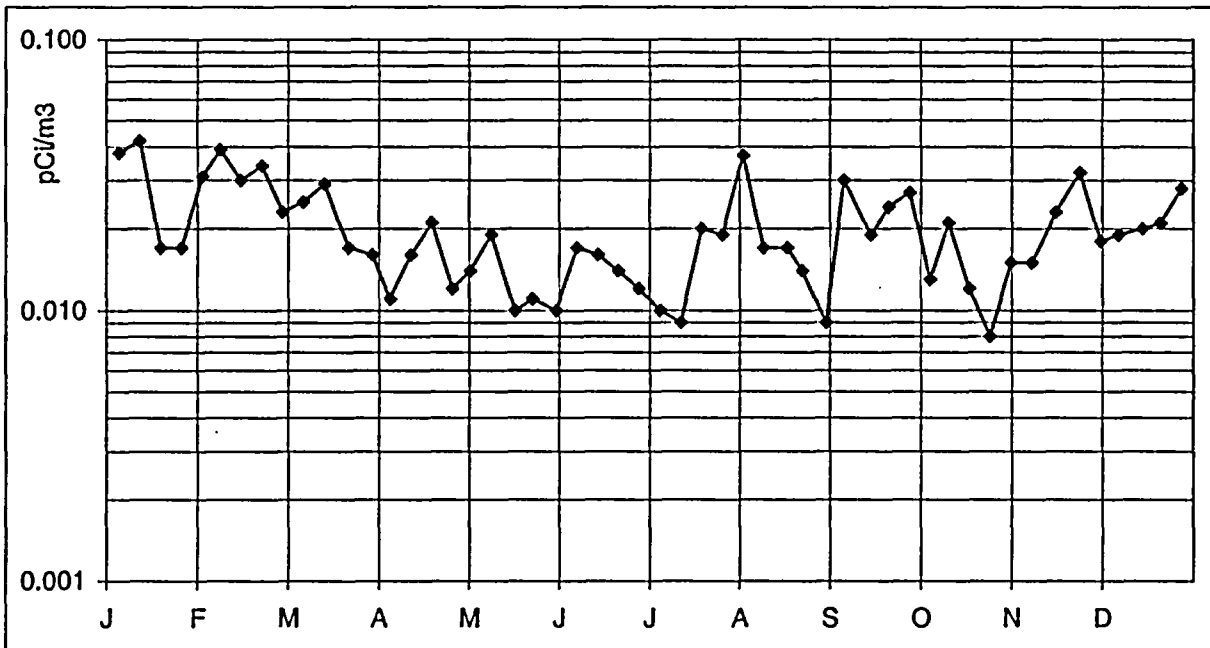


Figure 3. Location K-2 (weekly samples, 2004).

# Kēwaunee

## Air Particulates - Gross Beta

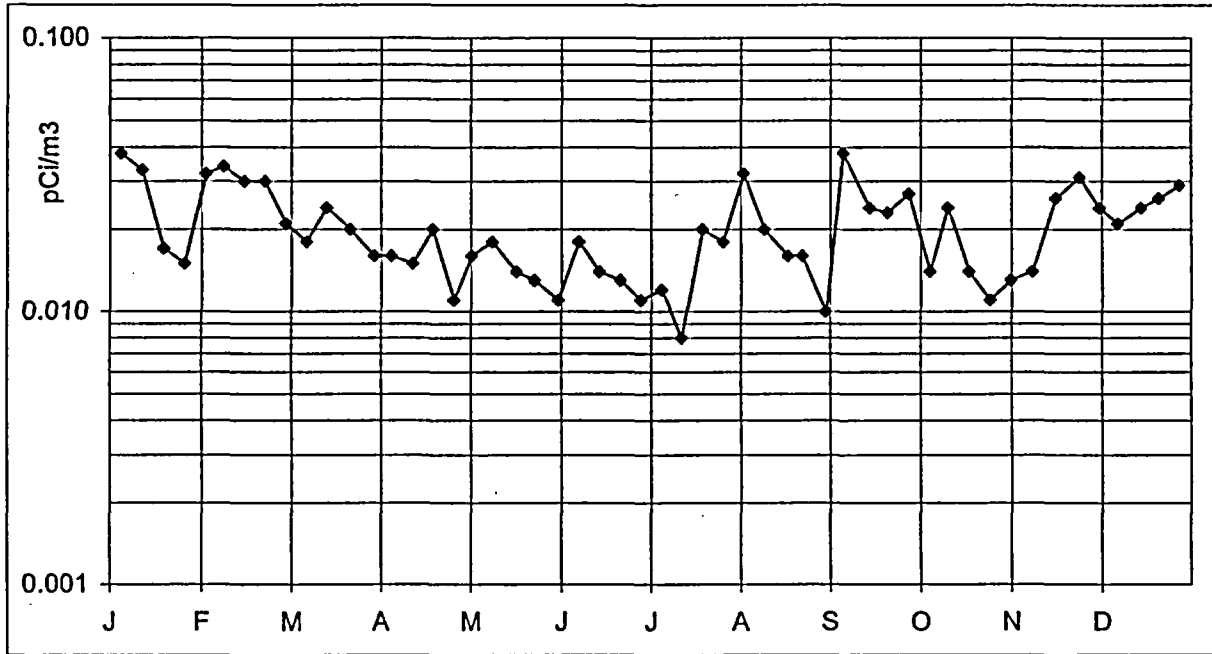


Figure 4. Location K-7 (weekly samples, 2004).

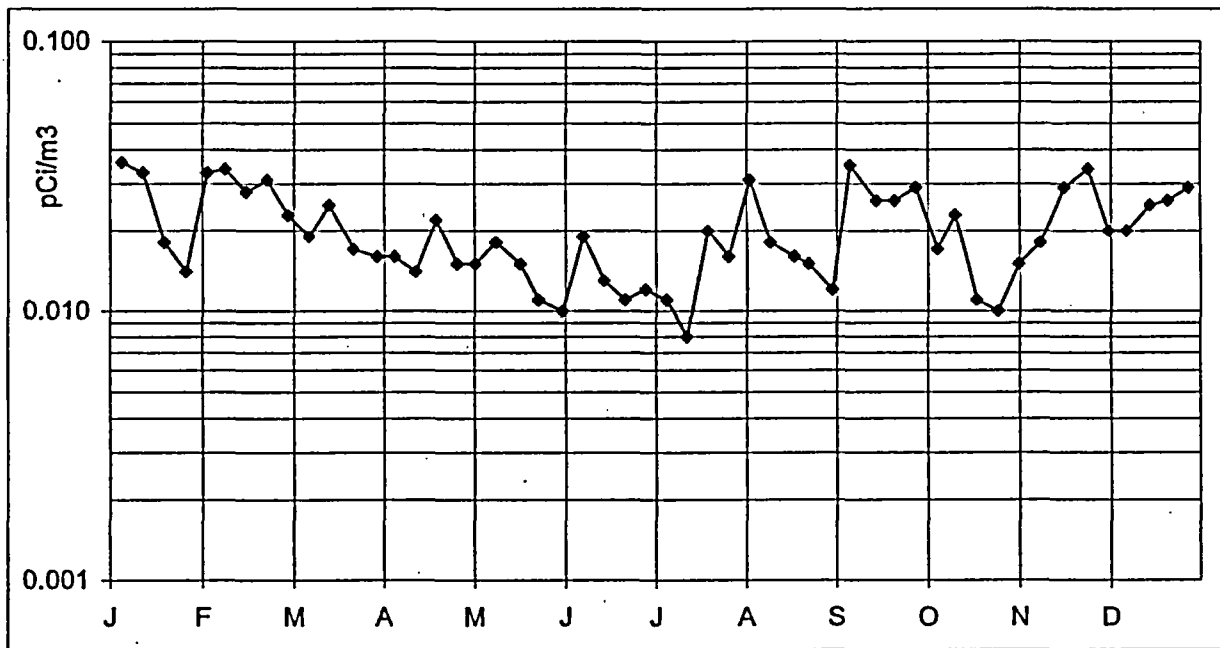


Figure 5. Location K-8 (weekly samples, 2004).

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

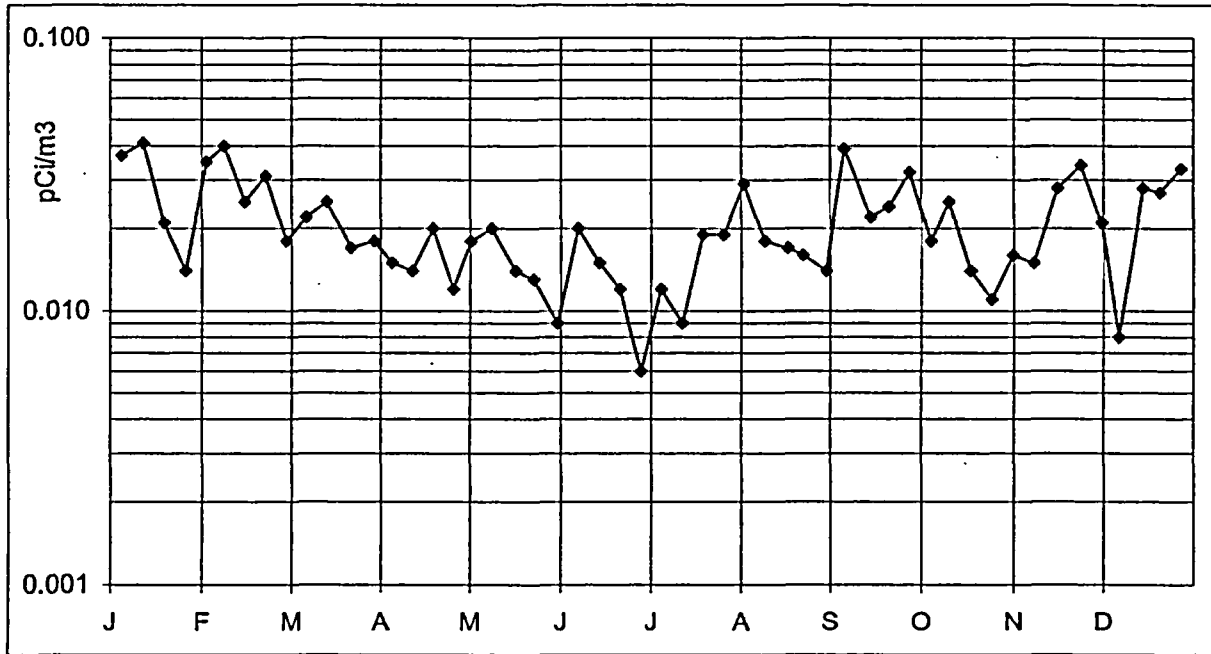


Figure 6. Location K-16 (weekly samples, 2004).

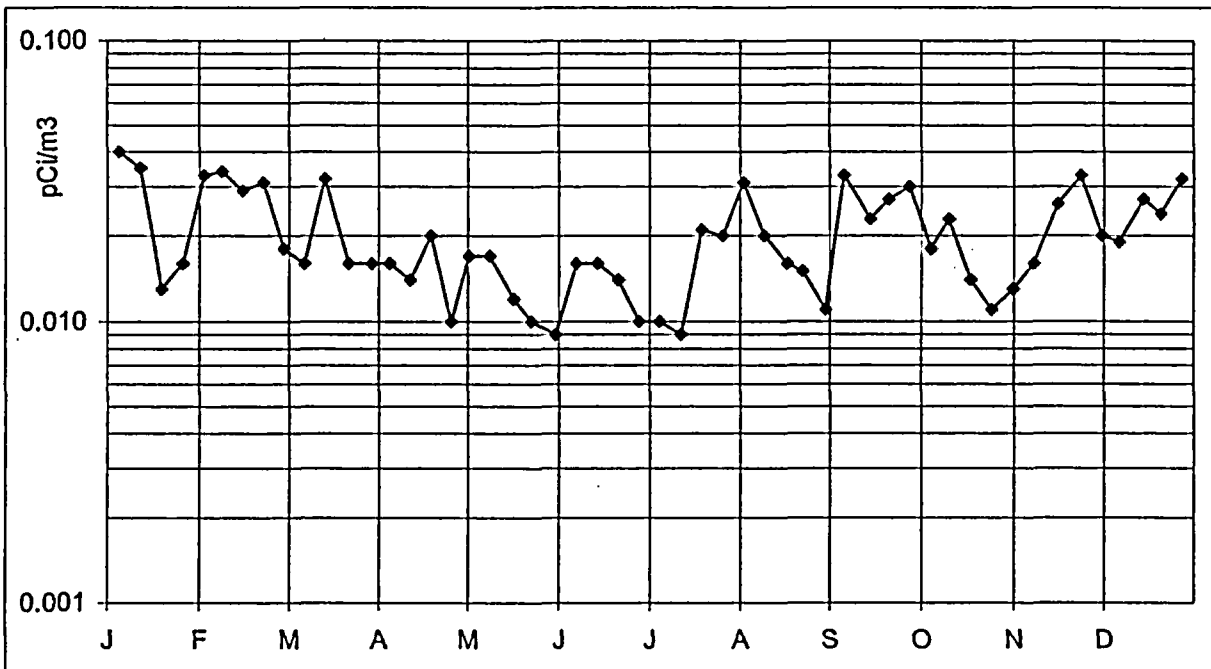


Figure 7. Location K-31 (weekly samples, 2004).

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

12-28-04

0.023

0.022

0.025

0.025

0.024

0.026

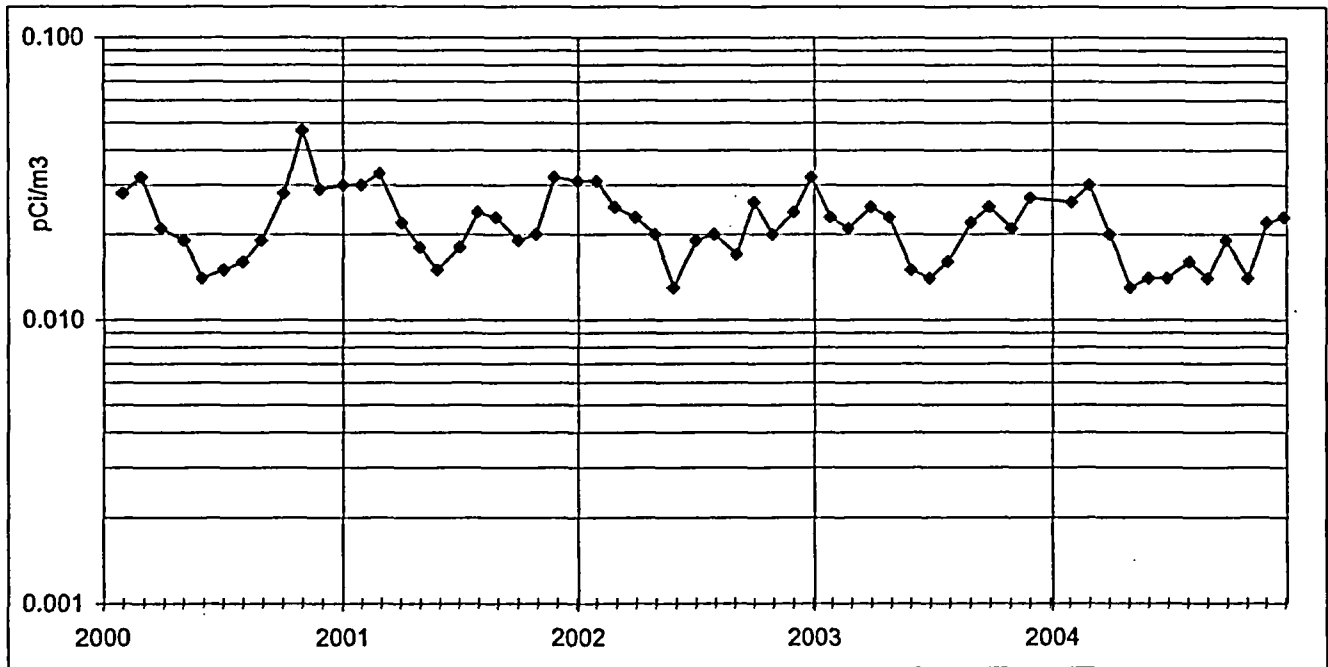


Figure 8. Location K-1f (monthly averages, 2000-2004).

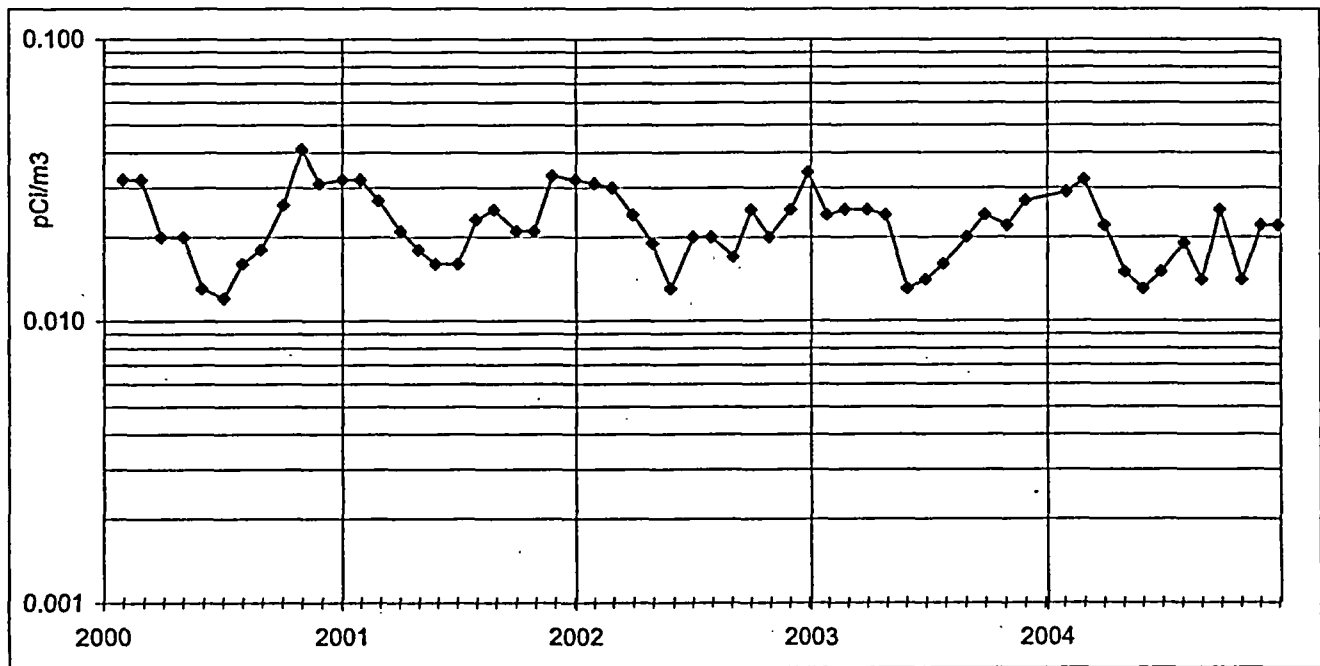


Figure 9. Location K-2 (monthly averages, 2000-2004).



Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

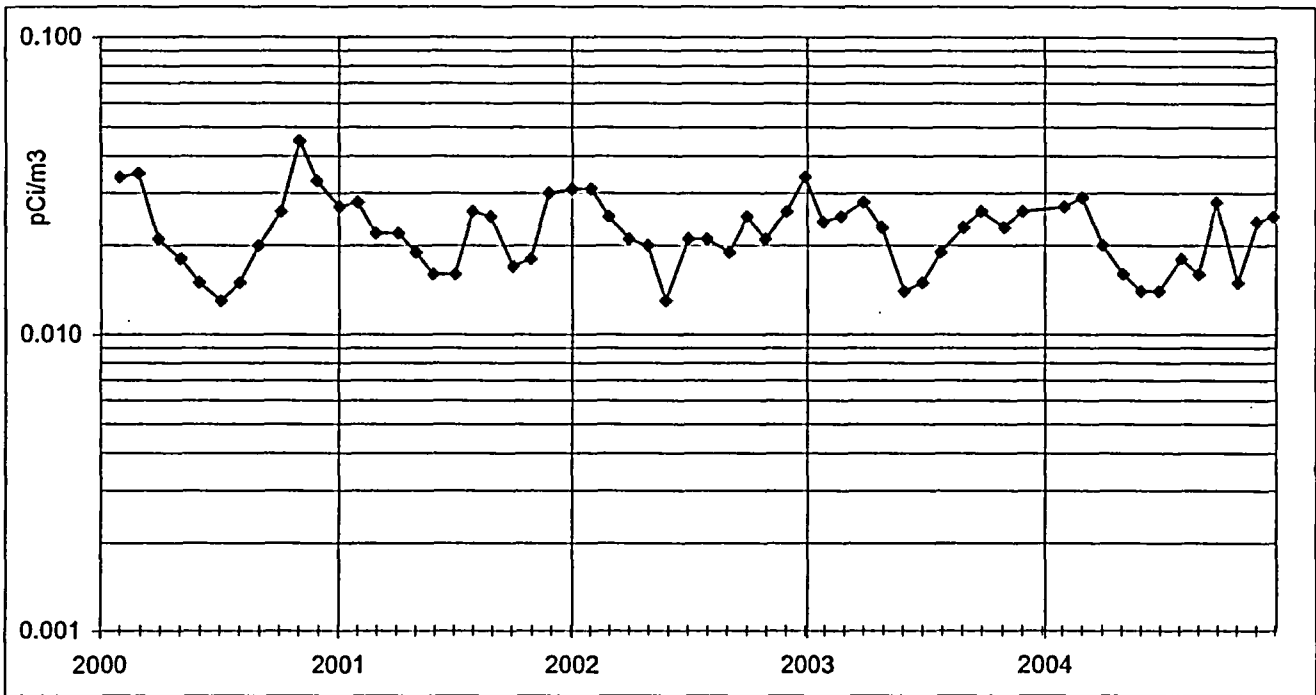


Figure 10. Location K-7 (monthly averages, 2000-2004).

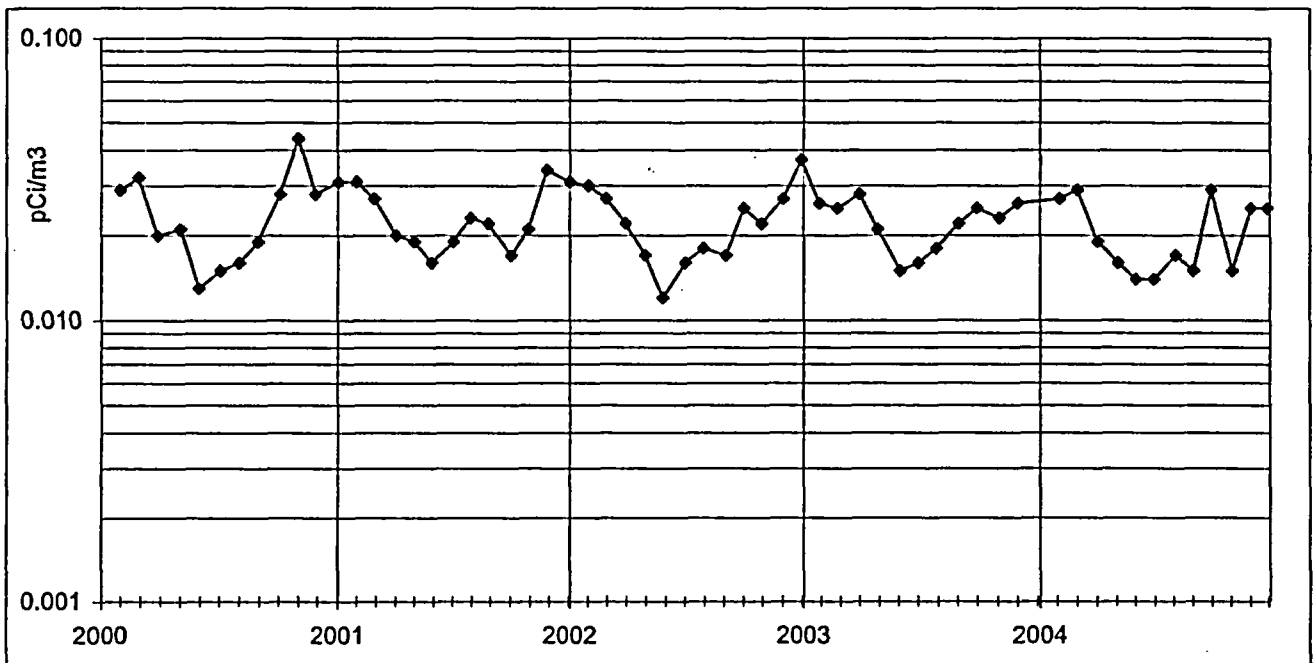


Figure 11. Location K-8 (monthly averages, 2000-2004).

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

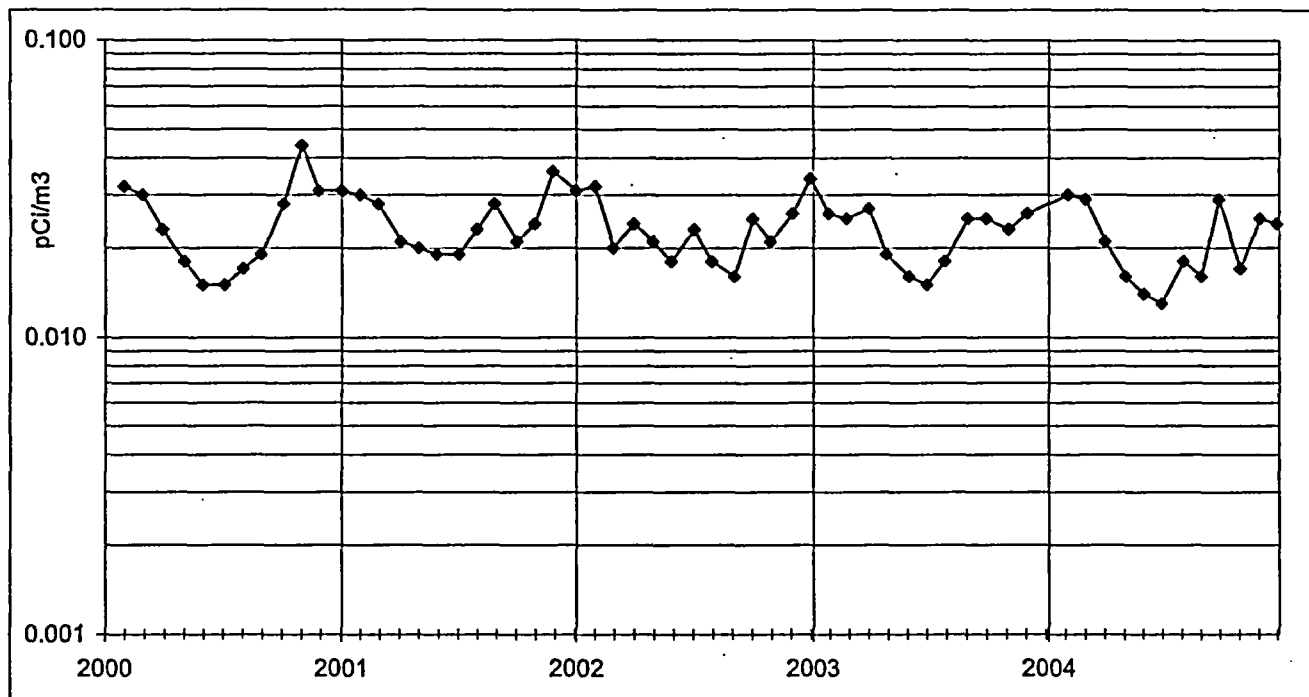


Figure 12. Location K-16 (monthly averages, 2000-2004).

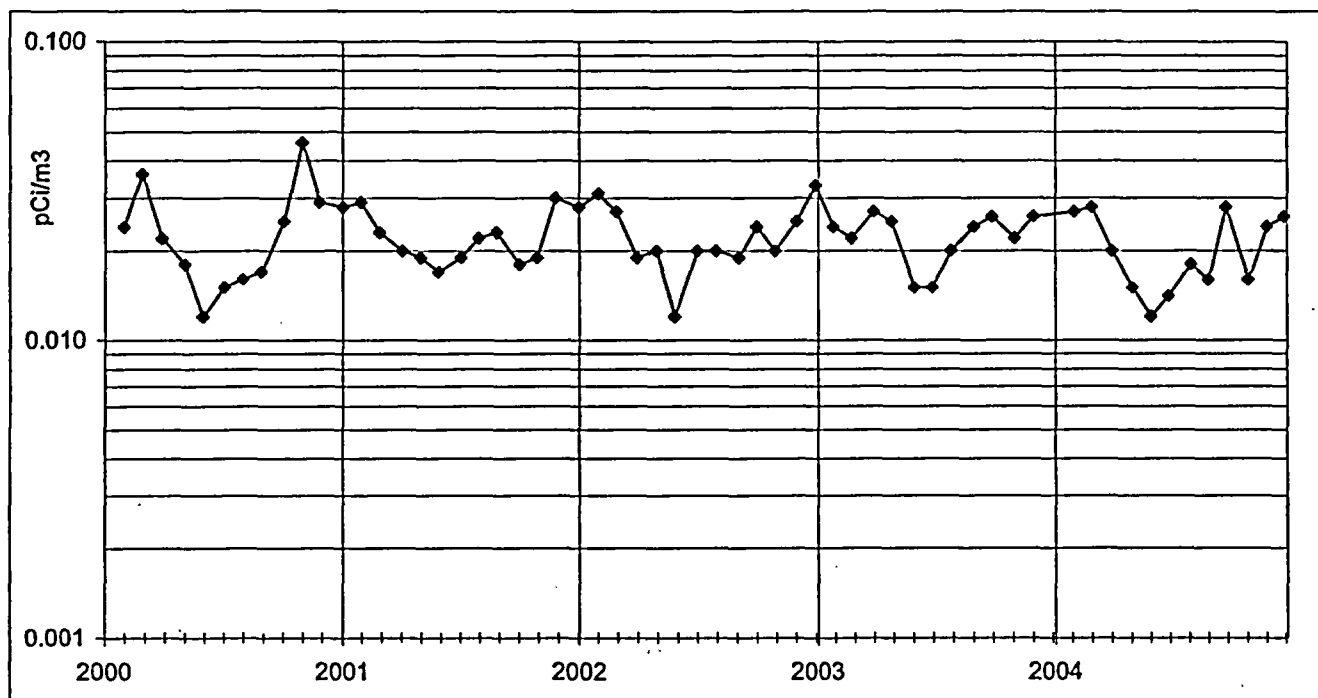


Figure 13. Location K-31 (monthly averages, 2000-2004).

Kewaunee

WELL WATER-GROSS ALPHA

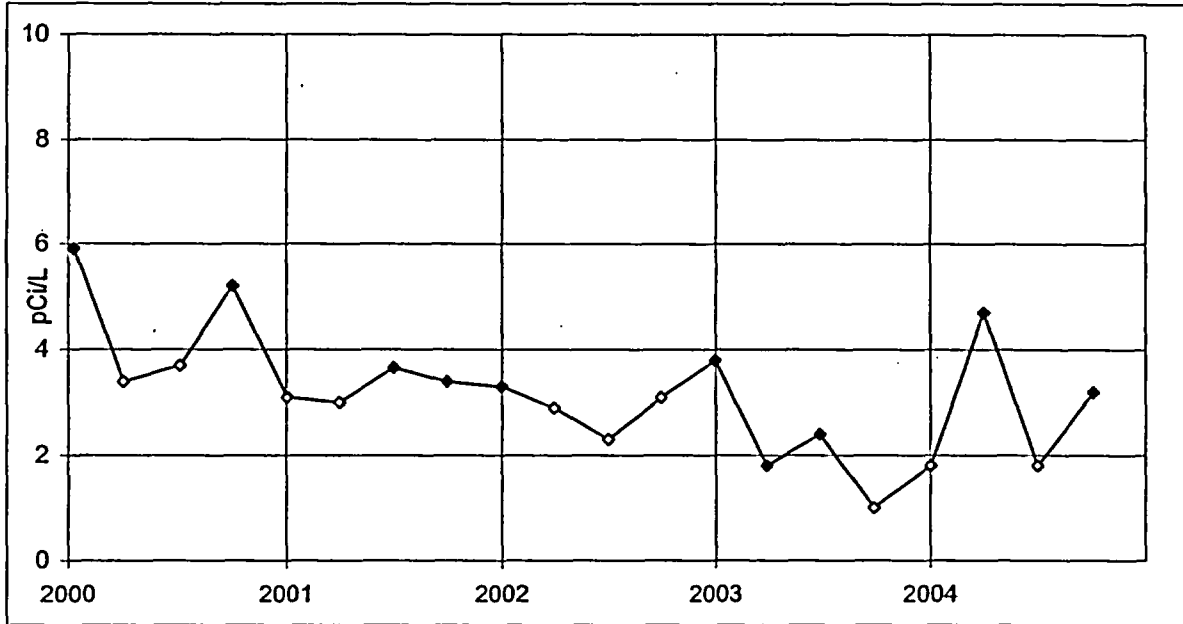


Figure 14. Location K-1g. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

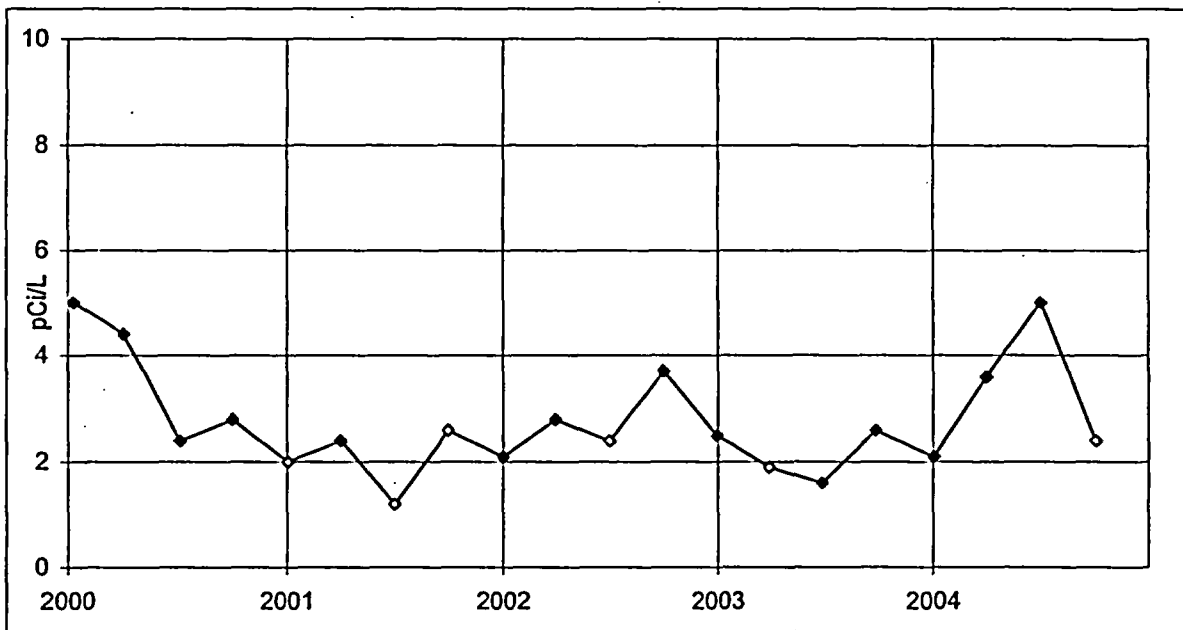


Figure 15. Location K-1h. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

Kewaunee

WELL WATER-GROSS BETA

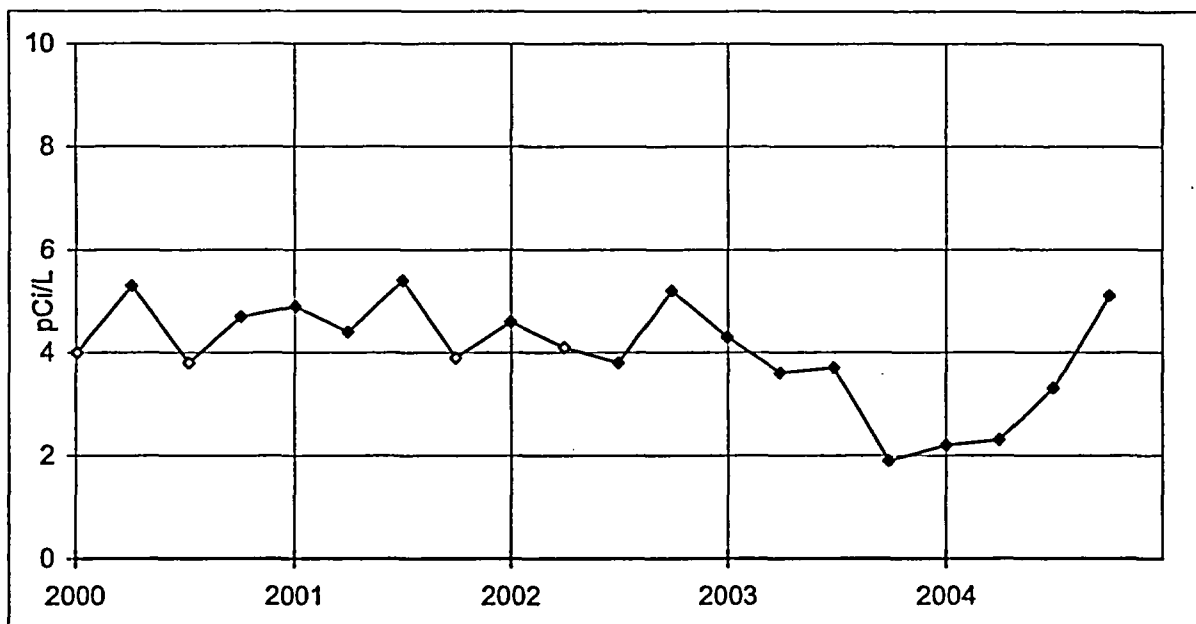


Figure 16. Location K-1g. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

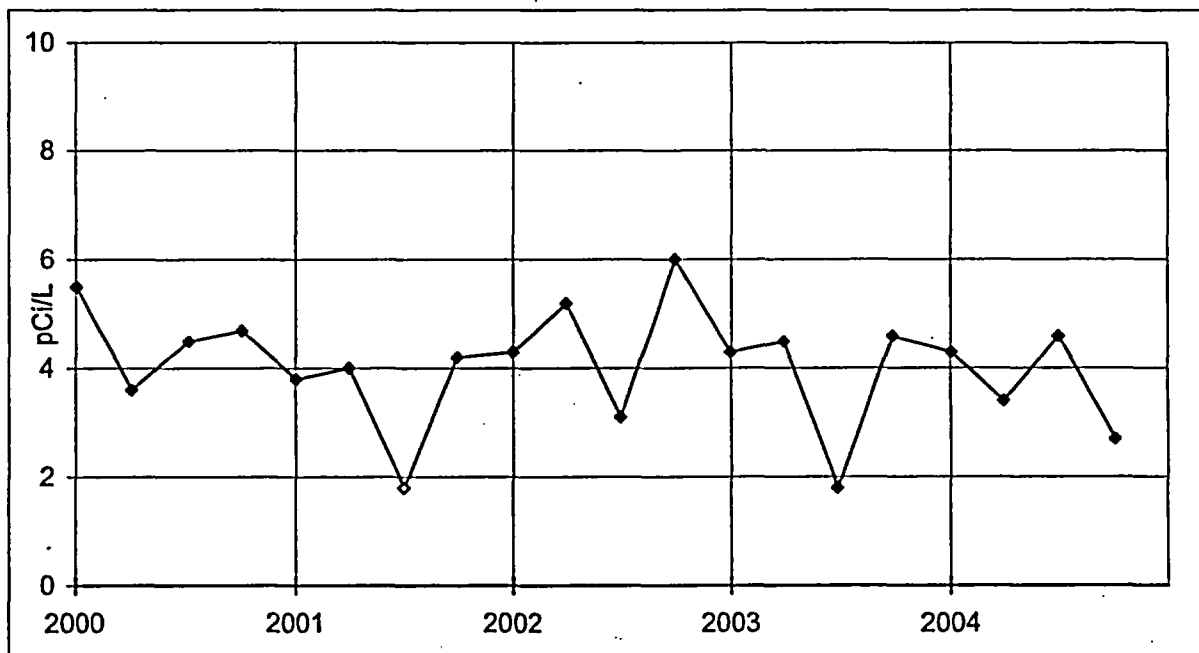


Figure 17. Location K-1h. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

Kewaunee

WELL WATER-GROSS BETA

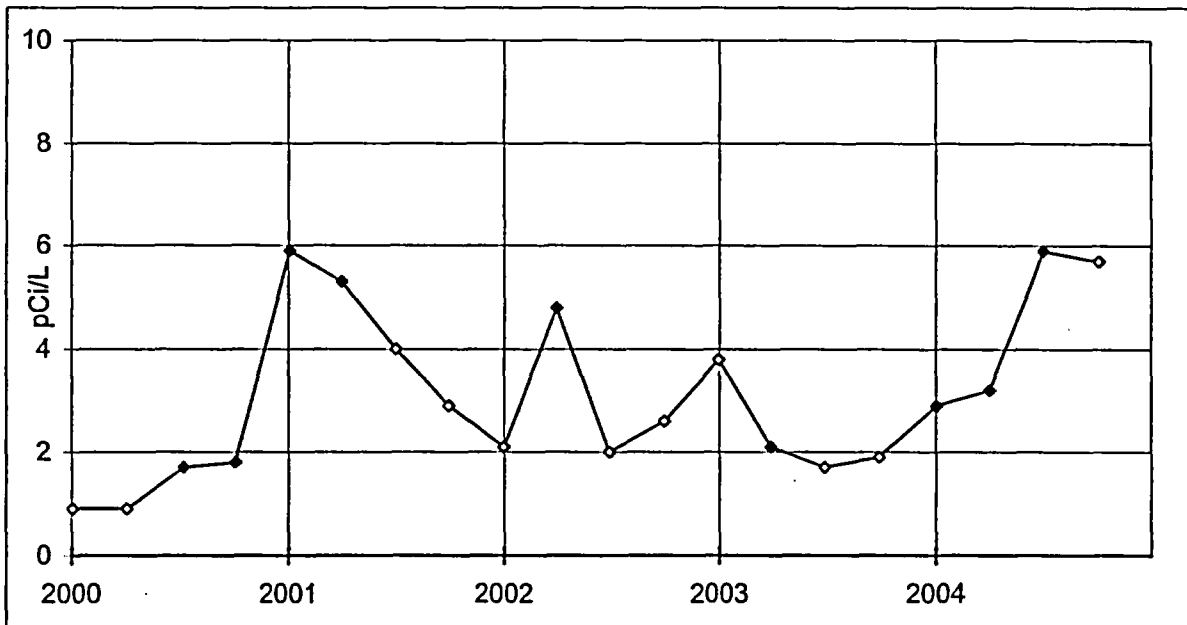


Figure 18. Location K-10. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

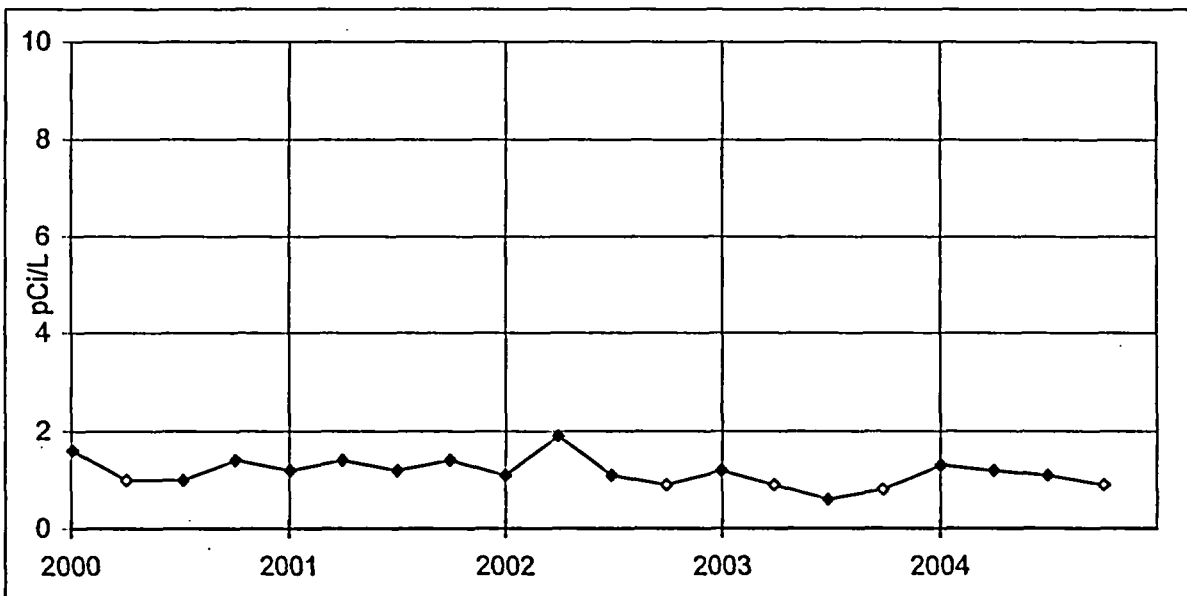


Figure 19. Location K-11. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

Kewaunee

WELL WATER-GROSS BETA

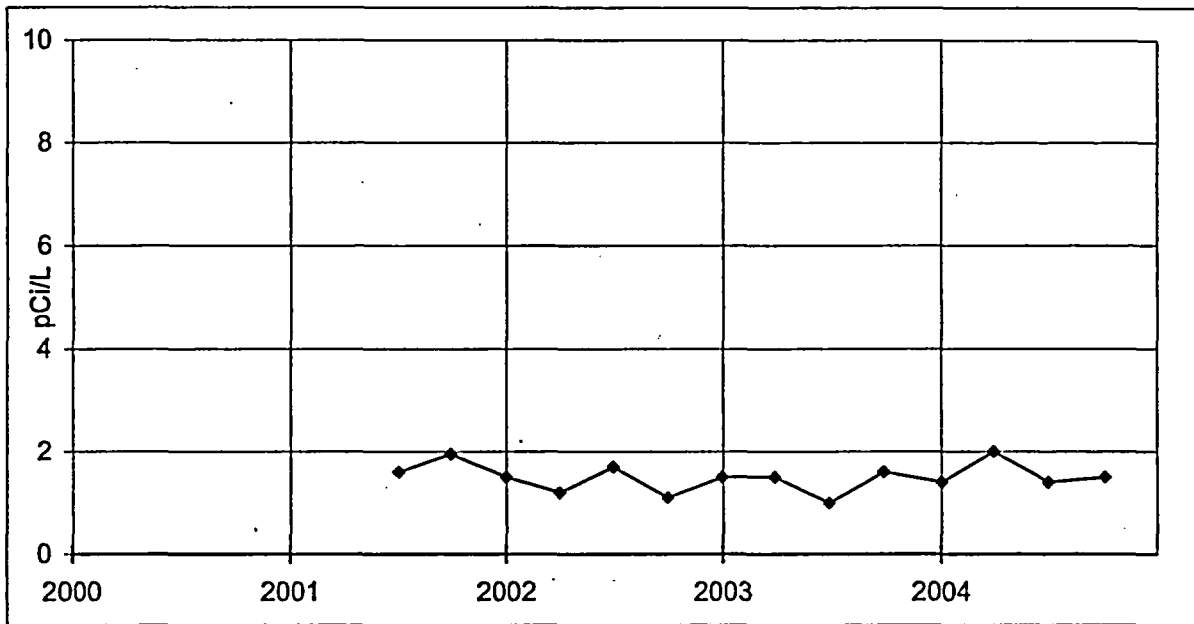


Figure 20. Location K-25. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

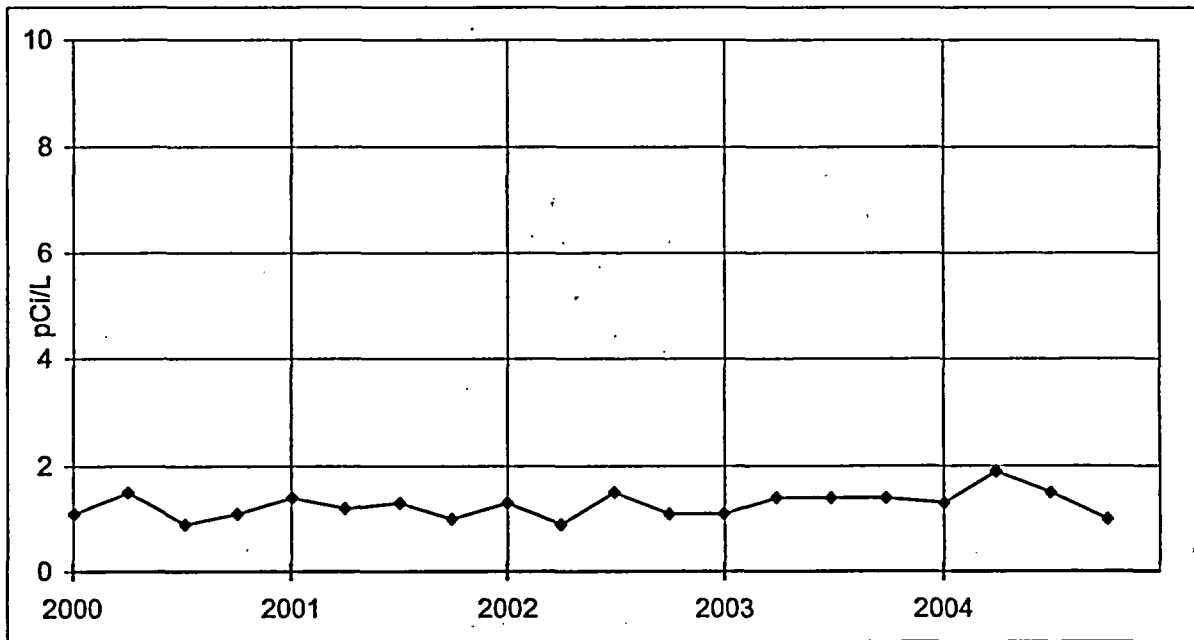


Figure 21. Location K-13. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

Kewaunee  
Milk - Strontium-90

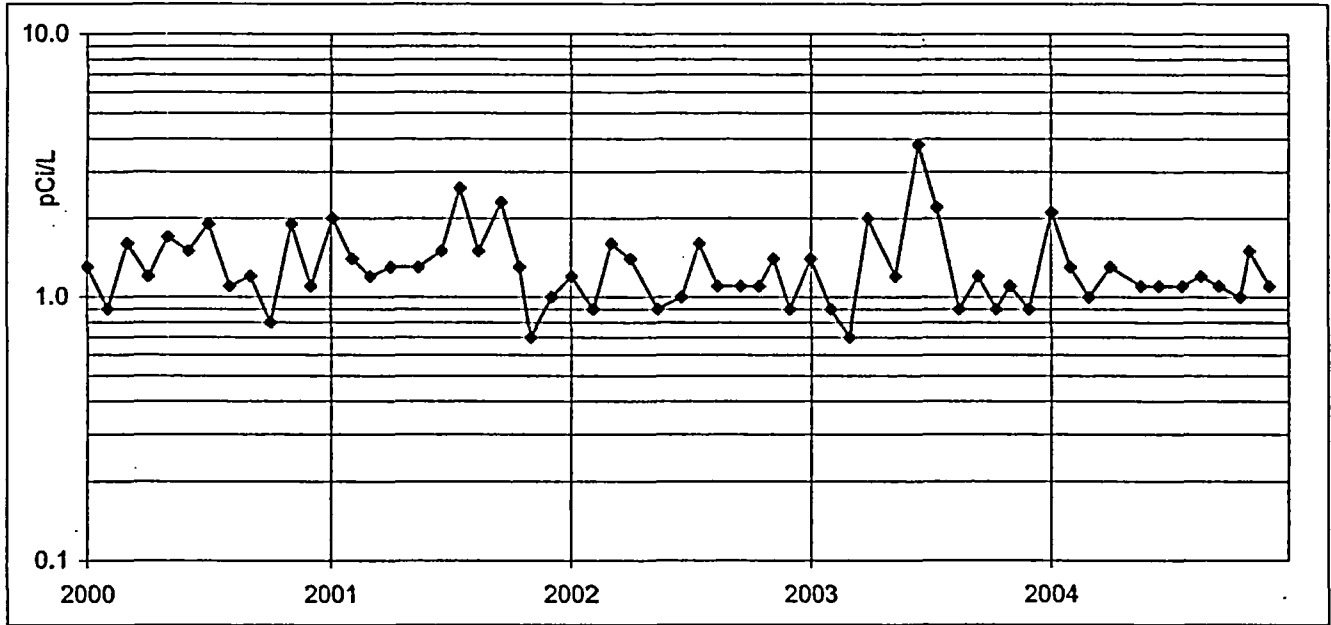


Figure 22. Milk samples. Location K-3.

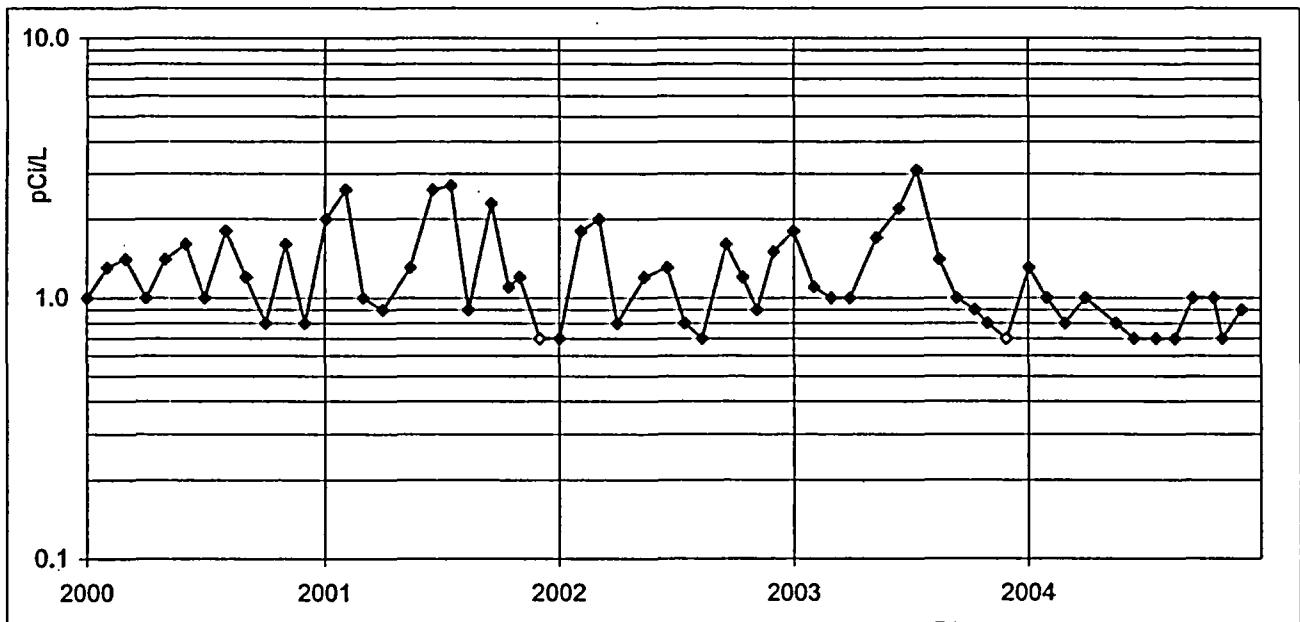


Figure 23. Milk samples. Location K-5.

Kewaunee  
Milk - Strontium-90

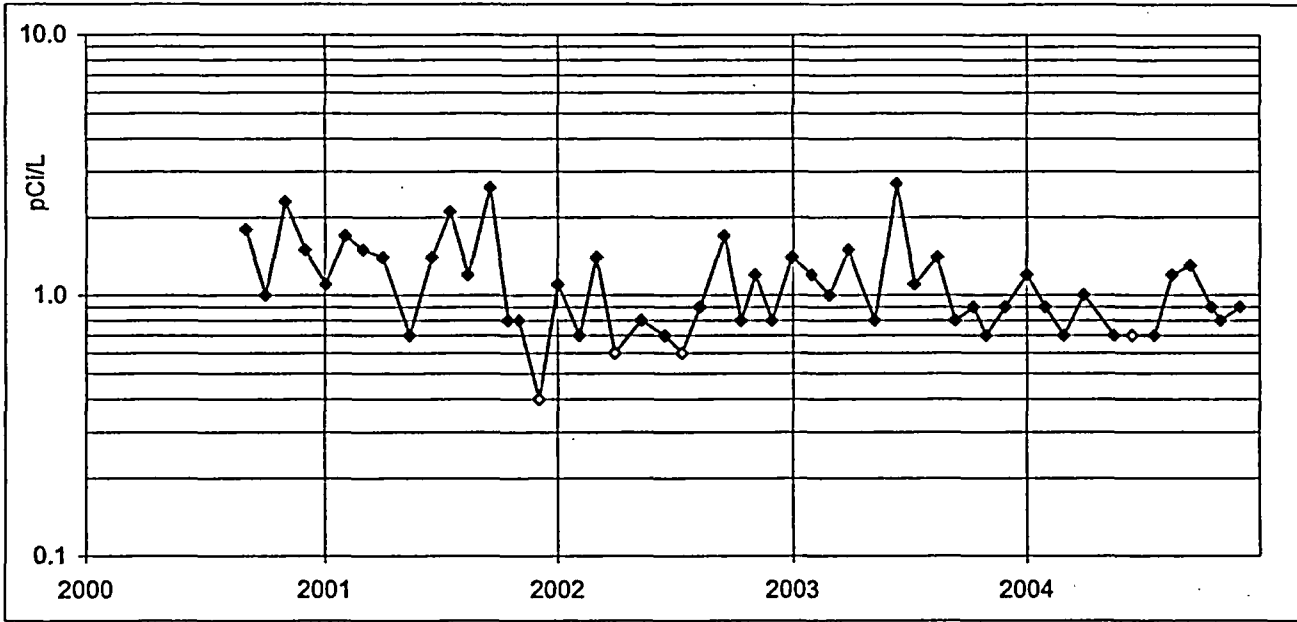


Figure 24. Milk samples. Location K-25.

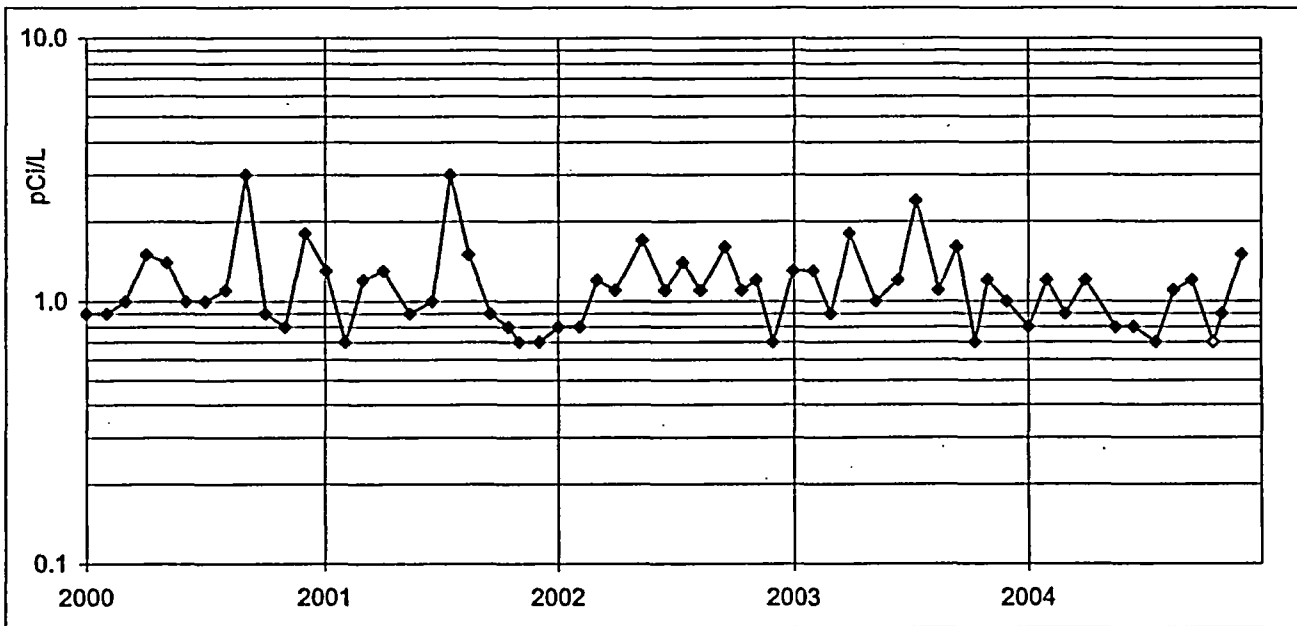


Figure 25. Milk samples. Location K-28.



Kewaunee  
Milk - Strontium-90

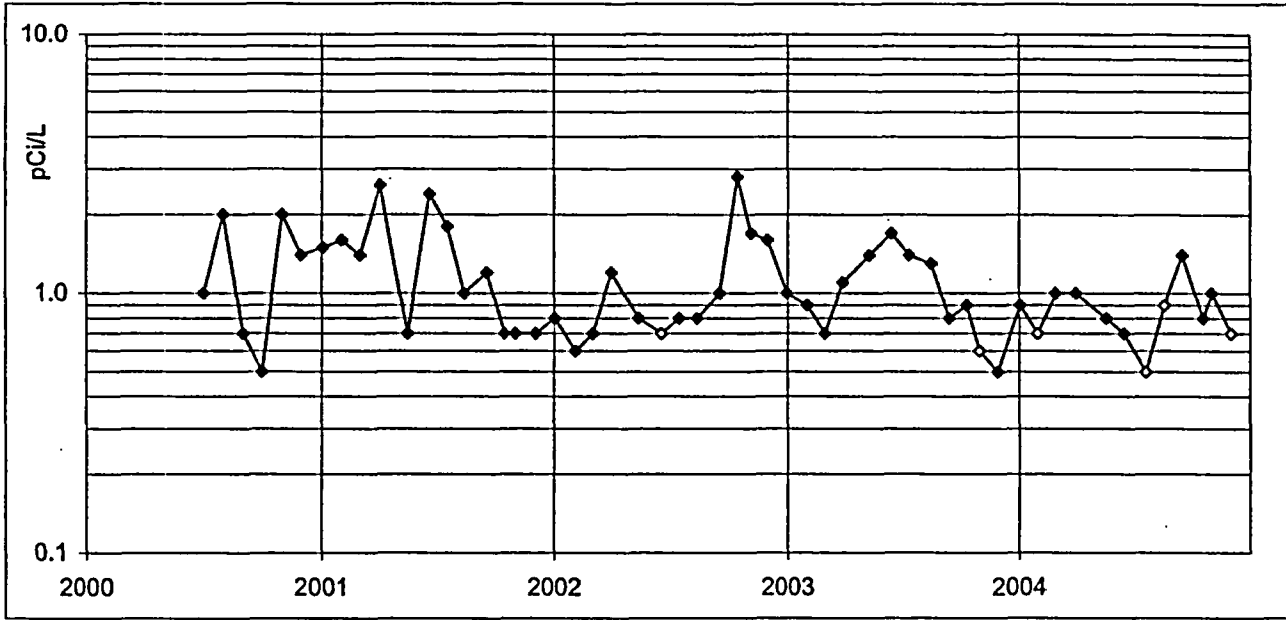


Figure 26. Milk samples. Location K-34.

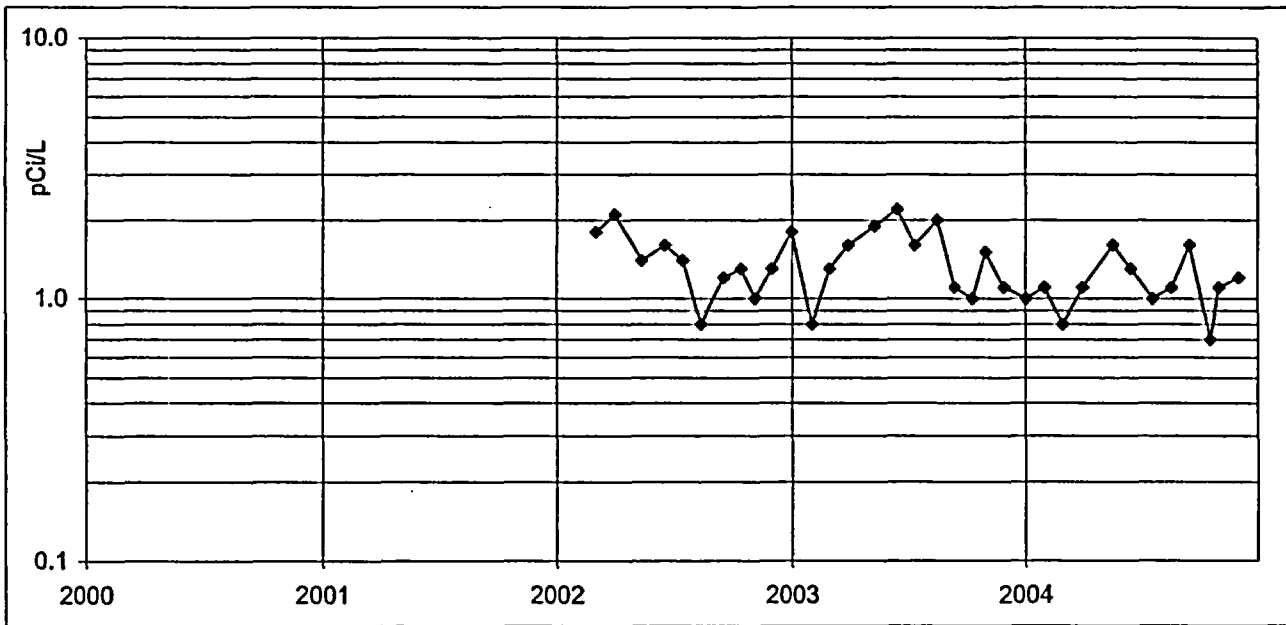


Figure 28. Milk samples. Location K-38.

Kewaunee  
Milk - Strontium-90

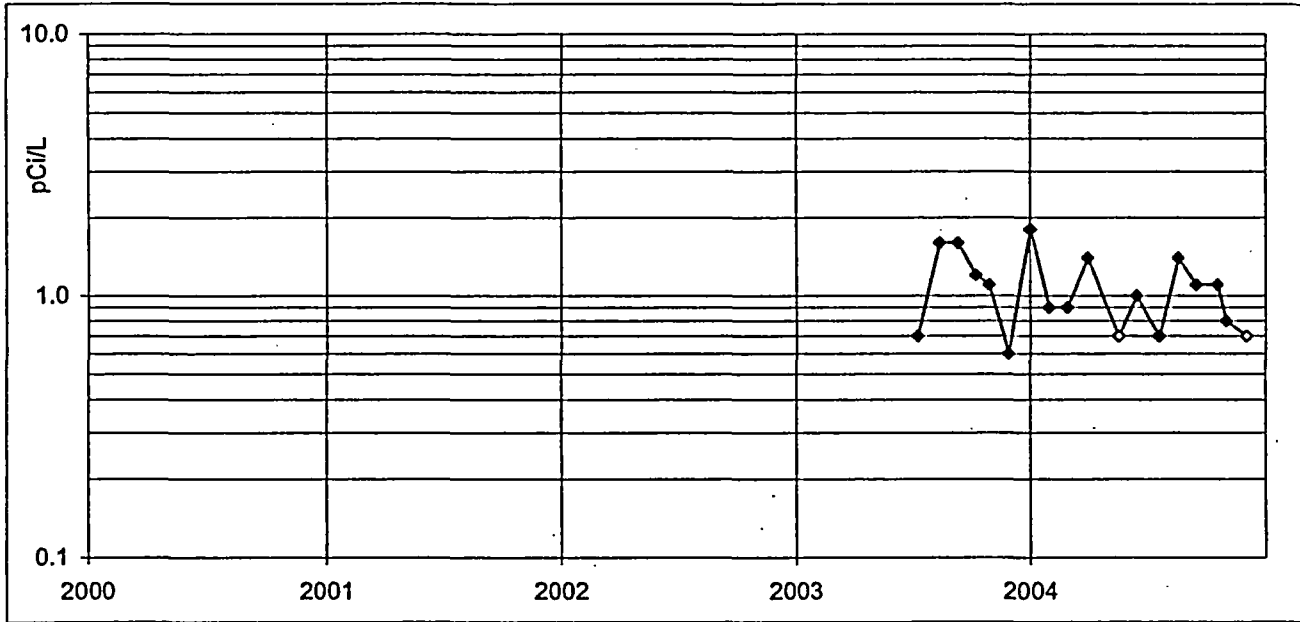


Figure 29. Milk samples. Location K-39.  
New location; first collection, July, 2003

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

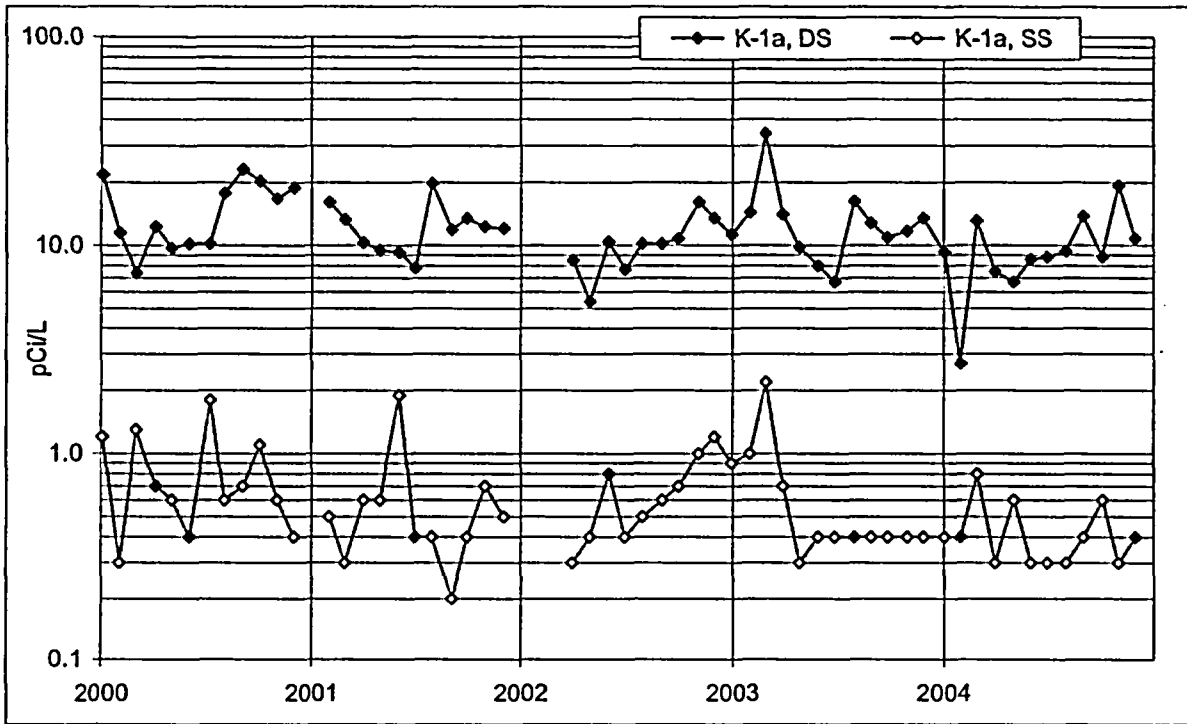


Figure 29. Surface water . North Creek, Onsite (K-1a).

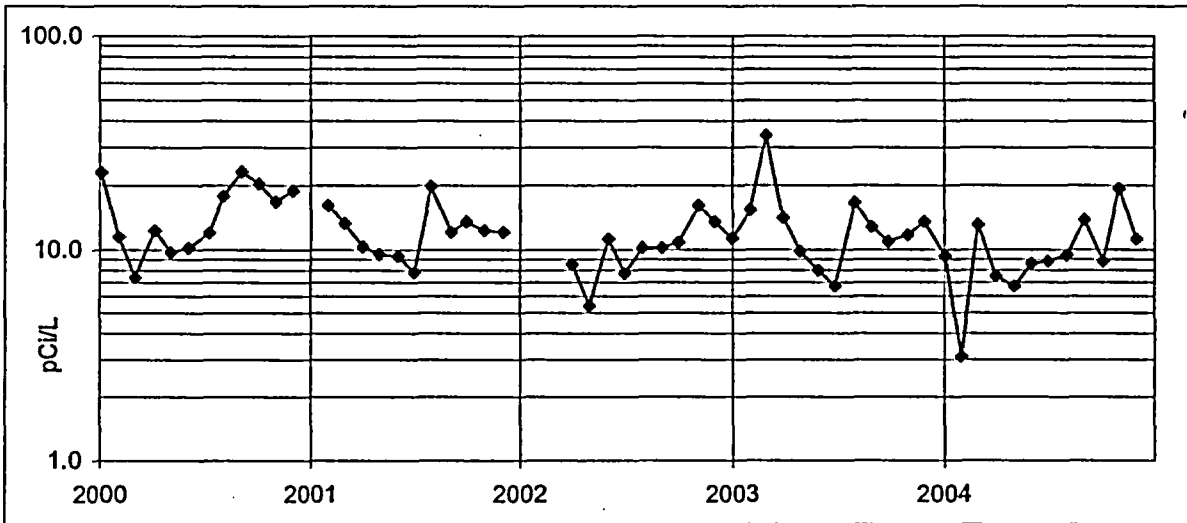


Figure 30. Surface water . North Creek, Onsite (K-1a).  
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

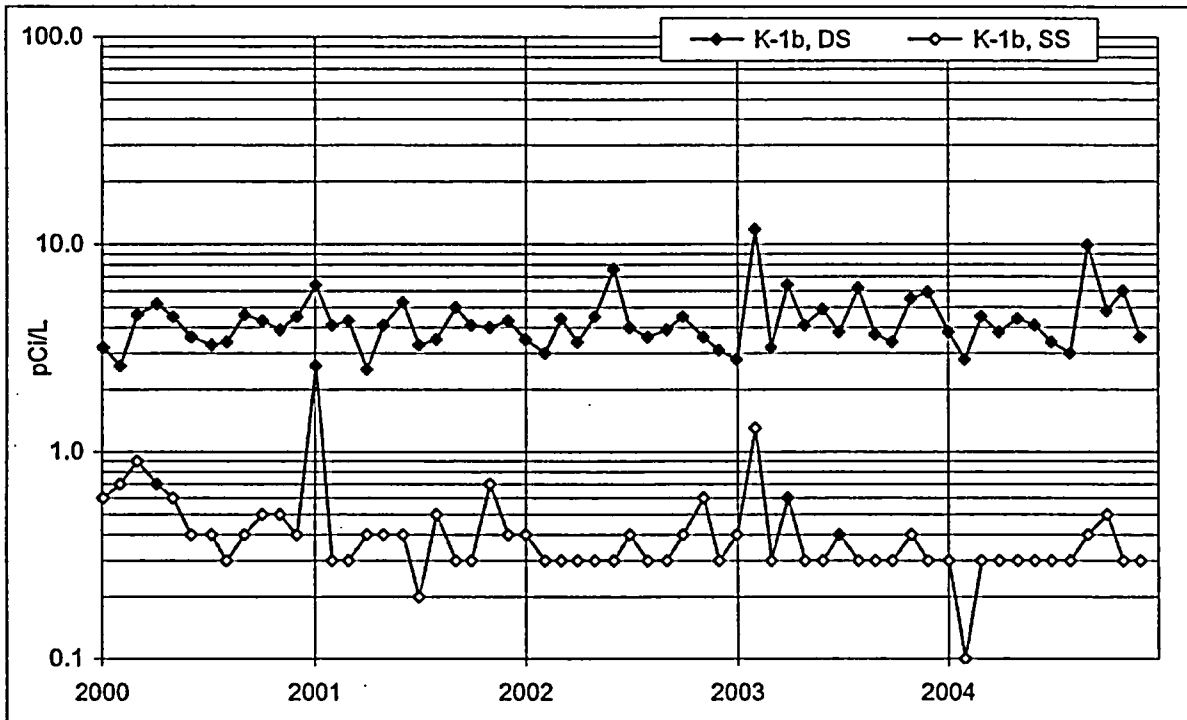


Figure 31. Surface water . Middle Creek, Onsite (K-1b).

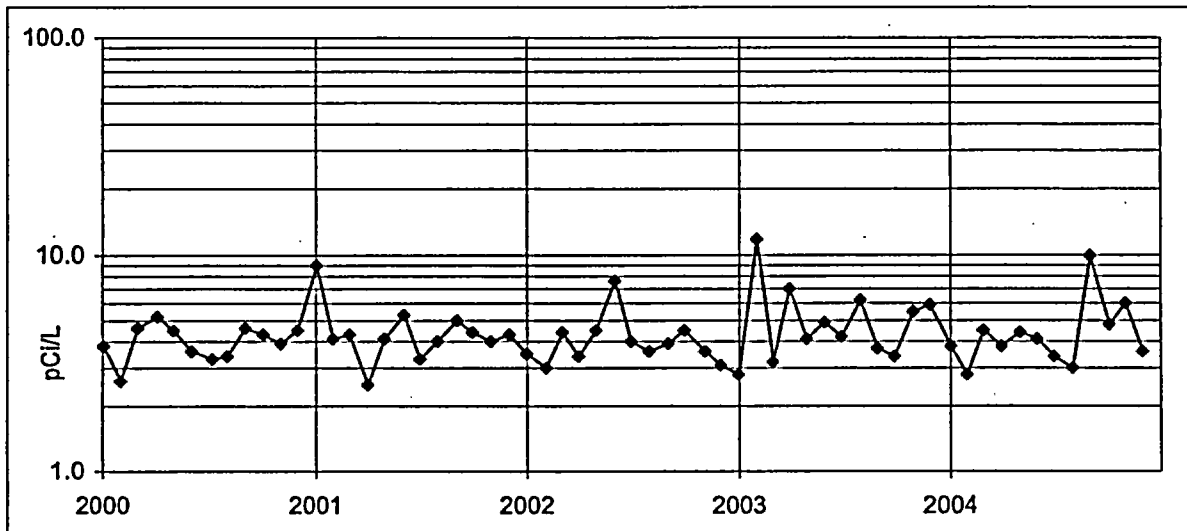


Figure 32. Surface water . Middle Creek, Onsite (K-1b).  
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

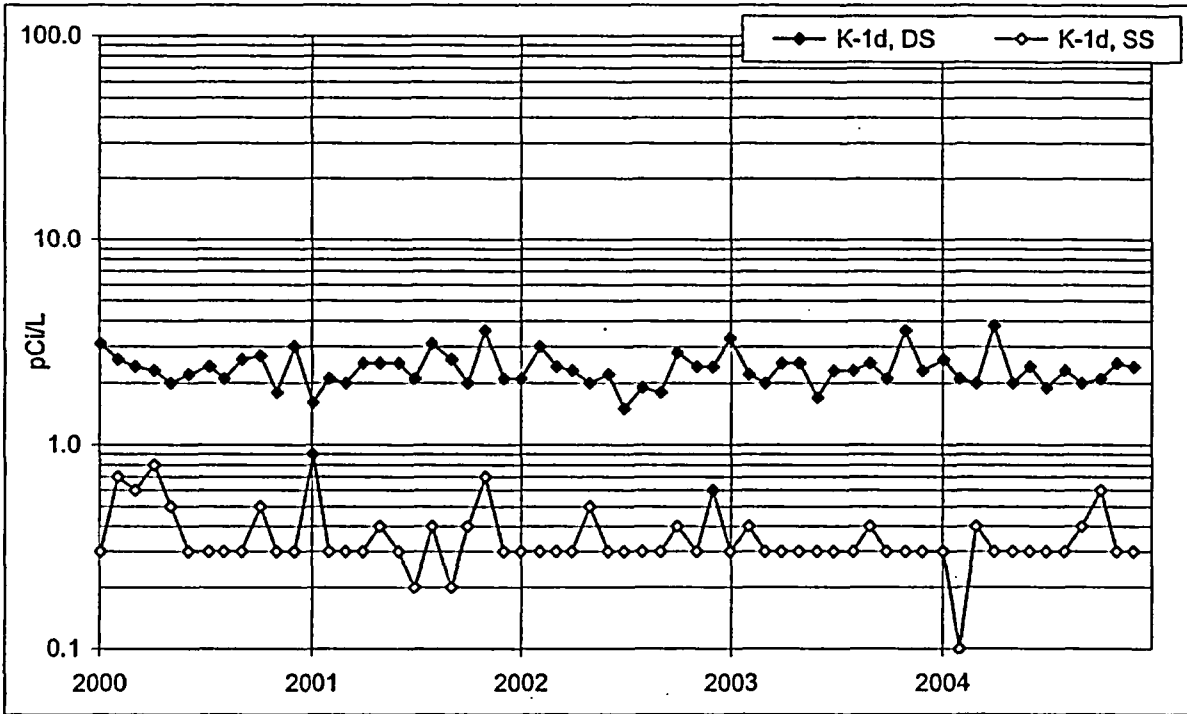


Figure 33. Surface water. Lake Michigan, condenser discharge, Onsite (K-1d).

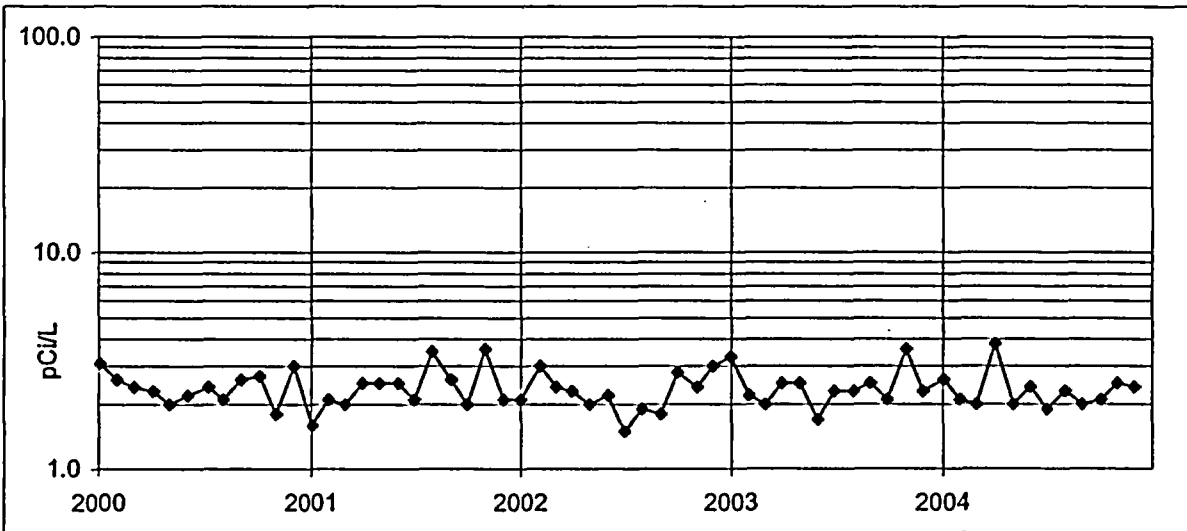


Figure 34. Surface water. Lake Michigan, condenser discharge, Onsite (K-1d).  
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

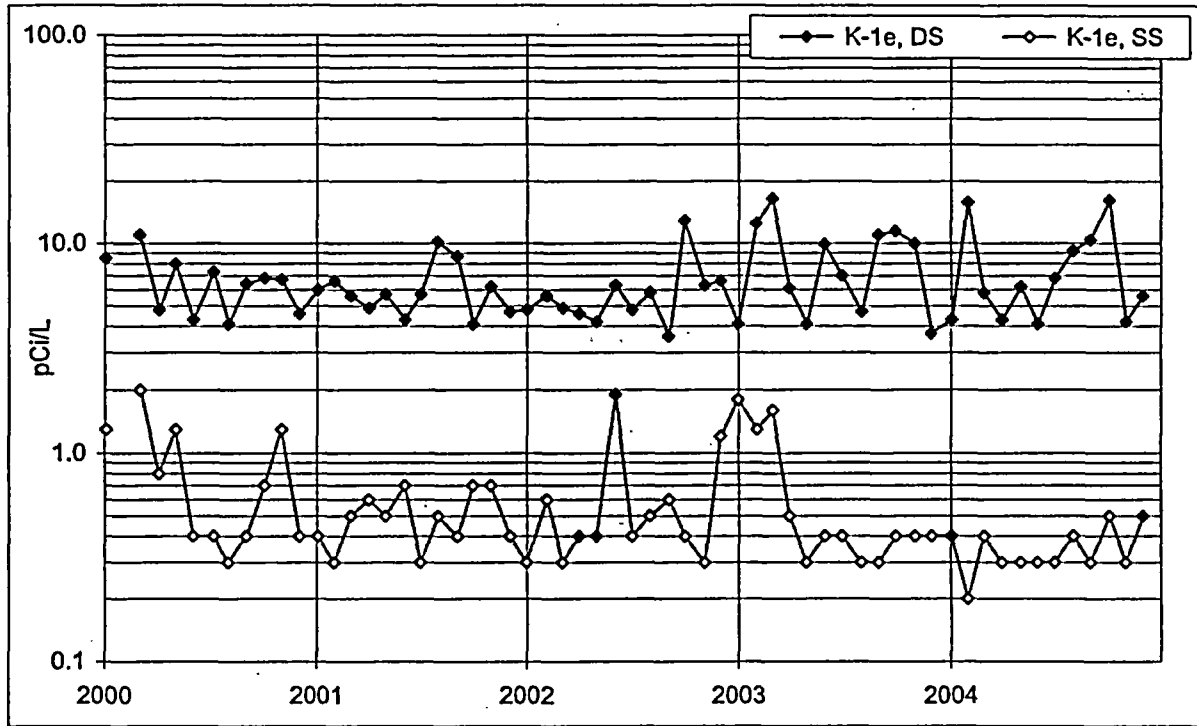


Figure 35. Surface water. South Creek, Onsite (K-1e).

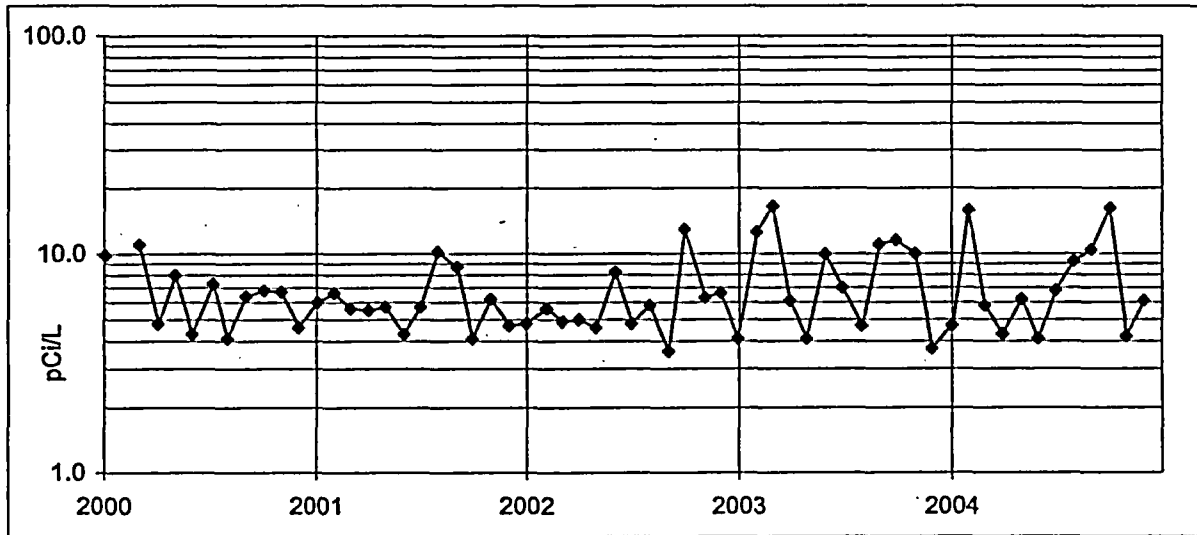


Figure 36. Surface water. South Creek, Onsite (K-1e).  
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

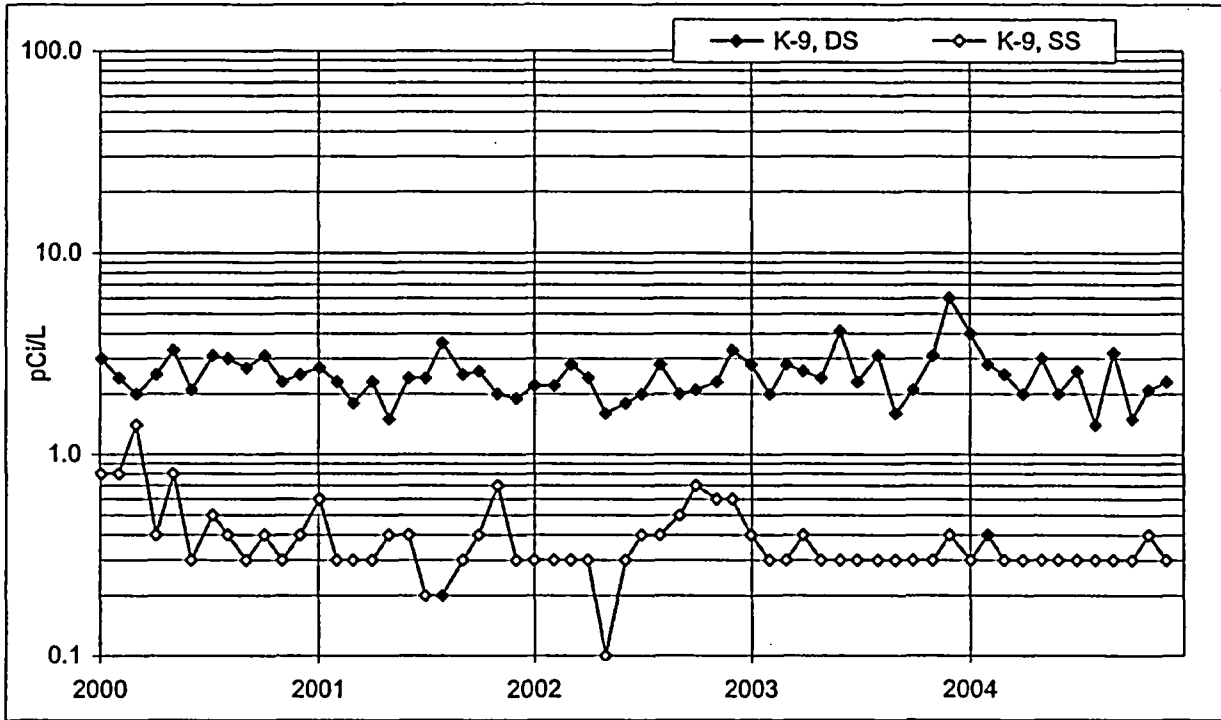


Figure 37. Surface water (raw). Lake Michigan, Rostok Intake (K-9)

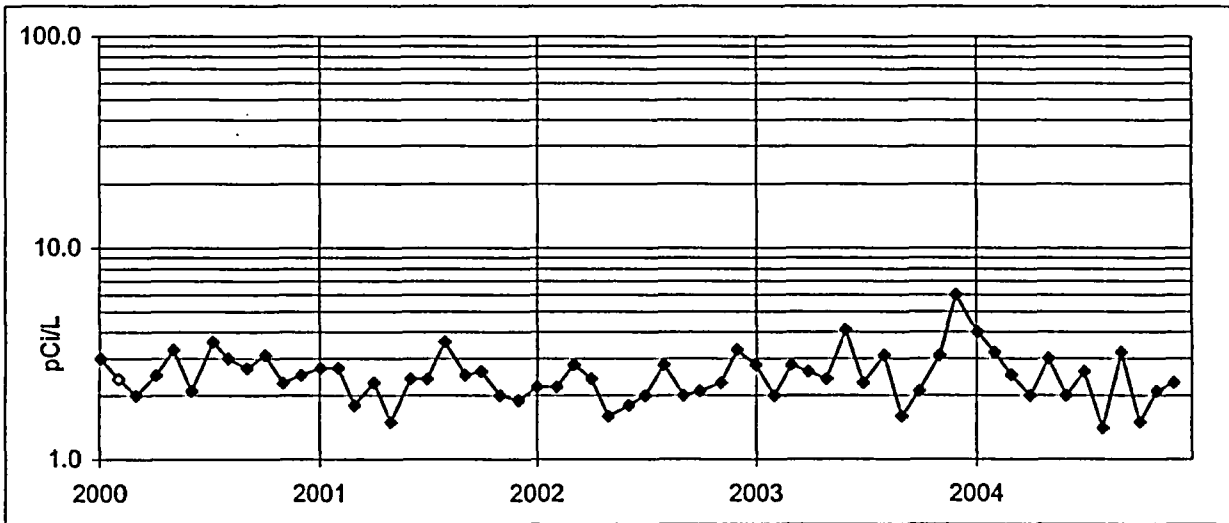


Figure 38. Surface water (raw). Lake Michigan, Rostok Intake (K-9)  
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

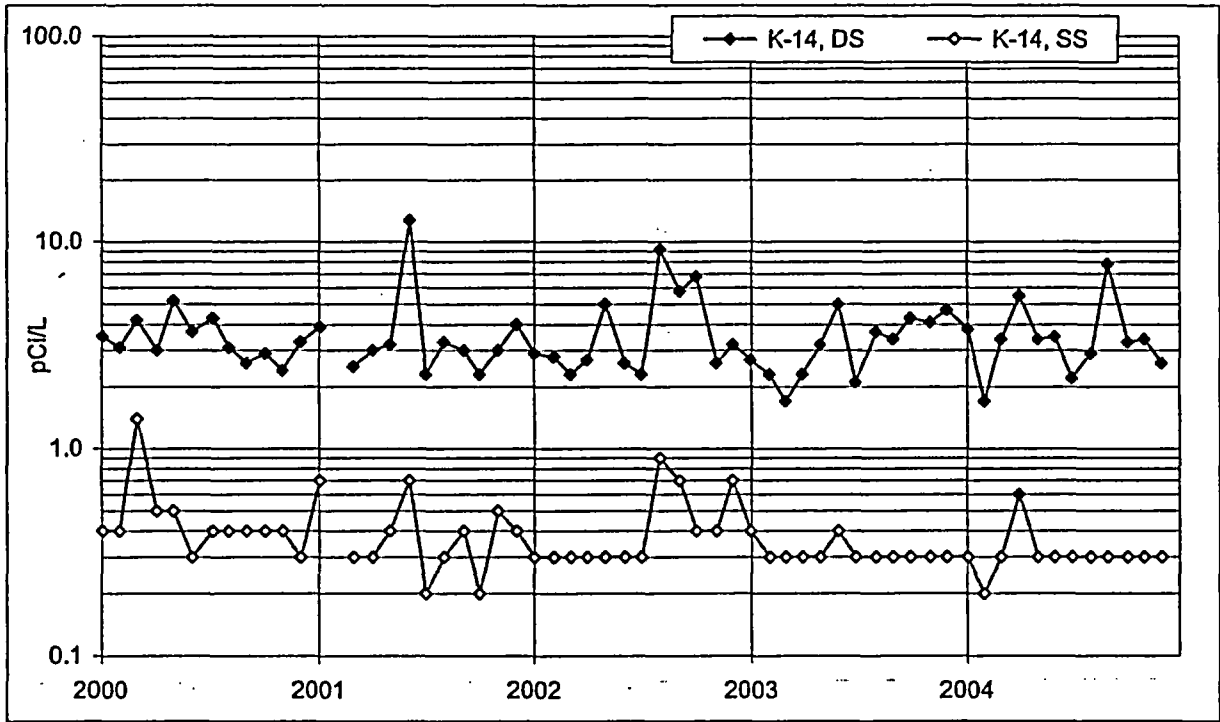


Figure 39. Surface water . Lake Michigan, Two Creeks Park (K-14a).

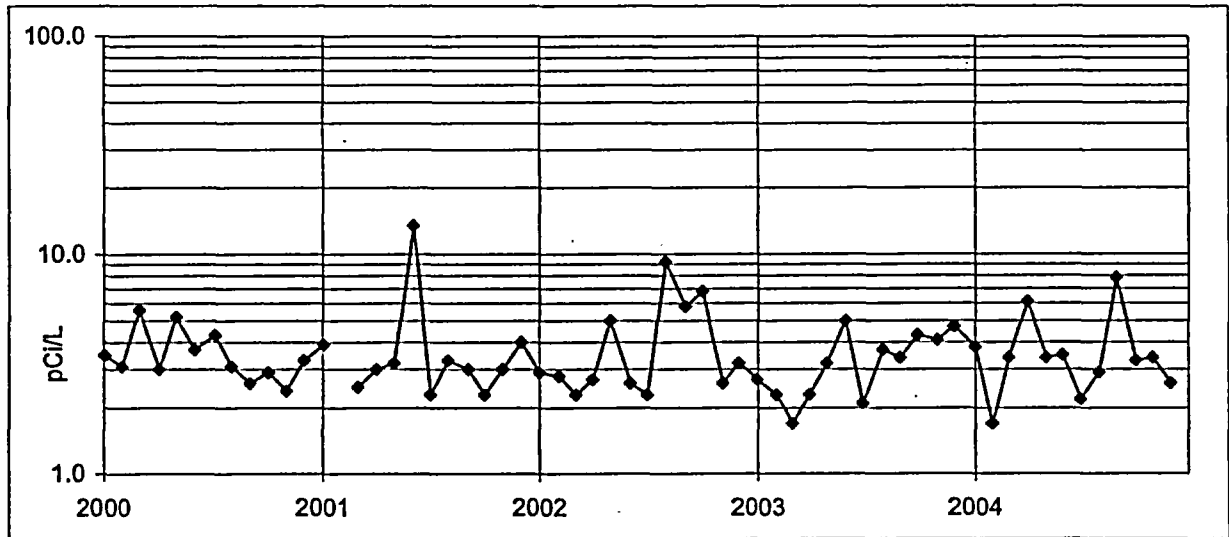


Figure 40. Surface water . Lake Michigan, Two Creeks Park (K-14a).  
Total Residue



Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

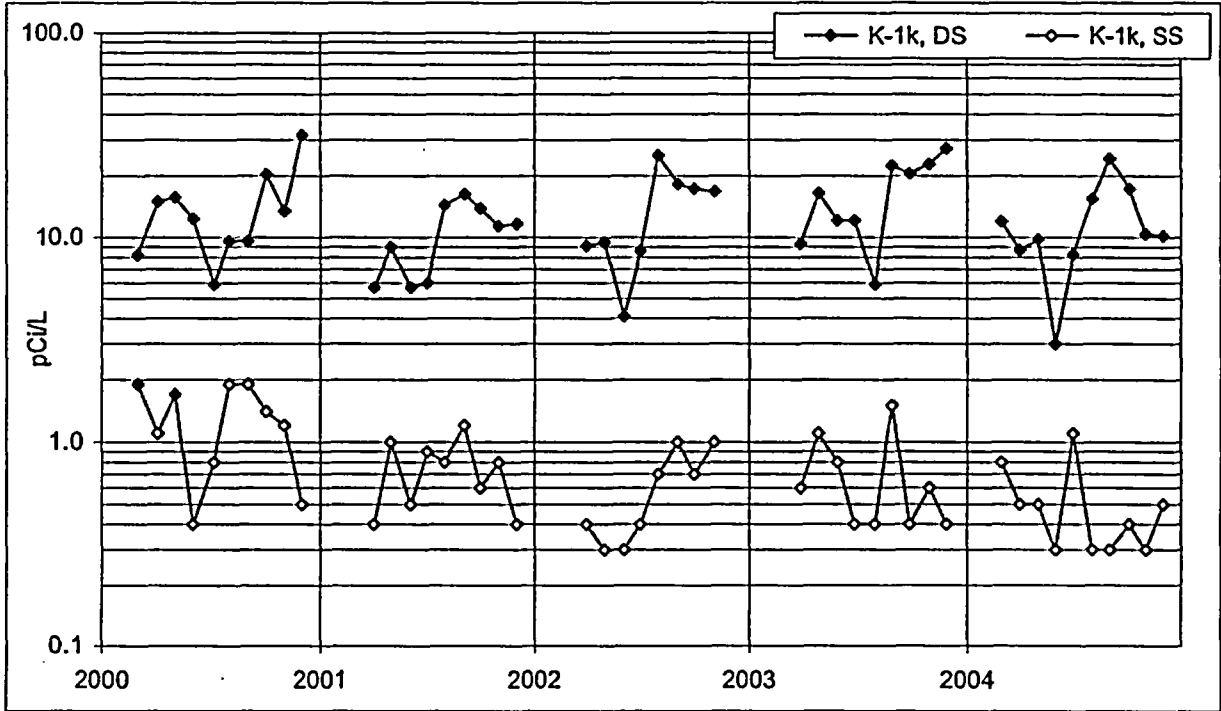


Figure 41. Surface water. School Forest Pond (K-1k).

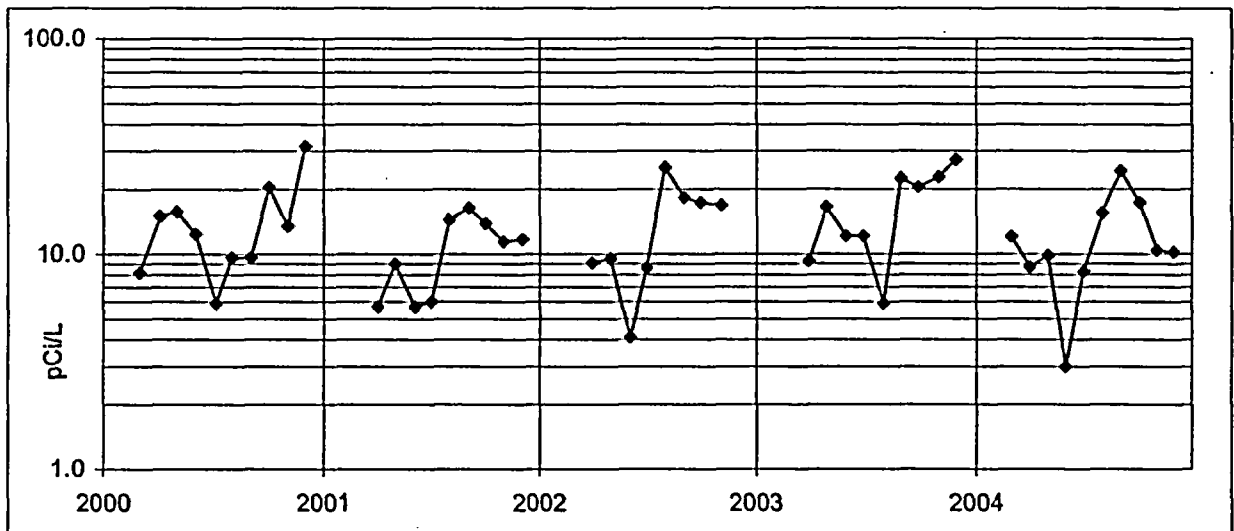


Figure 42. Surface water . School Forest Pond (K-1k).  
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Tritium

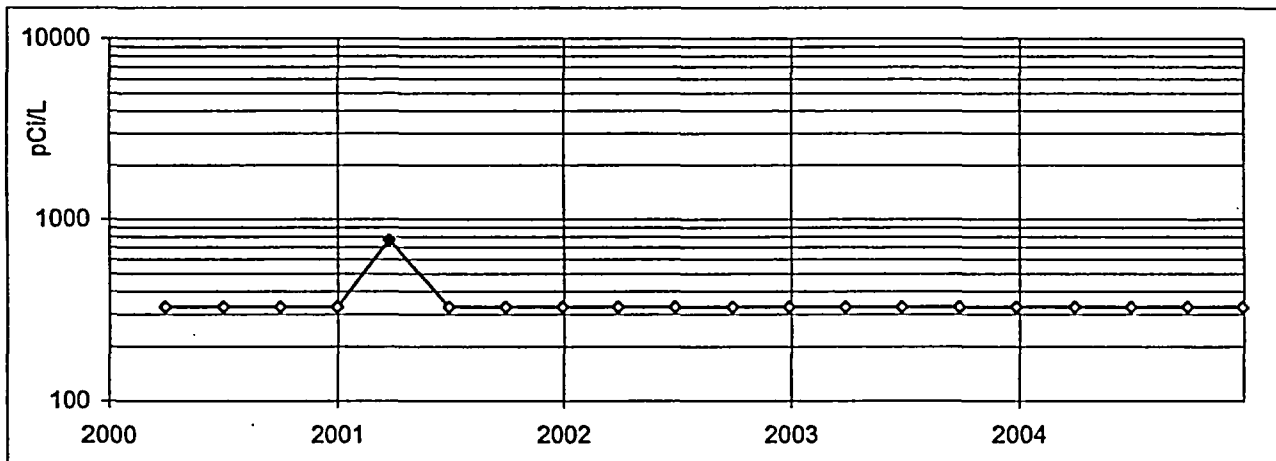


Figure 43. Surface water. Lake Michigan, condenser discharge, K-1d. Quarterly collection.

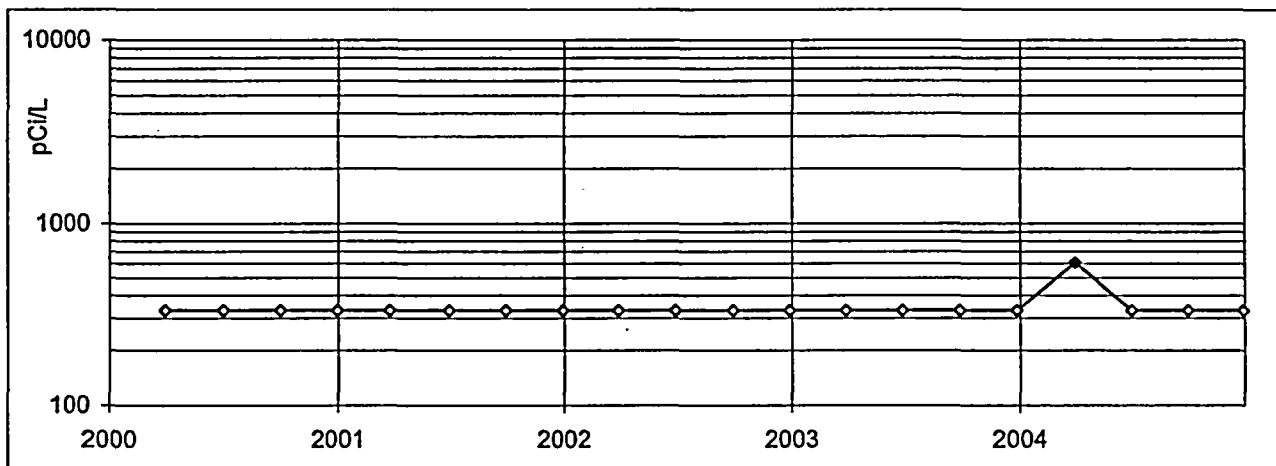


Figure 44. Surface water. Lake Michigan, Two Creeks Park, K-14a. Quarterly collection.

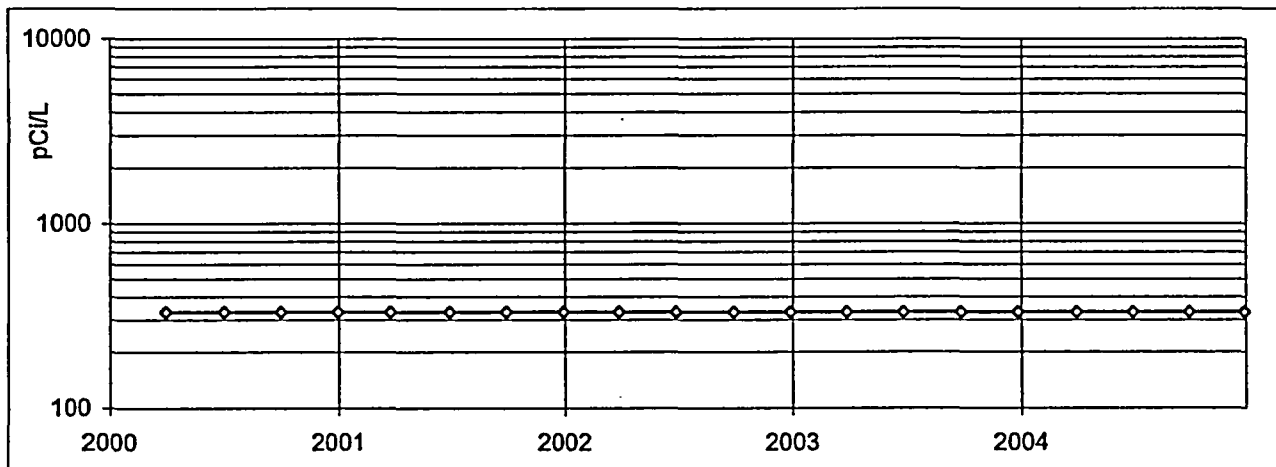


Figure 45. Surface water. Lake Michigan, Rostok Intake, K-9. Quarterly collection.

KEWAUNEE

3.0 DATA TABULATIONS

KEWAUNEE

Table 4. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131<sup>a</sup>.

Location: K-1f

Units: pCi/m<sup>3</sup>

Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta
<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>	<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>
01-06-04	308	0.034 ± 0.004	07-06-04	354	0.009 ± 0.002
01-13-04	299	0.034 ± 0.004	07-13-04	356	0.008 ± 0.002
01-20-04	303	0.019 ± 0.003	07-20-04	355	0.019 ± 0.003
01-27-04	310	0.018 ± 0.003	07-27-04	338	0.016 ± 0.003
02-03-04	298	0.024 ± 0.003	08-03-04	352	0.028 ± 0.003
02-09-04	261	0.034 ± 0.004	08-10-04	357	0.016 ± 0.003
02-16-04	307	0.030 ± 0.003	08-18-04	406	0.016 ± 0.003
02-23-04	300	0.033 ± 0.004	08-23-04	251	0.015 ± 0.003
03-01-04	305	0.021 ± 0.004	08-31-04	408	0.008 ± 0.002
03-08-04	314	0.020 ± 0.003	09-06-04	284	0.013 ± 0.003
03-15-04	297	0.026 ± 0.004	09-15-04	387	0.014 ± 0.002
03-23-04	308	0.017 ± 0.003	09-21-04	261	0.020 ± 0.004
03-31-04	380	0.016 ± 0.003	09-28-04	305	0.028 ± 0.003
<u>1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.</u>		<u>0.025 ± 0.007</u>	<u>3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.</u>		<u>0.016 ± 0.006</u>
04-06-04	298	0.009 ± 0.003	10-05-04	302	0.012 ± 0.003
04-13-04	357	0.013 ± 0.002	10-11-04	261	0.023 ± 0.004
04-20-04	358	0.013 ± 0.003	10-18-04	303	0.012 ± 0.003
04-27-04	325	0.013 ± 0.003	10-25-04	306	0.009 ± 0.003
05-03-04	282	0.017 ± 0.003	11-01-04	306	0.015 ± 0.003
05-10-04	358	0.019 ± 0.003	11-08-04	305	0.014 ± 0.003
05-18-04	408	0.013 ± 0.002	11-16-04	346	0.024 ± 0.003
05-24-04	297	0.013 ± 0.003	11-24-04	351	0.030 ± 0.003
06-01-04	406	0.010 ± 0.002	12-01-04	306	0.020 ± 0.003
06-08-04	354	0.016 ± 0.003	12-07-04	255	0.020 ± 0.004
06-15-04	355	0.014 ± 0.002	12-15-04	348	0.024 ± 0.003
06-22-04	361	0.014 ± 0.003	12-21-04	268	0.018 ± 0.003
06-29-04	348	0.011 ± 0.003	12-28-04	296	0.028 ± 0.003
<u>2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.</u>		<u>0.013 ± 0.003</u>	<u>4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.</u>		<u>0.019 ± 0.007</u>
Cumulative Average					0.018
Previous Annual Average					0.021

<sup>a</sup> Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> unless otherwise noted.

KEWAUNEE

Table 5. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131<sup>a</sup>.

Location: K-2

Units: pCi/m<sup>3</sup>

Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta
<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>	<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>
01-06-04	353	0.038 ± 0.003	07-06-04	354	0.010 ± 0.003
01-13-04	356	0.042 ± 0.004	07-13-04	355	0.009 ± 0.002
01-20-04	353	0.017 ± 0.003	07-20-04	355	0.020 ± 0.003
01-27-04	355	0.017 ± 0.003	07-27-04	357	0.019 ± 0.002
02-03-04	355	0.031 ± 0.003	08-03-04	352	0.037 ± 0.004
02-09-04	306	0.039 ± 0.004	08-10-04	356	0.017 ± 0.003
02-16-04	351	0.030 ± 0.003	08-18-04	411	0.017 ± 0.003
02-23-04	300	0.034 ± 0.004	08-23-04	247	0.014 ± 0.003
03-01-04	356	0.023 ± 0.003	08-31-04	402	0.009 ± 0.002
03-08-04	360	0.025 ± 0.003	09-07-04	363	0.030 ± 0.003
03-15-04	330	0.029 ± 0.004	09-15-04	403	0.019 ± 0.002
03-23-04	365	0.017 ± 0.003	09-21-04	301	0.024 ± 0.004
03-31-04	403	0.016 ± 0.003	09-28-04	354	0.027 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.028 ± 0.009</u>	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.019 ± 0.008</u>
04-06-04	304	0.011 ± 0.003	10-05-04	353	0.013 ± 0.002
04-13-04	359	0.016 ± 0.002	10-11-04	305	0.021 ± 0.003
04-20-04	349	0.021 ± 0.003	10-18-04	355	0.012 ± 0.003
04-27-04	357	0.012 ± 0.003	10-25-04	355	0.008 ± 0.002
05-03-04	297	0.014 ± 0.003	11-01-04	357	0.015 ± 0.003
05-10-04	357	0.019 ± 0.003	11-08-04	355	0.015 ± 0.003
05-18-04	400	0.010 ± 0.002	11-16-04	404	0.023 ± 0.003
05-24-04	306	0.011 ± 0.003	11-24-04	410	0.032 ± 0.003
06-01-04	406	0.010 ± 0.002	12-01-04	358	0.018 ± 0.003
06-08-04	353	0.017 ± 0.003	12-07-04	296	0.019 ± 0.003
06-15-04	355	0.016 ± 0.002	12-15-04	405	0.020 ± 0.003
06-22-04	355	0.014 ± 0.003	12-21-04	306	0.021 ± 0.003
06-29-04	355	0.012 ± 0.003	12-28-04	352	0.028 ± 0.003
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.014 ± 0.004</u>	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.019 ± 0.007</u>
Cumulative Average					0.020
Previous Annual Average					0.022

<sup>a</sup> Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> unless otherwise noted.

KEWAUNEE

Table 6. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131<sup>a</sup>.

Location: K-7

Units: pCi/m<sup>3</sup>

Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta
<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>	<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>
01-06-04	305	0.038 ± 0.004	07-06-04	323	0.012 ± 0.003
01-13-04	300	0.033 ± 0.004	07-13-04	325	0.008 ± 0.002
01-20-04	318	0.017 ± 0.003	07-20-04	329	0.020 ± 0.003
01-27-04	325	0.015 ± 0.003	07-27-04	322	0.018 ± 0.003
02-03-04	324	0.032 ± 0.003	08-03-04	324	0.032 ± 0.004
02-09-04	265	0.034 ± 0.004	08-10-04	324	0.020 ± 0.003
02-16-04	351	0.030 ± 0.003	08-18-04	371	0.016 ± 0.003
02-23-04	314	0.030 ± 0.004	08-23-04	243	0.016 ± 0.003
03-01-04	305	0.021 ± 0.003	08-31-04	407	0.010 ± 0.002
03-08-04	329	0.018 ± 0.003	09-06-04	289	0.038 ± 0.004
03-15-04	307	0.024 ± 0.004	09-15-04	384	0.024 ± 0.003
03-23-04	347	0.020 ± 0.003	09-21-04	283	0.023 ± 0.004
03-31-04	348	0.016 ± 0.003	09-28-04	357	0.027 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.025 ± 0.008	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.020 ± 0.009
04-06-04	260	0.016 ± 0.003	10-05-04	353	0.014 ± 0.003
04-13-04	301	0.015 ± 0.003	10-11-04	302	0.024 ± 0.004
04-20-04	307	0.020 ± 0.003	10-18-04	356	0.014 ± 0.003
04-27-04	302	0.011 ± 0.003	10-25-04	354	0.011 ± 0.003
05-03-04	262	0.016 ± 0.003	11-01-04	357	0.013 ± 0.003
05-10-04	306	0.018 ± 0.003	11-08-04	355	0.014 ± 0.003
05-18-04	341	0.014 ± 0.003	11-16-04	404	0.026 ± 0.003
05-24-04	262	0.013 ± 0.003	11-24-04	394	0.031 ± 0.003
06-01-04	348	0.011 ± 0.003	12-01-04	325	0.024 ± 0.003
06-08-04	318	0.018 ± 0.003	12-07-04	263	0.021 ± 0.004
06-15-04	327	0.014 ± 0.002	12-15-04	369	0.024 ± 0.003
06-22-04	322	0.013 ± 0.003	12-21-04	277	0.026 ± 0.004
06-29-04	322	0.011 ± 0.003	12-28-04	298	0.029 ± 0.003
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.015 ± 0.003	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.021 ± 0.007
Cumulative Average					0.020
Previous Annual Average					0.023

<sup>a</sup> Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> unless otherwise noted.

KEWAUNEE

Table 7. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131<sup>a</sup>.

Location: K-8

Units: pCi/m<sup>3</sup>

Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta
<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>	<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>
01-06-04	346	0.036 ± 0.003	07-06-04	338	0.011 ± 0.003
01-13-04	351	0.033 ± 0.003	07-13-04	325	0.008 ± 0.002
01-20-04	358	0.018 ± 0.003	07-20-04	328	0.020 ± 0.003
01-27-04	356	0.014 ± 0.003	07-27-04	323	0.016 ± 0.003
02-03-04	354	0.033 ± 0.003	08-03-04	323	0.031 ± 0.004
02-09-04	300	0.034 ± 0.004	08-10-04	325	0.018 ± 0.003
02-16-04	357	0.028 ± 0.003	08-18-04	370	0.016 ± 0.003
02-23-04	345	0.031 ± 0.004	08-23-04	246	0.015 ± 0.003
03-01-04	337	0.023 ± 0.003	08-31-04	404	0.012 ± 0.002
03-08-04	316	0.019 ± 0.003	09-06-04	289	0.035 ± 0.004
03-15-04	298	0.025 ± 0.004	09-15-04	393	0.026 ± 0.003
03-23-04	358	0.017 ± 0.003	09-21-04	253	0.026 ± 0.004
03-31-04	359	0.016 ± 0.003	09-28-04	305	0.029 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.025 ± 0.008</u>	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.020 ± 0.008</u>
04-06-04	260	0.016 ± 0.003	10-05-04	302	0.017 ± 0.003
04-13-04	302	0.014 ± 0.003	10-11-04	261	0.023 ± 0.004
04-20-04	306	0.022 ± 0.004	10-18-04	305	0.011 ± 0.003
04-27-04	302	0.015 ± 0.003	10-25-04	304	0.010 ± 0.003
05-03-04	271	0.015 ± 0.003	11-01-04	306	0.015 ± 0.003
05-10-04	326	0.018 ± 0.003	11-08-04	304	0.018 ± 0.003
05-18-04	352	0.015 ± 0.003	11-16-04	346	0.029 ± 0.003
05-24-04	262	0.011 ± 0.003	11-24-04	371	0.034 ± 0.003
06-01-04	349	0.010 ± 0.003	12-01-04	335	0.020 ± 0.003
06-08-04	332	0.019 ± 0.003	12-07-04	264	0.020 ± 0.003
06-15-04	358	0.013 ± 0.002	12-15-04	351	0.025 ± 0.003
06-22-04	351	0.011 ± 0.003	12-21-04	263	0.026 ± 0.004
06-29-04	353	0.012 ± 0.003	12-28-04	299	0.029 ± 0.003
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.015 ± 0.003</u>	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.021 ± 0.007</u>
Cumulative Average					0.020
Previous Annual Average					0.023

<sup>a</sup> Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> unless otherwise noted.

KEWAUNEE

Table 8. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131<sup>a</sup>.

Location: K-16

Units: pCi/m<sup>3</sup>

Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta
<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>	<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>
01-06-04	302	0.037 ± 0.004	07-06-04	323	0.012 ± 0.003
01-13-04	305	0.041 ± 0.004	07-13-04	324	0.009 ± 0.002
01-20-04	302	0.021 ± 0.003	07-20-04	325	0.019 ± 0.003
01-27-04	305	0.014 ± 0.003	07-27-04	326	0.019 ± 0.003
02-03-04	304	0.035 ± 0.004	08-03-04	324	0.029 ± 0.004
02-09-04	262	0.040 ± 0.004	08-10-04	313	0.018 ± 0.003
02-16-04	301	0.025 ± 0.003	08-18-04	349	0.017 ± 0.003
02-23-04	304	0.031 ± 0.004	08-23-04	215	0.016 ± 0.004
03-01-04	306	0.018 ± 0.003	08-31-04	343	0.014 ± 0.003
03-08-04	308	0.022 ± 0.004	09-06-04	276	0.039 ± 0.004
03-15-04	301	0.025 ± 0.004	09-15-04	419	0.022 ± 0.002
03-23-04	349	0.017 ± 0.003	09-21-04	265	0.024 ± 0.004
03-31-04	344	0.018 ± 0.003	09-28-04	305	0.032 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.026 ± 0.009</u>	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.021 ± 0.008</u>
04-06-04	260	0.015 ± 0.003	10-05-04	303	0.018 ± 0.003
04-13-04	305	0.014 ± 0.003	10-11-04	260	0.025 ± 0.004
04-20-04	303	0.020 ± 0.003	10-18-04	305	0.014 ± 0.003
04-27-04	306	0.012 ± 0.003	10-25-04	303	0.011 ± 0.003
05-03-04	262	0.018 ± 0.003	11-01-04	306	0.016 ± 0.003
05-10-04	200	0.020 ± 0.004 <sup>b</sup>	11-08-04	304	0.015 ± 0.003
05-18-04	342	0.014 ± 0.003	11-16-04	347	0.028 ± 0.003
05-24-04	261	0.013 ± 0.003	11-24-04	351	0.034 ± 0.003
06-01-04	348	0.009 ± 0.003	12-01-04	306	0.021 ± 0.003
06-08-04	313	0.020 ± 0.003	12-07-04	254	0.008 ± 0.003
06-15-04	324	0.015 ± 0.002	12-15-04	347	0.028 ± 0.003
06-22-04	324	0.012 ± 0.003	12-21-04	263	0.027 ± 0.004
06-29-04	326	0.006 ± 0.002	12-28-04	302	0.033 ± 0.004
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.014 ± 0.004</u>	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.021 ± 0.008</u>
Cumulative Average					0.021
Previous Annual Average					0.023

<sup>a</sup> Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> unless otherwise noted.

<sup>b</sup> Low volume due to sampler failure. GFCI replaced.



KEWAUNEE

Table 9. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131<sup>a</sup>.

Location: K-31

Units: pCi/m<sup>3</sup>

Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta
<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>	<u>Required LLD</u>		<u>0.010</u>
01-06-04	304	0.040 ± 0.004	07-06-04	303	0.010 ± 0.003
01-13-04	304	0.035 ± 0.004	07-13-04	305	0.009 ± 0.002
01-20-04	302	0.013 ± 0.003	07-20-04	304	0.021 ± 0.003
01-27-04	304	0.016 ± 0.003	07-27-04	305	0.020 ± 0.003
02-03-04	304	0.033 ± 0.004	08-03-04	303	0.031 ± 0.004
02-09-04	262	0.034 ± 0.004	08-10-04	305	0.020 ± 0.003
02-16-04	301	0.029 ± 0.003	08-18-04	353	0.016 ± 0.003
02-23-04	315	0.031 ± 0.004	08-23-04	229	0.015 ± 0.003
03-01-04	315	0.018 ± 0.003	08-31-04	372	0.011 ± 0.003
03-08-04	309	0.016 ± 0.003	09-06-04	267	0.033 ± 0.004
03-15-04	305	0.032 ± 0.004	09-15-04	388	0.023 ± 0.003
03-23-04	341	0.016 ± 0.003	09-21-04	260	0.027 ± 0.004
03-31-04	346	0.016 ± 0.003	09-28-04	305	0.030 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.025 ± 0.010</u>	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.020 ± 0.008</u>
04-06-04	260	0.016 ± 0.003	10-05-04	302	0.018 ± 0.003
04-13-04	305	0.014 ± 0.003	10-11-04	261	0.023 ± 0.004
04-20-04	302	0.020 ± 0.003	10-18-04	306	0.014 ± 0.003
04-27-04	306	0.010 ± 0.003	10-25-04	304	0.011 ± 0.003
05-03-04	260	0.017 ± 0.003	11-01-04	306	0.013 ± 0.003
05-10-04	306	0.017 ± 0.003	11-08-04	304	0.016 ± 0.003
05-18-04	343	0.012 ± 0.003	11-16-04	346	0.026 ± 0.003
05-24-04	188	0.010 ± 0.003	11-24-04	351	0.033 ± 0.003
06-01-04	348	0.009 ± 0.003	12-01-04	307	0.020 ± 0.003
06-08-04	303	0.016 ± 0.003	12-07-04	255	0.019 ± 0.003
06-15-04	309	0.016 ± 0.003	12-15-04	347	0.027 ± 0.003
06-22-04	299	0.014 ± 0.003	12-21-04	263	0.024 ± 0.004
06-29-04	304	0.010 ± 0.003	12-28-04	302	0.032 ± 0.004
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.014 ± 0.003</u>	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		<u>0.021 ± 0.007</u>
			Cumulative Average		0.020
			Previous Annual Average		0.023

<sup>a</sup> Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> unless otherwise noted.

KEWAUNEE

Table 10. Airborne particulate data, gross beta analyses, monthly averages, minima and maxima.

January			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.026	0.015	0.038
K-1f	0.026	0.018	0.034
K-7	0.027	0.015	0.038
Controls	0.028	0.013	0.042
K-2	0.029	0.017	0.042
K-8	0.027	0.014	0.036
K-16	0.030	0.014	0.041
K-31	0.027	0.013	0.040

April			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.014	0.009	0.020
K-1f	0.013	0.009	0.017
K-7	0.016	0.011	0.020
Controls	0.016	0.010	0.022
K-2	0.015	0.011	0.021
K-8	0.016	0.014	0.022
K-16	0.016	0.012	0.020
K-31	0.015	0.010	0.020

February			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.029	0.021	0.034
K-1f	0.030	0.021	0.034
K-7	0.029	0.021	0.034
Controls	0.029	0.018	0.040
K-2	0.032	0.023	0.039
K-8	0.029	0.023	0.034
K-16	0.029	0.018	0.040
K-31	0.028	0.018	0.034

May			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.014	0.010	0.019
K-1f	0.014	0.010	0.019
K-7	0.014	0.011	0.018
Controls	0.013	0.009	0.020
K-2	0.013	0.010	0.019
K-8	0.014	0.010	0.018
K-16	0.014	0.009	0.020
K-31	0.012	0.009	0.017

March			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.020	0.016	0.026
K-1f	0.020	0.016	0.026
K-7	0.020	0.016	0.024
Controls	0.020	0.016	0.032
K-2	0.022	0.016	0.029
K-8	0.019	0.016	0.025
K-16	0.021	0.017	0.025
K-31	0.020	0.016	0.032

June			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators			
K-1f	0.014	0.011	0.016
K-7	0.014	0.011	0.018
Controls	0.014	0.006	0.020
K-2	0.015	0.012	0.017
K-8	0.014	0.011	0.019
K-16	0.013	0.006	0.020
K-31	0.014	0.010	0.016

Note: Samples collected on the first, second or third day of the month are grouped with data of the previous month.

KEWAUNEE

Table 10. Airborne particulate data, gross beta analyses, monthly averages, minima and maxima.

July			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.017	0.008	0.032
K-1f	0.016	0.008	0.028
K-7	0.018	0.008	0.032
Controls	0.018	0.008	0.037
K-2	0.019	0.009	0.037
K-8	0.017	0.008	0.031
K-16	0.018	0.009	0.029
K-31	0.018	0.009	0.031

October			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.015	0.009	0.024
K-1f	0.014	0.009	0.023
K-7	0.015	0.011	0.024
Controls	0.015	0.008	0.025
K-2	0.014	0.008	0.021
K-8	0.015	0.010	0.023
K-16	0.017	0.011	0.025
K-31	0.016	0.011	0.023

August			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.015	0.008	0.020
K-1f	0.014	0.008	0.016
K-7	0.016	0.010	0.020
Controls	0.015	0.009	0.018
K-2	0.014	0.009	0.017
K-8	0.015	0.012	0.018
K-16	0.016	0.014	0.018
K-31	0.016	0.014	0.018

November			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.023	0.014	0.031
K-1f	0.022	0.014	0.030
K-7	0.024	0.014	0.031
Controls	0.024	0.015	0.034
K-2	0.022	0.015	0.032
K-8	0.025	0.018	0.034
K-16	0.025	0.015	0.034
K-31	0.024	0.016	0.033

September			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.023	0.013	0.038
K-1f	0.019	0.013	0.028
K-7	0.028	0.023	0.038
Controls	0.028	0.019	0.039
K-2	0.025	0.019	0.030
K-8	0.029	0.026	0.035
K-16	0.029	0.022	0.039
K-31	0.028	0.023	0.033

December			
Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.024	0.018	0.029
K-1f	0.023	0.018	0.028
K-7	0.025	0.021	0.029
Controls	0.024	0.008	0.033
K-2	0.022	0.019	0.028
K-8	0.025	0.020	0.029
K-16	0.024	0.008	0.033
K-31	0.026	0.019	0.032

Note: Samples collected on the first, second or third day of the month are grouped with data of the previous month.

KEWAUNEE

Table 11. Airborne particulate samples, quarterly composites of weekly samples, analysis for gamma-emitting isotopes.

<u>Indicator</u>	<u>Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>			
	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
<u>K-1f</u>				
Lab Code	KAP-1628	KAP-3628	KAP-6074	KAP-7761
Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	3990	4507	4414	3953
Be-7	0.049 ± 0.013	0.061 ± 0.012	0.049 ± 0.015	0.030 ± 0.011
Nb-95	< 0.0009	< 0.0009	< 0.0009	< 0.0007
Zr-95	< 0.0007	< 0.0016	< 0.0012	< 0.0009
Ru-103	< 0.0007	< 0.0005	< 0.0007	< 0.0006
Ru-106	< 0.0079	< 0.0068	< 0.0039	< 0.0024
Cs-134	< 0.0008	< 0.0007	< 0.0007	< 0.0007
Cs-137	< 0.0005	< 0.0007	< 0.0003	< 0.0004
Ce-141	< 0.0014	< 0.0011	< 0.0012	< 0.0017
Ce-144	< 0.0029	< 0.0025	< 0.0030	< 0.0030
<u>K-7</u>				
Lab Code	KAP-1630	KAP-3630	KAP-6076	KAP-7764
Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	4138	3978	4281	4407
Be-7	0.056 ± 0.012	0.075 ± 0.013	0.070 ± 0.013	0.042 ± 0.011
Nb-95	< 0.0005	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.0011
Zr-95	< 0.0006	< 0.0011	< 0.0010	< 0.0011
Ru-103	< 0.0006	< 0.0008	< 0.0010	< 0.0007
Ru-106	< 0.0056	< 0.0046	< 0.0065	< 0.0034
Cs-134	< 0.0006	< 0.0008	< 0.0007	< 0.0009
Cs-137	< 0.0007	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0006
Ce-141	< 0.0011	< 0.0008	< 0.0007	< 0.0015
Ce-144	< 0.0039	< 0.0043	< 0.0025	< 0.0024

KEWAUNEE

Table 11. Airborne particulate samples, quarterly composites of weekly samples, analysis for gamma-emitting isotopes, (continued).

	Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )			
	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
<u>Control</u>				
<u>K-2</u>				
Lab Code	KAP-1629	KAP-3629	KAP-6075	KAP-7762, 3
Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	4543	4553	4610	4611
Be-7	0.045 ± 0.013	0.066 ± 0.013	0.066 ± 0.013	0.046 ± 0.007
Nb-95	< 0.0003	< 0.0009	< 0.0010	< 0.0005
Zr-95	< 0.0009	< 0.0012	< 0.0007	< 0.0009
Ru-103	< 0.0007	< 0.0008	< 0.0007	< 0.0006
Ru-106	< 0.0041	< 0.0050	< 0.0058	< 0.0027
Cs-134	< 0.0006	< 0.0007	< 0.0007	< 0.0005
Cs-137	< 0.0005	< 0.0008	< 0.0007	< 0.0005
Ce-141	< 0.0011	< 0.0008	< 0.0007	< 0.0007
Ce-144	< 0.0041	< 0.0035	< 0.0022	< 0.0024
<u>K-8</u>				
Lab Code	KAP-1631	KAP-3631	KAP-6077	KAP-7765
Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	4435	4124	4222	4011
Be-7	0.054 ± 0.015	0.075 ± 0.014	0.062 ± 0.015	0.057 ± 0.013
Nb-95	< 0.0004	< 0.0008	< 0.0007	< 0.0006
Zr-95	< 0.0009	< 0.0010	< 0.0008	< 0.0015
Ru-103	< 0.0006	< 0.0009	< 0.0005	< 0.0006
Ru-106	< 0.0044	< 0.0055	< 0.0058	< 0.0068
Cs-134	< 0.0008	< 0.0009	< 0.0009	< 0.0007
Cs-137	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0006	< 0.0006
Ce-141	< 0.0012	< 0.0010	< 0.0013	< 0.0015
Ce-144	< 0.0037	< 0.0036	< 0.0037	< 0.0040

KEWAUNEE

Table 11. Airborne particulate samples, quarterly composites of weekly samples, analysis for gamma-emitting isotopes, (continued).

	Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )			
	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
<u>Control</u>				
<u>K-16</u>				
Lab Code	KAP-1632	KAP-3632	KAP-6078	KAP-7766
Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	3993	3874	4107	3951
Be-7	0.044 ± 0.012	0.078 ± 0.016	0.078 ± 0.013	0.048 ± 0.012
Nb-95	< 0.0008	< 0.0008	< 0.0010	< 0.0012
Zr-95	< 0.0017	< 0.0014	< 0.0023	< 0.0011
Ru-103	< 0.0006	< 0.0008	< 0.0006	< 0.0007
Ru-106	< 0.0052	< 0.0053	< 0.0041	< 0.0033
Cs-134	< 0.0006	< 0.0008	< 0.0008	< 0.0007
Cs-137	< 0.0007	< 0.0005	< 0.0009	< 0.0005
Ce-141	< 0.0015	< 0.0014	< 0.0014	< 0.0011
Ce-144	< 0.0045	< 0.0028	< 0.0046	< 0.0028
<u>K-31</u>				
Lab Code	KAP-1633, 4	KAP-3633	KAP-6079	KAP-7767
Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	4012	3833	3999	3954
Be-7	0.051 ± 0.011	0.056 ± 0.015	0.063 ± 0.014	0.053 ± 0.013
Nb-95	< 0.0006	< 0.0014	< 0.0009	< 0.0010
Zr-95	< 0.0010	< 0.0014	< 0.0008	< 0.0008
Ru-103	< 0.0008	< 0.0007	< 0.0006	< 0.0012
Ru-106	< 0.0045	< 0.0059	< 0.0040	< 0.0020
Cs-134	< 0.0006	< 0.0006	< 0.0007	< 0.0009
Cs-137	< 0.0006	< 0.0005	< 0.0007	< 0.0005
Ce-141	< 0.0016	< 0.0019	< 0.0008	< 0.0010
Ce-144	< 0.0039	< 0.0049	< 0.0022	< 0.0041

KEWAUNEE

Table 12. Ambient gamma radiation (TLD), quarterly exposure.

	<u>1st Qtr.</u>	<u>2nd Qtr.</u>	<u>3rd Qtr.</u>	<u>4th Qtr.</u>	
Date Placed	01-05-04	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04	
Date Removed	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04	01-03-05	
	mR/91 days <sup>a</sup>				
<u>Indicator</u>					<u>Mean ± s.d.</u>
K-1f	12.6 ± 0.3	11.9 ± 0.6	12.1 ± 0.5	11.8 ± 0.7	12.1 ± 0.4
K-5	16.7 ± 0.6	17.8 ± 0.5	18.0 ± 0.8	16.9 ± 0.8	17.4 ± 0.6
K-7	16.6 ± 0.8	18.4 ± 0.9	18.2 ± 1.0	17.1 ± 0.6	17.6 ± 0.9
K-17	15.4 ± 0.3	16.1 ± 0.7	17.7 ± 0.3	ND <sup>b</sup>	16.4 ± 1.2
K-25	13.7 ± 0.4	15.4 ± 0.5	15.6 ± 0.6	15.0 ± 0.5	14.9 ± 0.9
K-27	12.8 ± 0.4	12.6 ± 0.8	12.4 ± 0.3	11.9 ± 0.6	12.4 ± 0.4
K-30	13.6 ± 0.5	12.4 ± 0.6	14.7 ± 0.5	11.5 ± 0.5	13.1 ± 1.4
K-39	<u>13.7 ± 0.8</u>	<u>16.0 ± 0.4</u>	<u>15.2 ± 1.0</u>	<u>14.5 ± 0.4</u>	<u>14.9 ± 1.0</u>
Mean ± s.d.	14.4 ± 1.6	15.1 ± 2.5	15.5 ± 2.4	14.1 ± 2.4	14.8 ± 0.6
<u>Control</u>					
K-2	13.5 ± 0.3	15.2 ± 0.6	15.3 ± 0.4	14.5 ± 0.5	14.6 ± 0.8
K-3	16.8 ± 1.0	16.6 ± 0.9	17.3 ± 0.8	15.7 ± 0.8	16.6 ± 0.7
K-8	14.2 ± 0.6	14.8 ± 0.7	15.3 ± 0.5	13.4 ± 0.6	14.4 ± 0.8
K-15	13.4 ± 0.2	14.0 ± 0.4	14.4 ± 0.4	13.0 ± 0.2	13.7 ± 0.6
K-16	13.3 ± 0.6	12.0 ± 0.4	12.8 ± 0.5	11.2 ± 0.4	12.3 ± 0.9
K-31	<u>12.0 ± 0.4</u>	<u>12.4 ± 0.7</u>	<u>12.3 ± 0.5</u>	<u>11.5 ± 0.5</u>	<u>12.1 ± 0.4</u>
Mean ± s.d.	13.9 ± 1.6	14.2 ± 1.7	14.6 ± 1.8	13.2 ± 1.7	14.0 ± 0.6

<sup>a</sup> The uncertainty for each location corresponds to the two-standard deviation error of the average dose of eight dosimeters placed at this location.

<sup>b</sup> TLDs lost in the field.

KEWAUNEE

Table 13. Precipitation samples collected at Location K-11; analysis for tritium.

Date Collected	Lab Code	H-3	
		pCi/L	T.U. (100 T.U. = 320 pCi/L)
12/30/03	KP -288	< 330	< 103
02/03/04	-620	< 330	< 103
03/01/04	-873	< 330	< 103
04/20/04	-1810	< 330	< 103
05/03/04	-2101	< 330	< 103
06/01/04	-2769	< 330	< 103
06/29/04	-3392	< 330	< 103
08/03/04	-4281	< 330	< 103
08/31/04	4924	< 330	< 103
10/05/04	-5715	< 330	< 103
11/01/04	-6520	< 330	< 103
12/01/04	-7114	< 330	< 103



KEWAUNEE

Table 14. Milk, analyses for iodine-131 and gamma-emitting isotopes.  
Collection: Semimonthly during grazing season, monthly at other times.

Collection Date	Lab Code	Concentration (pCi/L)				
		I-131	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-La-140	K-40
<u>Indicators</u>						
<u>K-5</u>						
01-05-04	KMI - 36	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1108 ± 161
02-02-04	- 427	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1212 ± 109
03-01-04	- 849	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1313 ± 127
04-01-04	- 1348	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1278 ± 181
05-03-04	- 2047	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1388 ± 197
05-18-04	- 2403	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1452 ± 123
06-01-04	- 2656	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1327 ± 193
06-15-04	- 2980	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1363 ± 122
07-01-04	- 3320	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1258 ± 171
07-20-04	- 3895	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1306 ± 193
08-02-04	- 4178	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1395 ± 210
08-18-04	- 4646	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1338 ± 121
09-01-04	- 4909	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1352 ± 166
09-15-04	- 5224	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1444 ± 178
10-04-04	- 5658	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1439 ± 168
10-18-04	- 6127	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1342 ± 215
11-01-04	- 6456	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1454 ± 80
12-01-04	- 7055	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1362 ± 115
<u>K-25</u>						
01-06-04	KMI - 37	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1594 ± 194
02-02-04	- 428	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1234 ± 110
03-01-04	- 850	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1309 ± 115
04-01-04	- 1349	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1144 ± 170
05-03-04	- 2048	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1342 ± 177
05-18-04	- 2404	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1336 ± 120
06-02-04	- 2657	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1285 ± 172
06-15-04	- 2981	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1406 ± 131
07-02-04	- 3321	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1420 ± 174
07-20-04	- 3896	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1478 ± 172
08-03-04	- 4179	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1279 ± 104
08-18-04	- 4647	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1337 ± 118
09-02-04	- 4910	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1338 ± 199
09-15-04	- 5225	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1256 ± 172
10-04-04	- 5659	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1307 ± 169
10-18-04	- 6128	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1382 ± 240
11-01-04	- 6457	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1378 ± 118
12-01-04	- 7056	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1280 ± 186

KEWAUNEE

Table 14. Milk, analyses for iodine-131 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Collection Date	Lab Code	Concentration (pCi/L)				
		I-131	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-La-140	K-40
<u>Indicators</u>						
<u>K-34</u>						
01-05-04	KMI - 39	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1349 ± 184
02-02-04	- 430	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1422 ± 181
03-01-04	- 852	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1469 ± 122
04-01-04	- 1351	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1262 ± 169
05-03-04	- 2050	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1554 ± 176
05-18-04	- 2406	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1461 ± 177
06-01-04	- 2659	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1471 ± 126
06-15-04	- 2983	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1329 ± 121
07-01-04	- 3323	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1396 ± 126
07-20-04	- 3898	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1307 ± 166
08-02-04	- 4181	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1425 ± 161
08-18-04	- 4649	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1252 ± 173
09-01-04	- 4912	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1432 ± 171
09-15-04	- 5227	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1616 ± 126
10-04-04	- 5661	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1379 ± 120
10-18-04	- 6130	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1522 ± 189
11-01-04	- 6459	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1441 ± 124
12-01-04	- 7058	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1399 ± 117

KEWAUNEE

Table 14. Milk, analyses for iodine-131 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Collection Date	Lab Code	Concentration (pCi/L)				
		I-131	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-La-140	K-40
<u>Indicators</u>						
<u>K-38</u>						
01-05-04	KMI - 40	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1281 ± 121
02-02-04	- 431	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1302 ± 111
03-01-04	- 853	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1236 ± 161
04-02-04	- 1352	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1311 ± 178
05-04-04	- 2051	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1361 ± 170
05-18-04	- 2407	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1289 ± 155
06-01-04	- 2660	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1349 ± 128
06-15-04	- 2984	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1088 ± 158
07-01-04	- 3324	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1297 ± 111
07-20-04	- 3899	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1346 ± 113
08-02-04	- 4182	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1380 ± 107
08-18-04	- 4650	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1359 ± 126
09-01-04	- 4913	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1339 ± 120
09-15-04	- 5228	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1294 ± 173
10-05-04	- 5662	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1223 ± 168
10-18-04	- 6131	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1311 ± 178
11-02-04	- 6460	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1149 ± 107
12-02-04	- 7059	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1166 ± 159
<u>K-39</u>						
01-05-04	KMI - 41	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1371 ± 123
02-02-04	- 432	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1391 ± 121
03-01-04	- 854	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1323 ± 169
04-02-04	- 1353	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1451 ± 185
05-04-04	- 2052	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1378 ± 162
05-18-04	- 2408	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1346 ± 178
06-01-04	- 2661	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1429 ± 133
06-15-04	- 2985	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1411 ± 197
07-01-04	- 3325	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1301 ± 124
07-20-04	- 3900	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1287 ± 114
08-02-04	- 4183	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1389 ± 106
08-18-04	- 4651	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1360 ± 194
09-01-04	- 4914	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1247 ± 131
09-15-04	- 5229	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1241 ± 161
10-05-04	- 5663	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1419 ± 121
10-18-04	- 6132	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1263 ± 177
11-02-04	- 6461	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1378 ± 84
12-02-04	- 7060	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1373 ± 175

KEWAUNEE

Table 14. Milk, analyses for iodine-131 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Collection Date	Lab Code	Concentration (pCi/L)				
		I-131	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-La-140	K-40
<u>Control</u>						
<u>K-3</u>						
01-06-04	KMI - 35	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1273 ± 169
02-03-04	- 426	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1275 ± 181
03-01-04	- 848	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1457 ± 184
04-02-04	- 1347	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1327 ± 121
05-04-04	- 2046	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1464 ± 128
05-18-04	- 2402	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1218 ± 166
06-02-04	- 2655	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1407 ± 195
06-15-04	- 2979	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1242 ± 130
07-02-04	- 3319	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1257 ± 172
07-20-04	- 3894	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1333 ± 112
08-02-04	- 4177	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1241 ± 170
08-18-04	- 4645	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1422 ± 173
09-02-04	- 4908	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1399 ± 137
09-15-04	- 5223	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1653 ± 200
10-05-04	- 5657	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1442 ± 123
10-18-04	- 6126	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1382 ± 171
11-02-04	- 6455	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1380 ± 80
12-02-04	- 7054	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1532 ± 200
<u>K-28</u>						
01-06-04	KMI - 38	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1407 ± 116
02-03-04	- 429	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1284 ± 166
03-02-04	- 851	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1370 ± 168
04-02-04	- 1350	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1357 ± 118
05-04-04	- 2049	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1366 ± 159
05-18-04	- 2405	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1441 ± 176
06-02-04	- 2658	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1519 ± 199
06-15-04	- 2982	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1168 ± 167
07-02-04	- 3322	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1309 ± 192
07-20-04	- 3897	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1438 ± 157
08-02-04	- 4180	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1214 ± 166
08-18-04	- 4648	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1323 ± 201
09-02-04	- 4911	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1363 ± 165
09-15-04	- 5226	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1302 ± 121
10-05-04	- 5660	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1224 ± 182
10-18-04	- 6129	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1318 ± 150
11-02-04	- 6458	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1265 ± 110
12-02-04	- 7057	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1342 ± 121

KEWAUNEE

Table 15. Milk, analyses for strontium-89, strontium-90, stable potassium, stable calcium, and ratios of strontium-90 per gram of calcium and cesium-137 per gram of potassium. Collection: Monthly composites.

Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration				Ratios	
		Sr-89 (pCi/L)	Sr-90 (pCi/L)	K (g/L)	Ca (g/L)	Sr-90 per gram Ca	Cs-137 per gram K
		<u>Indicators</u>					
<u>K-5</u>							
January	KMI - 36	< 1.0	1.3 ± 0.5	1.28 ± 0.19	0.78	1.65	< 7.81
February	- 427	< 0.7	1.0 ± 0.4	1.40 ± 0.13	0.85	1.18	< 7.14
March	- 849	< 0.7	0.8 ± 0.4	1.52 ± 0.15	0.78	1.03	< 6.59
April	- 1348	< 1.1	1.0 ± 0.4	1.48 ± 0.21	0.85	1.18	< 6.77
May	- 2416	< 0.7	0.8 ± 0.4	1.64 ± 0.18	0.95	0.84	< 6.09
June	- 3121	< 0.8	0.7 ± 0.3	1.55 ± 0.18	0.90	0.78	< 6.43
July	- 4735	< 0.9	0.7 ± 0.3	1.48 ± 0.21	0.93	0.75	< 6.75
August	- 4781	< 0.5	0.7 ± 0.3	1.58 ± 0.19	0.78	0.90	< 6.33
September	- 5243	< 0.9	1.0 ± 0.4	1.62 ± 0.20	1.02	0.98	< 6.19
October	- 6214	< 0.6	1.0 ± 0.4	1.61 ± 0.22	0.80	1.25	< 6.22
November	- 6456	< 0.9	0.7 ± 0.3	1.68 ± 0.09	0.99	0.71	< 5.95
December	- 7055	< 0.6	0.9 ± 0.4	1.57 ± 0.13	1.03	0.87	< 6.35
<u>K-25</u>							
January	KMI - 37	< 1.0	1.2 ± 0.4	1.84 ± 0.22	0.80	1.44	< 5.43
February	- 428	< 0.7	0.9 ± 0.5	1.43 ± 0.13	0.95	0.95	< 7.01
March	- 850	< 0.6	0.7 ± 0.3	1.51 ± 0.13	0.81	0.86	< 6.61
April	- 1349	< 0.6	1.0 ± 0.4	1.32 ± 0.20	0.85	1.18	< 7.56
May	- 2417	< 0.6	0.7 ± 0.3	1.55 ± 0.17	0.95	0.74	< 6.46
June	- 3122	< 0.7	< 0.7	1.56 ± 0.18	0.90	< 0.78	< 6.43
July	- 4736	< 0.9	0.7 ± 0.4	1.68 ± 0.20	0.79	0.89	< 5.97
August	- 4782	< 0.5	1.2 ± 0.4	1.51 ± 0.13	0.80	1.50	< 6.61
September	- 5244	< 0.6	1.3 ± 0.4	1.50 ± 0.21	0.92	1.41	< 6.67
October	- 6215	< 0.6	0.9 ± 0.4	1.55 ± 0.24	0.90	1.00	< 6.43
November	- 6457	< 0.8	0.8 ± 0.3	1.59 ± 0.14	0.98	0.82	< 6.28
December	- 7056	< 0.5	0.9 ± 0.3	1.48 ± 0.22	0.94	0.96	< 6.76

KEWAUNEE

Table 15. Milk, analyses for strontium-89, strontium-90, stable potassium, stable calcium, and ratios of strontium-90 per gram of calcium and cesium-137 per gram of potassium (continued).

Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration				Ratios	
		Sr-89 (pCi/L)	Sr-90 (pCi/L)	K (g/L)	Ca (g/L)	Sr-90 per gram Ca	Cs-137 per gram K
<u>Indicators</u>							
K-34							
January	KMI - 39	< 1.0	0.9 ± 0.4	1.56 ± 0.21	0.72	1.25	< 6.41
February	- 430	< 0.8	< 0.7	1.64 ± 0.21	0.78	< 0.90	< 6.08
March	- 852	< 0.6	1.0 ± 0.4	1.70 ± 0.14	0.76	1.32	< 5.89
April	- 1351	< 0.6	1.0 ± 0.4	1.46 ± 0.20	0.82	1.22	< 6.85
May	- 2419	< 0.6	0.8 ± 0.3	1.74 ± 0.20	0.91	0.88	< 5.74
June	- 3124	< 1.0	0.7 ± 0.3	1.62 ± 0.14	0.88	0.80	< 6.18
July	- 4738	< 0.8	< 0.5	1.56 ± 0.17	0.87	< 0.57	< 6.40
August	- 4784	< 0.7	< 0.9	1.55 ± 0.19	0.77	< 1.17	< 6.46
September	- 5246	< 0.6	1.4 ± 0.4	1.76 ± 0.17	0.96	1.46	< 5.68
October	- 6217	< 0.6	0.8 ± 0.4	1.68 ± 0.18	0.86	0.93	< 5.96
November	- 6459	< 0.8	1.0 ± 0.4	1.67 ± 0.14	0.87	1.15	< 6.00
December	- 7058	< 0.5	< 0.7	1.62 ± 0.14	0.95	< 0.74	< 6.18

KEWAUNEE

Table 15. Milk, analyses for strontium-89, strontium-90, stable potassium, stable calcium, and ratios of strontium-90 per gram of calcium and cesium-137 per gram of potassium (continued).

Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration				Ratios	
		Sr-89 (pCi/L)	Sr-90 (pCi/L)	K (g/L)	Ca (g/L)	Sr-90 per gram Ca	Cs-137 per gram K
<u>Indicators</u>							
K-38							
January	KMI - 40	< 0.7	1.0 ± 0.3	1.48 ± 0.14	0.86	1.12	< 6.75
February	- 431	< 0.6	1.1 ± 0.4	1.51 ± 0.13	1.10	1.00	< 6.64
March	- 853	< 0.6	0.8 ± 0.4	1.43 ± 0.19	0.82	0.98	< 7.00
April	- 1352	< 1.0	1.1 ± 0.3	1.52 ± 0.21	0.95	1.16	< 6.60
May	- 2420	< 0.6	1.6 ± 0.4	1.53 ± 0.19	0.97	1.65	< 6.53
June	- 3125	< 0.6	1.3 ± 0.4	1.41 ± 0.17	0.92	1.41	< 7.10
July	- 4739	< 0.9	1.0 ± 0.4	1.53 ± 0.13	0.88	1.14	< 6.55
August	- 4785	< 0.8	1.1 ± 0.6	1.58 ± 0.13	0.85	1.29	< 6.32
September	- 5247	< 0.5	1.6 ± 0.4	1.52 ± 0.17	0.97	1.65	< 6.57
October	- 6218	< 0.6	0.7 ± 0.3	1.46 ± 0.20	0.85	0.82	< 6.83
November	- 6460	< 0.8	1.1 ± 0.4	1.33 ± 0.12	0.88	1.25	< 7.53
December	- 7059	< 0.6	1.2 ± 0.4	1.35 ± 0.18	0.87	1.38	< 7.42
K-39							
January	KMI - 41	< 1.0	1.8 ± 0.5	1.58 ± 0.14	0.90	1.96	< 6.31
February	- 432	< 0.7	0.9 ± 0.4	1.61 ± 0.14	0.90	1.00	< 6.22
March	- 854	< 0.7	0.9 ± 0.4	1.53 ± 0.20	0.81	1.11	< 6.54
April	- 1353	< 0.9	1.4 ± 0.6	1.68 ± 0.21	0.84	1.67	< 5.96
May	- 2421	< 0.8	< 0.7	1.57 ± 0.20	0.96	< 0.73	< 6.35
June	- 3126	< 0.7	1.0 ± 0.4	1.64 ± 0.19	0.88	1.14	< 6.09
July	- 4740	< 1.0	0.7 ± 0.3	1.50 ± 0.14	0.81	0.86	< 6.68
August	- 4786	< 0.8	1.4 ± 0.7	1.59 ± 0.17	0.79	1.77	< 6.29
September	- 5248	< 0.8	1.1 ± 0.4	1.44 ± 0.17	0.84	1.31	< 6.95
October	- 6219	< 0.6	1.1 ± 0.4	1.55 ± 0.17	0.97	1.13	< 6.45
November	- 6461	< 1.0	0.8 ± 0.4	1.59 ± 0.10	1.00	0.80	< 6.28
December	- 7060	< 0.6	< 0.7	1.59 ± 0.20	1.05	< 0.67	< 6.30

KEWAUNEE

Table 15. Milk, analyses for strontium-89, strontium-90, stable potassium, stable calcium, and ratios of strontium-90 per gram of calcium and cesium-137 per gram of potassium (continued).

Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration				Ratios	
		Sr-89	Sr-90	K	Ca	Sr-90	Cs-137
		(pCi/L)	(pCi/L)	(g/L)	(g/L)	per gram Ca	per gram K
<u>Control</u>							
<u>K-3</u>							
January	KMI - 35	< 0.8	2.1 ± 0.4	1.47 ± 0.20	1.09	1.93	< 6.79
February	- 426	< 0.6	1.3 ± 0.4	1.47 ± 0.21	1.12	1.16	< 6.78
March	- 848	< 0.6	1.0 ± 0.4	1.68 ± 0.21	0.74	1.35	< 5.94
April	- 1347	< 0.6	1.3 ± 0.4	1.53 ± 0.14	0.88	1.48	< 6.52
May	- 2415	< 0.7	1.1 ± 0.4	1.55 ± 0.17	1.02	1.08	< 6.45
June	- 3120	< 0.7	1.1 ± 0.3	1.53 ± 0.19	0.96	1.15	< 6.53
July	- 4734	< 1.0	1.1 ± 0.4	1.50 ± 0.16	0.71	1.55	< 6.68
August	- 4780	< 0.6	1.2 ± 0.4	1.54 ± 0.20	0.83	1.45	< 6.50
September	- 5242	< 1.0	1.1 ± 0.5	1.76 ± 0.19	0.76	1.45	< 5.67
October	- 6213	< 0.5	1.0 ± 0.4	1.63 ± 0.17	0.90	1.11	< 6.13
November	- 6455	< 1.0	1.5 ± 0.5	1.60 ± 0.09	0.91	1.65	< 6.27
December	- 7054	< 0.6	1.1 ± 0.5	1.77 ± 0.23	1.04	1.06	< 5.65
<u>K-28</u>							
January	KMI - 38	< 0.7	0.8 ± 0.3	1.63 ± 0.13	0.75	1.00	< 6.15
February	- 429	< 0.7	1.2 ± 0.5	1.48 ± 0.19	0.84	1.43	< 6.74
March	- 851	< 0.5	0.9 ± 0.4	1.58 ± 0.19	0.73	1.23	< 6.31
April	- 1350	< 0.6	1.2 ± 0.4	1.57 ± 0.14	0.82	1.46	< 6.37
May	- 2418	< 0.5	0.8 ± 0.4	1.62 ± 0.19	0.84	0.95	< 6.16
June	- 3123	< 1.1	0.8 ± 0.5	1.55 ± 0.21	0.89	0.90	< 6.44
July	- 4737	< 0.7	0.7 ± 0.3	1.59 ± 0.20	0.86	0.81	< 6.30
August	- 4783	< 0.9	1.1 ± 0.7	1.47 ± 0.21	0.83	1.33	< 6.82
September	- 5245	< 0.8	1.2 ± 0.4	1.54 ± 0.17	0.82	1.46	< 6.49
October	- 6216	< 0.9	< 0.7	1.47 ± 0.19	0.91	< 0.77	< 6.81
November	- 6458	< 0.8	0.9 ± 0.5	1.46 ± 0.13	0.90	1.00	< 6.84
December	- 7057	< 0.5	1.5 ± 0.5	1.55 ± 0.14	0.99	1.52	< 6.45



KEWAUNEE

Table 16. Well water, analyses for gross alpha, gross beta, tritium, strontium-89<sup>a</sup>, strontium-90<sup>a</sup>, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes.  
Collection: Quarterly.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)				
<u>Indicator</u>				
<u>K-1g</u>				
Date Collected	01-05-04	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KWW-57	KWW-1354	KWW-3367	KWW-5914
Gross alpha	< 1.8	4.7 ± 1.4	< 1.8 <sup>b</sup>	3.2 ± 2.4
Gross beta	2.2 ± 1.3	2.3 ± 1.2	3.3 ± 1.5 <sup>b</sup>	5.1 ± 1.4
H-3	< 160	< 162	< 159	< 166
Sr-89	< 0.5	< 0.6	< 0.5	< 0.6
Sr-90	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5
K-40 (ICP)	2.42	2.77	2.42	2.94
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-1h</u>				
Date Collected	01-05-04	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KWW-58, 59	KWW-1355	KWW-3368	KWW-5915
Gross alpha	2.1 ± 1.2	3.6 ± 1.9	5.0 ± 1.6	< 2.4
Gross beta	4.3 ± 0.9	3.4 ± 2.5	4.6 ± 1.3	2.7 ± 1.5
H-3	< 164	< 166	< 161	< 155
K-40 (ICP)	2.16	2.77	2.51	2.68
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15

<sup>a</sup> Strontium analyses required on samples from K-1g only.

<sup>b</sup> Counted longer to achieve lower LLD.

KEWAUNEE

Table 17. Well water, analyses for gross beta, tritium, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes.

Collection: Quarterly.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)				
<u>Indicator</u>				
<u>K-10</u>				
Date Collected	01-05-04	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KWW-60	KWW-1356	KWW-3369	KWW-5916
Gross beta	2.9 ± 1.7	3.2 ± 1.8	5.9 ± 1.9	5.7 ± 2.0
H-3	< 164	< 166	< 161	< 155
K-40 (ICP)	< 0.87	3.98	5.71	5.62
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-11</u>				
Date Collected	01-05-04	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KWW-61	KWW-1357	KWW-3370	KWW-5917
Gross beta	1.3 ± 0.3	1.2 ± 0.5	1.1 ± 0.5	< 0.9
H-3	< 164	< 166	< 161	< 155
K-40 (ICP)	0.87	1.04	0.87	1.04
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 17. Well water, analyses for gross beta, tritium, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)				
<u>Indicator</u>				
<u>K-25</u>				
Date Collected	01-05-04	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KWW-63 <sup>a</sup>	KWW-1359	KWW-3372	KWW-5919
Gross beta	1.4 ± 0.3	2.0 ± 0.6	1.4 ± 0.5	1.5 ± 0.5
H-3	< 164	< 166	< 161	< 155
K-40 (ICP)	1.04	1.21	1.12	1.04
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>Control</u>				
<u>K-13</u>				
Date Collected	01-05-04	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KWW-62 <sup>a</sup>	KWW-1358	KWW-3371	KWW-5918
Gross beta	1.3 ± 0.3	1.9 ± 0.6	1.5 ± 0.5	1.0 ± 0.5
H-3	< 164	< 166	< 161	< 155
K-40 (ICP)	1.04	1.21	0.95	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15

<sup>a</sup> Corrected lab code.

Note: Page 55 is intentionally left out.

KEWAUNEE

Table 18. Domestic meat samples (chickens), analyses of flesh for gross alpha, gross beta, and gamma-emitting isotopes. Annual collection.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
Location	Indicator			Control
	K-24	K-29	K-20	K-32
Date Collected	09-01-04	09-01-04		09-01-04
Lab Code	KME-4904	KME-4905, 6		KME-4907
Gross Alpha	< 0.04	< 0.07		< 0.07
Gross Beta	2.36 ± 0.07	3.00 ± 0.07		2.44 ± 0.09
Be-7	< 0.81	< 0.21		< 0.17
K-40	3.16 ± 0.90	2.80 ± 0.44		2.16 ± 0.32
Nb-95	< 0.082	< 0.019		< 0.026
Zr-95	< 0.15	< 0.050		< 0.042
Ru-103	< 0.130	< 0.057		< 0.035
Ru-106	< 0.29	< 0.13		< 0.081
Cs-134	< 0.046	< 0.012		< 0.014
Cs-137	< 0.034	< 0.015		< 0.009
Ce-141	< 0.220	< 0.071		< 0.037
Ce-144	< 0.38	< 0.089		< 0.088

KEWAUNEE

Table 19. Eggs, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma emitting isotopes.  
Collection: Quarterly

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
Location	K-24			
Date Collected	01-05-04	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KE-30, 31	KE-1360	KE-3326, 7	KE-5653
Gross beta	1.27 ± 0.04	1.20 ± 0.05	1.28 ± 0.05	1.29 ± 0.05
Sr-89	< 0.008	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.004
Sr-90	< 0.004	0.005 ± 0.002	< 0.003	< 0.002
Be-7	< 0.044	< 0.058	< 0.068	< 0.055
K-40	1.22 ± 0.15	1.21 ± 0.24	1.19 ± 0.15	0.93 ± 0.22
Nb-95	< 0.009	< 0.008	< 0.008	< 0.013
Zr-95	< 0.010	< 0.018	< 0.012	< 0.013
Ru-103	< 0.004	< 0.009	< 0.011	< 0.010
Ru-106	< 0.022	< 0.070	< 0.072	< 0.061
Cs-134	< 0.006	< 0.007	< 0.005	< 0.011
Cs-137	< 0.006	< 0.007	< 0.009	< 0.012
Ce-141	< 0.009	< 0.016	< 0.011	< 0.021
Ce-144	< 0.039	< 0.048	< 0.043	< 0.048
Location	K-32			
Date Collected	01-05-04	04-01-04	07-01-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KE-32	KE-1361	KE-3328	KE-5654, 5
Gross beta	1.46 ± 0.05	1.32 ± 0.06	1.29 ± 0.07	1.36 ± 0.04
Sr-89	< 0.005	< 0.007	< 0.005	< 0.005
Sr-90	< 0.003	< 0.005	0.004 ± 0.002	0.004 ± 0.002
Be-7	< 0.053	< 0.081	< 0.075	< 0.083
K-40	1.19 ± 0.25	1.14 ± 0.26	1.01 ± 0.23	1.27 ± 0.18
Nb-95	< 0.007	< 0.013	< 0.010	< 0.009
Zr-95	< 0.010	< 0.026	< 0.022	< 0.014
Ru-103	< 0.007	< 0.009	< 0.007	< 0.014
Ru-106	< 0.11	< 0.091	< 0.066	< 0.049
Cs-134	< 0.015	< 0.011	< 0.007	< 0.011
Cs-137	< 0.009	< 0.010	< 0.009	< 0.006
Ce-141	< 0.015	< 0.017	< 0.017	< 0.019
Ce-144	< 0.047	< 0.056	< 0.041	< 0.036

KEWAUNEE

Table 20. Vegetable and grain samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes. Annual collection.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
Location	Indicator			
	K-23		K-24 <sup>a</sup>	K-3 <sup>a</sup>
Date Collected	08-02-04	08-02-04	09-02-04	09-02-04
Lab Code	KVE-4213	KVE-4214	KVE-5032	KVE-5033
Type	Clover	Oats	Cabbage	Corn Leaves
Gross beta	4.42 ± 0.15	4.05 ± 0.14	3.20 ± 0.09	4.87 ± 0.11
Sr-89	< 0.008	< 0.044	< 0.010	< 0.020
Sr-90	0.030 ± 0.004	< 0.018	0.009 ± 0.003	< 0.007
Be-7	0.55 ± 0.31	0.95 ± 0.15	< 0.16	1.38 ± 0.38
K-40	4.91 ± 0.74	4.00 ± 0.23	2.62 ± 0.32	4.54 ± 0.74
Nb-95	< 0.028	< 0.014	< 0.032	< 0.033
Zr-95	< 0.053	< 0.020	< 0.023	< 0.092
Ru-103	< 0.029	< 0.016	< 0.014	< 0.033
Ru-106	< 0.28	< 0.11	< 0.067	< 0.19
Cs-134	< 0.021	< 0.009	< 0.013	< 0.029
Cs-137	< 0.025	< 0.010	< 0.013	< 0.020
Ce-141	< 0.038	< 0.025	< 0.046	< 0.081
Ce-144	< 0.11	< 0.084	< 0.10	< 0.11

Location	K-26 (control)			
Date Collected	09-02-04	09-02-04	09-02-04	09-02-04
Lab Code	KVE-5025	KVE-5026	KVE-5027, 8	KVE-5029
Type	Corn	Red Cabbage	Cabbage	Cauliflower
Gross beta	2.78 ± 0.05	2.15 ± 0.04	2.41 ± 0.05	2.51 ± 0.07
Sr-89	< 0.007	< 0.005	< 0.002	< 0.002
Sr-90	< 0.002	< 0.001	0.001 ± 0.001	< 0.001
Be-7	< 0.079	< 0.075	< 0.091	< 0.098
K-40	2.29 ± 0.37	2.01 ± 0.28	1.86 ± 0.18	2.33 ± 0.21
Nb-95	< 0.019	< 0.008	< 0.013	< 0.007
Zr-95	< 0.039	< 0.022	< 0.022	< 0.016
Ru-103	< 0.018	< 0.015	< 0.009	< 0.009
Ru-106	< 0.067	< 0.089	< 0.080	< 0.063
Cs-134	< 0.020	< 0.011	< 0.006	< 0.005
Cs-137	< 0.013	< 0.012	< 0.007	< 0.005
Ce-141	< 0.034	< 0.037	< 0.027	< 0.027
Ce-144	< 0.077	< 0.055	< 0.058	< 0.050

<sup>a</sup> Not required by Technical Specifications.

KEWAUNEE

Table 20. Vegetable and grain samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)			
Location	K-26 (control)		
	09-02-04	09-02-04	10-05-04
Date Collected	09-02-04	09-02-04	10-05-04
Lab Code	KVE-5030	KVE-5031	KVE-5656
Type	Cucumber	Zucchini	Pumpkin
Gross beta	1.62 ± 0.03	1.93 ± 0.03	2.50 ± 0.07
Sr-89	< 0.003	< 0.004	< 0.003
Sr-90	0.006 ± 0.001	0.003 ± 0.001	< 0.001
Be-7	< 0.041	< 0.10	< 0.069
K-40	1.48 ± 0.15	1.97 ± 0.23	2.29 ± 0.24
Nb-95	< 0.009	< 0.018	< 0.006
Zr-95	< 0.015	< 0.030	< 0.014
Ru-103	< 0.009	< 0.012	< 0.006
Ru-106	< 0.036	< 0.037	< 0.071
Cs-134	< 0.005	< 0.012	< 0.004
Cs-137	< 0.007	< 0.009	< 0.007
Ce-141	< 0.023	< 0.040	< 0.016
Ce-144	< 0.051	< 0.065	< 0.046

KEWAUNEE

Table 21. Cattlefeed, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.

Collection: First Quarter.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
Control				
Location	K-3	K-3		
Date Collected	01-05-04	01-05-04		
Lab Code	KCF-64	KCF-70		
Type	Hay	Silage		
Gross beta	11.64 ± 0.23	2.25 ± 0.05		
Sr-89	< 0.017	< 0.004		
Sr-90	0.020 ± 0.007	< 0.002		
Be-7	< 0.26	0.33 ± 0.15		
K-40	10.33 ± 0.75	4.20 ± 0.39		
Nb-95	< 0.014	< 0.014		
Zr-95	< 0.028	< 0.017		
Ru-103	< 0.016	< 0.011		
Ru-106	< 0.16	< 0.11		
Cs-134	< 0.020	< 0.013		
Cs-137	< 0.021	< 0.010		
Ce-141	< 0.025	< 0.017		
Ce-144	< 0.16	< 0.061		
Indicator				
Location	K-5	K-5	K-25	K-25
Date Collected	01-05-04	01-05-04	01-05-04	01-05-04
Lab Code	KCF-65	KCF-71	KCF-66	KCF-72
Type	Hay	Silage	Hay	Silage
Gross beta	22.63 ± 0.44	6.13 ± 0.15	16.70 ± 0.39	2.56 ± 0.06
Sr-89	< 0.020	< 0.012	< 0.034	< 0.005
Sr-90	0.028 ± 0.008	< 0.005	0.023 ± 0.011	0.002 ± 0.001
Be-7	< 0.58	0.18 ± 0.10	< 0.29	< 0.13
K-40	18.77 ± 1.71	4.80 ± 0.40	12.82 ± 0.91	2.21 ± 0.33
Nb-95	< 0.038	< 0.017	< 0.028	< 0.011
Zr-95	< 0.12	< 0.015	< 0.055	< 0.020
Ru-103	< 0.060	< 0.010	< 0.020	< 0.011
Ru-106	< 0.10	< 0.11	< 0.26	< 0.10
Cs-134	< 0.053	< 0.011	< 0.031	< 0.016
Cs-137	< 0.051	< 0.010	< 0.027	< 0.015
Ce-141	< 0.083	< 0.020	< 0.066	< 0.013
Ce-144	< 0.26	< 0.074	< 0.22	< 0.058



KEWAUNEE

Table 21. Cattlefeed, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
	Indicator			
	K-34	K-34	K-38	K-38
Location				
Date Collected	01-05-04	01-05-04	01-05-04	01-05-04
Lab Code	KCF-67	KCF-73	KCF-68	KCF-74
Type	Hay	Silage	Hay	Silage
Gross beta	11.07 ± 0.26	4.42 ± 0.09	17.84 ± 0.44	13.36 ± 0.27
Sr-89	< 0.018	< 0.005	< 0.025	< 0.017
Sr-90	< 0.011	< 0.012	< 0.014	0.012 ± 0.005
Be-7	< 0.31	0.24 ± 0.10	< 0.33	< 0.16
K-40	10.26 ± 0.93	3.53 ± 0.34	20.04 ± 1.24	11.80 ± 0.60
Nb-95	< 0.030	< 0.009	< 0.037	< 0.021
Zr-95	< 0.070	< 0.018	< 0.050	< 0.039
Ru-103	< 0.025	< 0.014	< 0.030	< 0.018
Ru-106	< 0.17	< 0.055	< 0.30	< 0.066
Cs-134	< 0.035	< 0.012	< 0.046	< 0.020
Cs-137	< 0.024	< 0.007	< 0.039	< 0.011
Ce-141	< 0.071	< 0.016	< 0.054	< 0.036
Ce-144	< 0.28	< 0.061	< 0.18	< 0.11
Location	K-39	K-39		
Date Collected	01-05-04	01-05-04		
Lab Code	KCF-69	KCF-75		
Type	Hay	Silage		
Gross beta	18.76 ± 0.41	8.34 ± 0.19		
Sr-89	< 0.019	< 0.028		
Sr-90	0.024 ± 0.008	< 0.015		
Be-7	0.53 ± 0.31	< 0.19		
K-40	15.32 ± 1.07	6.41 ± 0.62		
Nb-95	< 0.027	< 0.010		
Zr-95	< 0.052	< 0.029		
Ru-103	< 0.045	< 0.013		
Ru-106	< 0.12	< 0.13		
Cs-134	< 0.021	< 0.019		
Cs-137	< 0.023	< 0.010		
Ce-141	< 0.073	< 0.023		
Ce-144	< 0.23	< 0.082		

KEWAUNEE

Table 22. Grass, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.  
Collection: Quarterly, April through December  
Units: pCi/g wet

Sample Description and Concentration				
Location	Indicator			
	K-1b	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	06-01-04	05-03-04	05-03-04	05-03-04
Lab Code	KG-2677, 8	KG-2073	KG-2075	KG-2076
Gross beta	5.79 ± 0.09	7.38 ± 0.13	8.48 ± 0.19	8.68 ± 0.17
Sr-89	< 0.012	< 0.017	< 0.031	< 0.027
Sr-90	0.013 ± 0.004	< 0.012	< 0.018	< 0.014
Be-7	1.28 ± 0.17	0.53 ± 0.23	2.06 ± 0.30	0.68 ± 0.22
K-40	5.67 ± 0.35	6.40 ± 0.57	7.08 ± 0.56	8.36 ± 0.57
Mn-54	< 0.015	< 0.010	< 0.015	< 0.013
Co-58	< 0.007	< 0.017	< 0.018	< 0.010
Co-60	< 0.012	< 0.017	< 0.015	< 0.015
Nb-95	< 0.021	< 0.023	< 0.011	< 0.023
Zr-95	< 0.034	< 0.046	< 0.038	< 0.037
Ru-103	< 0.017	< 0.009	< 0.013	< 0.019
Ru-106	< 0.053	< 0.17	< 0.17	< 0.18
Cs-134	< 0.018	< 0.018	< 0.024	< 0.020
Cs-137	< 0.011	< 0.017	< 0.012	< 0.013
Ce-141	< 0.034	< 0.026	< 0.042	< 0.039
Ce-144	< 0.13	< 0.12	< 0.11	< 0.094

Location	Indicator			Control
	K-34	K-38	K-39	K-3
Date Collected	05-03-04	05-03-04	05-03-04	05-03-04
Lab Code	KG-2077	KG-2078	KG-2079	KG-2074
Gross beta	5.81 ± 0.13	6.78 ± 0.14	7.82 ± 0.15	10.62 ± 0.23
Sr-89	< 0.014	< 0.010	< 0.020	< 0.013
Sr-90	< 0.010	< 0.007	< 0.008	< 0.008
Be-7	1.00 ± 0.25	1.64 ± 0.34	0.99 ± 0.23	1.74 ± 0.21
K-40	7.09 ± 0.54	7.27 ± 0.61	7.21 ± 0.60	10.57 ± 0.59
Mn-54	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.012	< 0.018
Co-58	< 0.011	< 0.013	< 0.016	< 0.014
Co-60	< 0.014	< 0.019	< 0.014	< 0.017
Nb-95	< 0.023	< 0.018	< 0.014	< 0.022
Zr-95	< 0.031	< 0.031	< 0.030	< 0.050
Ru-103	< 0.022	< 0.012	< 0.017	< 0.014
Ru-106	< 0.17	< 0.14	< 0.13	< 0.11
Cs-134	< 0.022	< 0.025	< 0.016	< 0.017
Cs-137	< 0.013	< 0.015	< 0.018	< 0.020
Ce-141	< 0.031	< 0.048	< 0.031	< 0.022
Ce-144	< 0.12	< 0.16	< 0.071	< 0.096

KEWAUNEE

Table 22. Grass samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration				
Location	Indicator			
	K-1b	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	08-02-04	07-01-04	07-01-04	07-01-04
Lab Code	KG-4212	KG-3375	KG-3377, 8	KG-3379
Gross beta	5.89 ± 0.22	6.31 ± 0.20	6.35 ± 0.13	7.48 ± 0.23
Sr-89	< 0.011	< 0.014	< 0.011	< 0.012
Sr-90	0.013 ± 0.004	< 0.004	0.007 ± 0.003	0.008 ± 0.004
Be-7	1.77 ± 0.48	1.27 ± 0.26	1.13 ± 0.10	1.87 ± 0.43
K-40	5.47 ± 0.59	6.20 ± 0.49	5.31 ± 0.21	7.76 ± 0.72
Mn-54	< 0.014	< 0.012	< 0.006	< 0.030
Co-58	< 0.019	< 0.009	< 0.009	< 0.035
Co-60	< 0.011	< 0.018	< 0.011	< 0.031
Nb-95	< 0.015	< 0.018	< 0.010	< 0.029
Zr-95	< 0.049	< 0.023	< 0.013	< 0.073
Ru-103	< 0.029	< 0.016	< 0.006	< 0.024
Ru-106	< 0.13	< 0.13	< 0.078	< 0.14
Cs-134	< 0.023	< 0.019	< 0.011	< 0.023
Cs-137	< 0.028	< 0.017	< 0.006	< 0.038
Ce-141	< 0.047	< 0.024	< 0.017	< 0.068
Ce-144	< 0.22	< 0.087	< 0.068	< 0.17

Location	Indicator			Control
	K-34	K-38	K-39	K-3
Date Collected	07-01-04	07-01-04	07-01-04	07-01-04
Lab Code	KG-3380	KG-3381	KG-3382	KG-3376
Gross beta	5.88 ± 0.18	5.92 ± 0.17	7.34 ± 0.21	6.55 ± 0.20
Sr-89	< 0.011	< 0.006	< 0.015	< 0.011
Sr-90	< 0.005	< 0.003	< 0.004	< 0.008
Be-7	0.62 ± 0.12	0.73 ± 0.17	0.41 ± 0.19	0.62 ± 0.14
K-40	5.19 ± 0.30	5.39 ± 0.44	7.51 ± 0.39	6.01 ± 0.31
Mn-54	< 0.010	< 0.015	< 0.012	< 0.008
Co-58	< 0.008	< 0.019	< 0.015	< 0.010
Co-60	< 0.008	< 0.022	< 0.009	< 0.010
Nb-95	< 0.008	< 0.021	< 0.012	< 0.012
Zr-95	< 0.013	< 0.033	< 0.028	< 0.021
Ru-103	< 0.007	< 0.018	< 0.011	< 0.011
Ru-106	< 0.090	< 0.13	< 0.15	< 0.095
Cs-134	< 0.011	< 0.016	< 0.017	< 0.009
Cs-137	< 0.012	< 0.017	< 0.016	< 0.011
Ce-141	< 0.013	< 0.028	< 0.027	< 0.025
Ce-144	< 0.091	< 0.14	< 0.099	< 0.010

KEWAUNEE

Table 22. Grass samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
Location	Indicator			
	K-1b	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	10-04-04	10-04-04	10-04-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KG-5748	KG-5749	KG-5751	KG-5752
Gross beta	7.39 ± 0.26	8.96 ± 0.39	7.73 ± 0.31	8.00 ± 0.30
Sr-89	< 0.030	< 0.045	< 0.023	< 0.022
Sr-90	< 0.013	< 0.018	< 0.008	< 0.008
Be-7	2.88 ± 0.29	1.61 ± 0.26	1.70 ± 0.20	2.02 ± 0.58
K-40	6.96 ± 0.50	8.32 ± 0.60	6.77 ± 0.35	6.87 ± 1.01
Mn-54	< 0.018	< 0.026	< 0.015	< 0.029
Co-58	< 0.014	< 0.013	< 0.014	< 0.035
Co-60	< 0.020	< 0.026	< 0.013	< 0.037
Nb-95	< 0.024	< 0.019	< 0.015	< 0.046
Zr-95	< 0.036	< 0.060	< 0.027	< 0.096
Ru-103	< 0.017	< 0.026	< 0.016	< 0.051
Ru-106	< 0.15	< 0.27	< 0.13	< 0.37
Cs-134	< 0.023	< 0.032	< 0.014	< 0.035
Cs-137	< 0.022	< 0.029	< 0.013	< 0.038
Ce-141	< 0.039	< 0.052	< 0.034	< 0.050
Ce-144	< 0.16	< 0.16	< 0.058	< 0.15

Location	Indicator			Control
	K-34	K-38	K-39	K-3
Date Collected	10-04-04	10-04-04	10-04-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KG-5753	KG-5754	KG-5755	KG-5750
Gross beta	7.79 ± 0.26	6.98 ± 0.25	9.38 ± 0.28	8.54 ± 0.27
Sr-89	< 0.019	< 0.041	< 0.030	< 0.028
Sr-90	< 0.007	< 0.012	< 0.010	< 0.011
Be-7	1.16 ± 0.22	3.33 ± 0.55	0.92 ± 0.20	0.92 ± 0.18
K-40	6.72 ± 0.40	5.45 ± 0.91	7.76 ± 0.45	8.23 ± 0.52
Mn-54	< 0.013	< 0.035	< 0.019	< 0.014
Co-58	< 0.011	< 0.021	< 0.015	< 0.012
Co-60	< 0.009	< 0.025	< 0.013	< 0.020
Nb-95	< 0.018	< 0.012	< 0.012	< 0.019
Zr-95	< 0.034	< 0.043	< 0.025	< 0.027
Ru-103	< 0.018	< 0.036	< 0.016	< 0.012
Ru-106	< 0.10	< 0.17	< 0.12	< 0.092
Cs-134	< 0.014	< 0.056	< 0.013	< 0.019
Cs-137	< 0.018	< 0.024	< 0.018	< 0.013
Ce-141	< 0.028	< 0.054	< 0.023	< 0.034
Ce-144	< 0.12	< 0.16	< 0.049	< 0.12

KEWAUNEE

Table 23. Soil samples, analyses for gross alpha, gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.  
Collection: Semiannually

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g dry)			
Location	Indicator		
	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	05-03-04	05-03-04	05-03-04
Lab Code	KSO-2086	KSO-2088	KSO-2089
Gross alpha	9.48 ± 3.24	8.82 ± 3.24	7.48 ± 3.25
Gross beta	28.85 ± 2.70	31.28 ± 2.88	29.66 ± 2.87
Sr-89	< 0.035	< 0.027	< 0.021
Sr-90	< 0.024	0.032 ± 0.012	0.052 ± 0.012
Be-7	< 0.22	< 0.29	< 0.21
K-40	16.81 ± 1.08	21.04 ± 1.21	16.28 ± 0.80
Nb-95	< 0.036	< 0.042	< 0.028
Zr-95	< 0.039	< 0.064	< 0.041
Ru-103	< 0.022	< 0.025	< 0.018
Ru-106	< 0.29	< 0.22	< 0.15
Cs-134	< 0.041	< 0.044	< 0.031
Cs-137	< 0.032	< 0.079	0.10 ± 0.023
Ce-141	< 0.047	< 0.048	< 0.040
Ce-144	< 0.15	< 0.18	< 0.11
Location	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	10-04-04	10-04-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KSO-5756, 7	KSO-5759	KSO-5760
Gross alpha	6.91 ± 2.13	13.63 ± 4.11	10.06 ± 3.54
Gross beta	20.99 ± 1.87	32.80 ± 3.30	29.96 ± 3.13
Sr-89	< 0.054	< 0.11	< 0.075
Sr-90	< 0.016	0.037 ± 0.016	0.086 ± 0.019
Be-7	< 0.22	< 0.20	< 0.27
K-40	16.99 ± 0.58	21.36 ± 0.86	21.66 ± 1.15
Nb-95	< 0.036	< 0.035	< 0.041
Zr-95	< 0.039	< 0.028	< 0.056
Ru-103	< 0.022	< 0.019	< 0.027
Ru-106	< 0.29	< 0.13	< 0.25
Cs-134	< 0.041	< 0.016	< 0.044
Cs-137	< 0.032	0.10 ± 0.033	0.13 ± 0.035
Ce-141	< 0.047	< 0.050	< 0.050
Ce-144	< 0.15	< 0.084	< 0.16

KEWAUNEE

Table 23. Soil samples, analyses for gross alpha, gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g dry)			
Location	Indicator		
	K-34	K-38	K-39
Date Collected	05-03-04	05-03-04	05-03-04
Lab Code	KSO-2090	KSO-2091	KSO-2092
Gross alpha	6.34 ± 3.23	7.78 ± 3.27	10.28 ± 3.51
Gross beta	30.09 ± 3.40	25.82 ± 2.99	31.81 ± 3.18
Sr-89	< 0.022	< 0.027	< 0.032
Sr-90	0.042 ± 0.011	< 0.019	0.042 ± 0.013
Be-7	< 0.28	0.56 ± 0.23	< 0.24
K-40	18.97 ± 1.14	20.08 ± 0.83	14.33 ± 1.05
Nb-95	< 0.042	< 0.036	< 0.021
Zr-95	< 0.045	< 0.043	< 0.061
Ru-103	< 0.028	< 0.015	< 0.024
Ru-106	< 0.15	< 0.12	< 0.24
Cs-134	< 0.029	< 0.036	< 0.047
Cs-137	0.12 ± 0.037	0.11 ± 0.035	0.065 ± 0.034
Ce-141	< 0.043	< 0.034	< 0.035
Ce-144	< 0.14	< 0.11	< 0.13
Location	K-34	K-38	K-39
Date Collected	10-04-04	10-04-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KSO-5761	KSO-5762	KSO-5763
Gross alpha	9.00 ± 3.32	6.85 ± 2.93	5.77 ± 2.93
Gross beta	22.40 ± 2.70	27.19 ± 2.81	18.55 ± 2.48
Sr-89	< 0.093	< 0.073	< 0.066
Sr-90	0.043 ± 0.019	0.038 ± 0.014	0.022 ± 0.012
Be-7	< 0.25	< 0.30	< 0.15
K-40	18.21 ± 0.81	21.48 ± 0.85	15.42 ± 0.76
Nb-95	< 0.025	< 0.044	< 0.022
Zr-95	< 0.018	< 0.062	< 0.041
Ru-103	< 0.021	< 0.028	< 0.015
Ru-106	< 0.16	< 0.22	< 0.16
Cs-134	< 0.023	< 0.030	< 0.011
Cs-137	0.12 ± 0.031	0.13 ± 0.036	0.10 ± 0.032
Ce-141	< 0.040	< 0.066	< 0.052
Ce-144	< 0.091	< 0.16	< 0.086

KEWAUNEE

Table 23. Soil samples, analyses for gross alpha, gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Location	Control	
	05-03-04	10-04-04
Date Collected	05-03-04	10-04-04
Lab Code	KSO-2087	KSO-5758
Gross alpha	7.04 ± 2.80	11.55 ± 3.94
Gross beta	27.30 ± 2.87	27.87 ± 3.14
Sr-89	< 0.039	< 0.068
Sr-90	0.062 ± 0.016	0.069 ± 0.022
Be-7	< 0.20	< 0.27
K-40	18.65 ± 1.13	19.51 ± 1.08
Nb-95	< 0.023	< 0.045
Zr-95	< 0.049	< 0.060
Ru-103	< 0.028	< 0.040
Ru-106	< 0.25	< 0.22
Cs-134	< 0.040	< 0.039
Cs-137	0.16 ± 0.041	0.20 ± 0.048
Ce-141	< 0.048	< 0.053
Ce-144	< 0.16	< 0.17

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes.

Collection: Monthly

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-1a</u>			
Date Collected	01-05-04	02-02-04	03-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-22	KSW-410	KSW-839
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	0.4 ± 0.1	< 0.8
Dissolved Solids	9.3 ± 1.0	2.7 ± 0.7	13.1 ± 1.1
Total Residue	9.3 ± 1.0	3.1 ± 0.7	13.1 ± 1.1
K-40 (ICP)	9.52	2.08	9.52
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-1b</u>			
Date Collected	01-05-04	02-02-04	03-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-23	KSW-411	KSW-840
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.1	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	3.8 ± 0.6	2.8 ± 0.6	4.5 ± 0.7
Total Residue	3.8 ± 0.6	2.8 ± 0.6	4.5 ± 0.7
K-40 (ICP)	2.16	1.82	3.81
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15



KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-1a</u>			
Date Collected	04-01-04	05-03-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-1329	KSW-2026	KSW-2646
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.6	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	7.5 ± 0.9	6.7 ± 1.1	8.6 ± 1.0
Total Residue	7.5 ± 0.9	6.7 ± 1.1	8.6 ± 1.0
K-40 (ICP)	7.18	6.40	6.57
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-1b</u>			
Date Collected	04-01-04	05-03-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-1330	KSW-2027	KSW-2647
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	3.8 ± 0.6	4.4 ± 0.7	4.1 ± 0.6
Total Residue	3.8 ± 0.6	4.4 ± 0.7	4.1 ± 0.6
K-40 (ICP)	2.68	2.25	2.85
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-1a</u>			
Date Collected	07-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-3358	KSW-4165	KSW-4915
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	8.8 ± 1.0	9.4 ± 1.0	13.8 ± 1.2
Total Residue	8.8 ± 1.0	9.4 ± 1.0	13.8 ± 1.2
K-40 (ICP)	6.31	7.18	10.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-1b</u>			
Date Collected	07-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-3359	KSW-4166	KSW-4916
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	3.4 ± 0.6	3.0 ± 0.6	9.9 ± 0.9
Total Residue	3.4 ± 0.6	3.0 ± 0.6	9.9 ± 0.9
K-40 (ICP)	1.99	1.90	2.94
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-1a</u>			
Date Collected	10-04-04	11-01-04	12-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-5641	KSW-6465	KSW-7066
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.6	< 0.3	0.4 ± 0.2
Dissolved Solids	8.8 ± 1.1	19.3 ± 1.5	10.8 ± 1.1
Total Residue	8.8 ± 1.1	19.3 ± 1.5	11.2 ± 1.1
K-40 (ICP)	8.30	14.79	9.52
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-1b</u>			
Date Collected	10-04-04	11-01-04	12-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-5642	KSW-6466	KSW-7067
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.5	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	4.8 ± 0.7	6.0 ± 0.8	3.6 ± 0.6
Total Residue	4.8 ± 0.7	6.0 ± 0.8	3.6 ± 0.6
K-40 (ICP)	2.85	3.89	2.60
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-1d</u>			
Date Collected	01-05-04	02-02-04	03-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-24	KSW-412	KSW-841
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.1	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	2.6 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4	2.0 ± 0.4
Total Residue	2.6 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4	2.0 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.73	1.12	1.30
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-1e</u>			
Date Collected	01-05-04	02-02-04	03-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-25	KSW-413	KSW-842
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	0.4 ± 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	4.3 ± 1.1	15.8 ± 4.4	5.8 ± 1.2
Total Residue	4.7 ± 1.1	15.8 ± 4.4	5.8 ± 1.2
K-40 (ICP)	1.99	8.13	4.50
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-1d</u>			
Date Collected	04-01-04	05-03-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-1331	KSW-2028	KSW-2648
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	3.8 ± 0.5	2.0 ± 0.4	2.4 ± 0.4
Total Residue	3.8 ± 0.5	2.0 ± 0.4	2.4 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	2.60	1.30	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-1e</u>			
Date Collected	04-01-04	05-03-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-1332	KSW-2029	KSW-2649
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	4.3 ± 1.1	6.2 ± 1.2	4.1 ± 1.0
Total Residue	4.3 ± 1.1	6.2 ± 1.2	4.1 ± 1.0
K-40 (ICP)	2.42	4.33	2.51
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-1d</u>			
Date Collected	07-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-3360	KSW-4167	KSW-4917
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	1.9 ± 0.4	2.3 ± 0.4	2.0 ± 0.4
Total Residue	1.9 ± 0.4	2.3 ± 0.4	2.0 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.21	0.87	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-1e</u>			
Date Collected	07-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-3361	KSW-4168	KSW-4918
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.4	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	6.8 ± 1.2	9.2 ± 1.4	10.4 ± 1.4
Total Residue	6.8 ± 1.2	9.2 ± 1.4	10.4 ± 1.4
K-40 (ICP)	5.10	5.45	9.60
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-1d</u>			
Date Collected	10-04-04	11-01-04	12-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-5643	KSW-6467	KSW-7068
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.6	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.1 ± 0.4	2.5 ± 0.4	2.4 ± 0.4
Total Residue	2.1 ± 0.4	2.5 ± 0.4	2.4 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.56	1.38	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-1e</u>			
Date Collected	10-04-04	11-01-04	12-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-5644	KSW-6468	KSW-7069
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.5	< 0.3	0.5 ± 0.2
Dissolved Solids	16.2 ± 1.6	4.2 ± 1.1	5.6 ± 1.2
Total Residue	16.2 ± 1.6	4.2 ± 1.1	6.1 ± 1.2
K-40 (ICP)	15.92	3.81	4.07
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<b>K-1k</b>			
Date Collected	01-05-04	02-02-04	03-01-04
Lab Code	NS <sup>a</sup>	NS <sup>a</sup>	KSW-843
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	-	-	< 0.8
Dissolved Solids	-	-	12.0 ± 1.3
Total Residue	-	-	12.0 ± 1.3
K-40 (ICP)			8.22
Mn-54	-	-	< 15
Fe-59	-	-	< 30
Co-58	-	-	< 15
Co-60	-	-	< 15
Zn-65	-	-	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	-	-	< 15
Cs-134	-	-	< 10
Cs-137	-	-	< 10
Ba-La-140	-	-	< 15
Date Collected	04-01-04	05-03-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-1333	KSW-2030	KSW-2650
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	8.7 ± 1.2	9.8 ± 1.3	3.0 ± 1.3
Total Residue	8.7 ± 1.2	9.8 ± 1.3	3.0 ± 1.3
K-40 (ICP)	8.04	9.52	5.02
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

<sup>a</sup> NS= No sample; water frozen.



KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-1k</u>			
Date Collected	07-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-3362	KSW-4169	KSW-4919
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 1.1	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	8.3 ± 1.3	15.5 ± 1.8	24.3 ± 1.8
Total Residue	8.3 ± 1.3	15.5 ± 1.8	24.3 ± 1.8
K-40 (f.p.)	5.88	4.67	7.27
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
Date Collected	10-04-04	11-01-04	12-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-5645	KSW-6469	KSW-7070
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.3	< 0.5
Dissolved Solids	17.3 ± 1.3	10.4 ± 1.3	10.2 ± 1.3
Total Residue	17.3 ± 1.3	10.4 ± 1.3	10.2 ± 1.3
K-40 (f.p.)	8.39	7.79	8.65
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

<sup>a</sup> NS= No sample; water frozen.

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes.

Collection: Monthly

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-9 (Raw)</u>			
Date Collected	01-05-04	02-02-04	03-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-26	KSW-414	KSW-844
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	0.4 ± 0.1	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	4.0 ± 0.7	2.8 ± 0.7	2.5 ± 0.5
Total Residue	4.0 ± 0.7	3.2 ± 0.7	2.5 ± 0.5
K-40 (ICP)	1.12	1.21	1.21
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-9 (Tap)</u>			
Date Collected	01-05-04	02-02-04	03-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-27	KSW-415	KSW-845
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.2	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	1.8 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4
Total Residue	1.8 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	< 0.87	1.21	1.21
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-9 (Raw)</u>			
Date Collected	04-01-04	05-03-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-1334	KSW-2031	KSW-2651
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.0 ± 0.6	3.0 ± 0.7	2.0 ± 0.6
Total Residue	2.0 ± 0.6	3.0 ± 0.7	2.0 ± 0.6
K-40 (ICP)	1.56	1.21	1.21
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-9 (Tap)</u>			
Date Collected	04-01-04	05-03-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-1335	KSW-2032	KSW-2652
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.2 ± 0.5	2.0 ± 0.4	2.0 ± 0.4
Total Residue	2.2 ± 0.5	2.0 ± 0.4	2.0 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.38	1.21	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-9 (Raw)</u>			
Date Collected	07-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-3363	KSW-4170	KSW-4920
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.6 ± 0.7	1.4 ± 0.7	3.2 ± 0.7
Total Residue	2.6 ± 0.7	1.4 ± 0.7	3.2 ± 0.7
K-40 (ICP)	1.12	1.21	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-9 (Tap)</u>			
Date Collected	07-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-3364	KSW-4171	KSW-4921
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.2 ± 0.4	2.4 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4
Total Residue	2.2 ± 0.4	2.4 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.12	1.12	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-9 (Raw)</u>			
Date Collected	10-04-04	11-01-04	12-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-5646	KSW-6470	KSW-7071
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.4	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	1.5 ± 0.6	2.1 ± 0.7	2.3 ± 0.6
Total Residue	1.5 ± 0.6	2.1 ± 0.7	2.3 ± 0.6
K-40 (ICP)	1.30	1.30	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-9 (Tap)</u>			
Date Collected	10-04-04	11-01-04	12-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-5647	KSW-6471	KSW-7072
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.2 ± 0.4	1.9 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4
Total Residue	2.2 ± 0.4	1.9 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.21	1.30	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-14a</u>			
Date Collected	01-05-04	02-02-04	03-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-28	KSW-416	KSW-846
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.2	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	3.8 ± 0.6	1.7 ± 0.6	3.4 ± 0.7
Total Residue	3.8 ± 0.6	1.7 ± 0.6	3.4 ± 0.7
K-40 (ICP)	1.12	1.21	2.51
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-14b</u>			
Date Collected	01-05-04	02-02-04	03-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-29	KSW-417	KSW-847
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.2	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.6 ± 0.6	2.3 ± 0.6	3.4 ± 0.6
Total Residue	2.6 ± 0.6	2.3 ± 0.6	3.4 ± 0.6
K-40 (ICP)	1.21	1.21	2.77
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUINEE

Table 24. Surface water, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-14a</u>			
Date Collected	04-01-04	05-03-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-1336	KSW-2033	KSW-2653
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	0.6 ± 0.2	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	5.5 ± 0.7	3.4 ± 0.6	3.5 ± 0.6
Total Residue	6.1 ± 0.7	3.4 ± 0.6	3.5 ± 0.6
K-40 (ICP)	3.72	1.47	2.25
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-14b</u>			
Date Collected	04-01-04	05-03-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-1337	KSW-2034	KSW-2654
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	6.2 ± 0.8	2.6 ± 0.6	4.8 ± 0.7
Total Residue	6.2 ± 0.8	2.6 ± 0.6	4.8 ± 0.7
K-40 (ICP)	3.98	1.38	1.99
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
<u>K-14a</u>			
Date Collected	07-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-3365	KSW-4172	KSW-4922
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.2 ± 0.5	2.9 ± 0.6	7.8 ± 0.8
Total Residue	2.2 ± 0.5	2.9 ± 0.6	7.8 ± 0.8
K-40 (ICP)	1.12	1.38	2.94
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-14b</u>			
Date Collected	07-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-3366	KSW-4173	KSW-4923
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.0 ± 0.5	3.5 ± 0.7	10.7 ± 0.9
Total Residue	2.0 ± 0.5	3.5 ± 0.7	10.7 ± 0.9
K-40 (ICP)	1.12	1.30	5.02
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15



KEWAUINEE

Table 24. Surface water, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
<u>Indicator</u>			
<u>K-14a</u>			
Date Collected	10-04-04	11-01-04	12-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-5648	KSW-6472	KSW-7073
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	3.3 ± 0.6	3.4 ± 0.6	2.6 ± 0.5
Total Residue	3.3 ± 0.6	3.4 ± 0.6	2.6 ± 0.5
K-40 (ICP)	1.38	1.56	1.30
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
<u>K-14b</u>			
Date Collected	10-04-04	11-01-04	12-01-04
Lab Code	KSW-5649	KSW-6473	KSW-7074
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.7 ± 0.6	3.5 ± 0.6	2.5 ± 0.5
Total Residue	2.7 ± 0.6	3.5 ± 0.6	2.5 ± 0.5
K-40 (ICP)	1.30	1.56	1.38
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 25. Surface water, analyses for tritium, strontium-89 and strontium-90.  
Collection: Quarterly composites of monthly samples.

Location and Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration pCi/L		
		H-3	Sr-89	Sr-90
<u>Indicator</u>				
<u>K-1a</u>				
1st Quarter	KSW -1061	< 330	< 0.6	0.7 ± 0.4
2nd Quarter	-3095	< 330	< 0.7	< 0.7
3rd Quarter	-5584	< 330	< 0.8	< 0.6
4th Quarter	-7584, 5	< 330	< 0.9	< 0.8
<u>K-1b</u>				
1st Quarter	KSW -1062	< 330	< 0.6	< 0.6
2nd Quarter	-3096	< 330	< 0.7	< 0.6
3rd Quarter	-5585	< 330	< 0.9	< 0.7
4th Quarter	-7586	< 330	< 0.8	0.6 ± 0.3
<u>K-1d</u>				
1st Quarter	KSW -1063	< 330	< 0.7	< 0.7
2nd Quarter	-3097	< 330	< 0.7	< 0.6
3rd Quarter	-5586	< 330	< 1.0	< 0.7
4th Quarter	-7587	< 330	< 0.8	< 0.6
<u>K-1e</u>				
1st Quarter	KSW -1064	< 330	< 0.6	< 0.6
2nd Quarter	-3098	< 330	< 0.8	< 0.6
3rd Quarter	-5587	< 330	< 0.7	< 0.6
4th Quarter	-7588	< 330	< 1.0	< 0.6

KEWAUNEE

Table 25. Surface water, analyses for tritium, strontium-89 and strontium-90 (continued).

Location and Collection Period		Concentration pCi/L		
		H-3	Sr-89	Sr-90
<u>Indicator</u>				
<u>K-14a</u>				
1st Quarter	KSW -1068	607 ± 103	< 0.6	< 0.6
2nd Quarter	-3102	< 330	< 0.7	0.7 ± 0.4
3rd Quarter	-5591, 2	< 330	< 0.8	< 0.6
4th Quarter	-7592	< 330	< 0.8	0.7 ± 0.4
<u>K-14b</u>				
1st Quarter	KSW -1069	509 ± 99	< 0.7	< 0.6
2nd Quarter	-3103	< 330	< 1.0	< 0.7
3rd Quarter	-5593	< 330	< 0.8	< 0.6
4th Quarter	-7593	< 330	< 1.1	< 0.7
<u>K-1k</u>				
1st Quarter	KSW -1065	< 330	< 0.6	< 0.5
2nd Quarter	-3099	< 330	< 0.7	0.7 ± 0.3
3rd Quarter	-5588	< 330	< 0.7	1.2 ± 0.4
4th Quarter	-7589	< 330	< 0.9	0.8 ± 0.5
<u>Control</u>				
<u>K-9</u>				
1st Quarter	KSW -1066 (Raw)	< 330	< 0.6	< 0.6
	-1067 (Tap)	< 330	< 0.6	< 0.5
2nd Quarter	KSW -3100 (Raw)	< 330	< 0.6	< 0.5
	-3101 (Tap)	< 330	< 0.8	< 0.6
3rd Quarter	KSW -5589 (Raw)	< 330	< 0.9	0.8 ± 0.4 <sup>a</sup>
	-5590 (Tap)	< 330	< 0.9	< 0.7
4th Quarter	KSW -7590 (Raw)	< 330	< 0.9	< 0.7
	-7591 (Tap)	< 330	< 1.2	< 1.1

<sup>a</sup> Result of reanalysis.

KEWAUNEE

Table 26. Fish, collected at K-1d, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.  
Collection: Three times a year

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
Collected	04-01-04		07-09-04	
Lab Code	KF-2025		KF-4176	
Type	White Sucker		White Sucker / Perch	
Portion	<u>Flesh</u>	<u>Bones</u>	<u>Flesh</u>	<u>Bones</u>
Gross beta	2.50 ± 0.06	1.01 ± 0.46	2.99 ± 0.08	1.05 ± 0.47
Sr-89	NA <sup>a</sup>	< 0.24	NA <sup>a</sup>	< 0.21
Sr-90	NA	0.27 ± 0.062	NA	0.18 ± 0.053
K-40	2.67 ± 0.32	NA <sup>a</sup>	2.60 ± 0.48	NA <sup>a</sup>
Mn-54	< 0.019	NA	< 0.023	NA
Fe-59	< 0.058	NA	< 0.044	NA
Co-58	< 0.020	NA	< 0.023	NA
Co-60	< 0.014	NA	< 0.013	NA
Cs-134	< 0.008	NA	< 0.015	NA
Cs-137	< 0.016	NA	0.041 ± 0.022	NA
Collected	10-08-04			
Lab Code	KF-6454			
Type	Lake Trout			
Portion	<u>Flesh</u>	<u>Bones</u>		
Gross beta	2.33 ± 0.07	1.05 ± 0.35		
Sr-89	NA <sup>a</sup>	< 0.15		
Sr-90	NA	0.28 ± 0.070		
K-40	2.05 ± 0.37	NA <sup>a</sup>		
Mn-54	< 0.013	NA		
Fe-59	< 0.034	NA		
Co-58	< 0.024	NA		
Co-60	< 0.006	NA		
Cs-134	< 0.014	NA		
Cs-137	0.042 ± 0.019	NA		

<sup>a</sup> NA = Not analyzed; analyses not required.

Note: Page 89 is intentionally left out.

KEWAUNEE

Table 27. Slime or aquatic vegetation, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.  
Collection: Semiannually

Sample Description and Concentration				
Location	Indicators			Control
	K-1a	K-1b	K-1d	K-9
Date Collected	06-01-04	06-01-04	06-01-04	06-01-04
Lab Code	KSL-2679	KSL-2680	KSL-2681	KSL-2683
Gross beta	4.58 ± 0.24	4.21 ± 0.14	4.48 ± 0.09	5.38 ± 0.12
Sr-89	< 0.045	< 0.021	< 0.008	< 0.009
Sr-90	0.036 ± 0.018	< 0.013	< 0.005	< 0.006
Be-7	< 0.20	0.74 ± 0.20	1.10 ± 0.21	2.56 ± 0.31
K-40	4.20 ± 0.43	3.70 ± 0.41	3.87 ± 0.39	4.53 ± 0.43
Mn-54	< 0.009	< 0.015	< 0.007	< 0.012
Co-58	< 0.016	< 0.006	< 0.010	< 0.012
Co-60	< 0.009	< 0.011	< 0.007	< 0.014
Nb-95	< 0.016	< 0.012	< 0.009	< 0.010
Zr-95	< 0.018	< 0.031	< 0.017	< 0.026
Ru-103	< 0.021	< 0.013	< 0.012	< 0.016
Ru-106	< 0.10	< 0.15	< 0.12	< 0.078
Cs-134	< 0.017	< 0.023	< 0.012	< 0.010
Cs-137	< 0.012	< 0.017	< 0.014	< 0.016
Ce-141	< 0.040	< 0.028	< 0.019	< 0.039
Ce-144	< 0.084	< 0.094	< 0.10	< 0.13
Location	K-1e	K-1k	K-14	
Date Collected	04-01-04	06-01-04	04-01-04	
Lab Code	KSL-1362	KSL-2682	KSL-1363	
Gross beta	2.60 ± 0.18	5.10 ± 0.11	3.85 ± 0.37	
Sr-89	< 0.015	< 0.009	< 0.066	
Sr-90	0.016 ± 0.008	0.009 ± 0.004	0.067 ± 0.033	
Be-7	< 0.22	1.28 ± 0.31	0.46 ± 0.24	
K-40	1.71 ± 0.33	5.40 ± 0.52	2.33 ± 0.54	
Mn-54	< 0.012	< 0.014	< 0.016	
Co-58	< 0.009	< 0.022	< 0.015	
Co-60	< 0.008	< 0.016	< 0.017	
Nb-95	< 0.009	< 0.020	< 0.028	
Zr-95	< 0.021	< 0.045	< 0.043	
Ru-103	< 0.020	< 0.014	< 0.025	
Ru-106	< 0.16	< 0.18	< 0.14	
Cs-134	< 0.015	< 0.011	< 0.021	
Cs-137	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.022	
Ce-141	< 0.021	< 0.031	< 0.028	
Ce-144	< 0.069	< 0.13	< 0.082	

KEWAUNEE

Table 27. Slime or aquatic vegetation, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.  
Collection: Semiannually

Sample Description and Concentration				
Location	Indicators			Control
	K-1a	K-1b	K-1d	K-9
Date Collected	08-02-04	09-01-04	08-02-04	09-01-04
Lab Code	KSL-4174	KSL-5034	KSL-4175 <sup>a</sup>	KSL-5036
Gross beta	5.08 ± 0.39	3.10 ± 0.15	3.50 ± 0.32	4.49 ± 0.11
Sr-89	< 0.071	< 0.041	< 0.079	< 0.011
Sr-90	0.052 ± 0.026	< 0.014	0.071 ± 0.031	< 0.004
Be-7	< 0.57	< 0.21	0.72 ± 0.25	< 0.24
K-40	1.00 ± 0.51	2.75 ± 0.48	2.37 ± 0.47	4.19 ± 0.30
Mn-54	< 0.026	< 0.012	< 0.016	< 0.012
Co-58	< 0.036	< 0.012	< 0.015	< 0.017
Co-60	< 0.019	< 0.014	< 0.013	< 0.013
Nb-95	< 0.059	< 0.027	< 0.029	< 0.020
Zr-95	< 0.074	< 0.033	< 0.057	< 0.042
Ru-103	< 0.027	< 0.025	< 0.019	< 0.024
Ru-106	< 0.28	< 0.12	< 0.14	< 0.15
Cs-134	< 0.015	< 0.020	< 0.011	< 0.011
Cs-137	< 0.048	< 0.017	< 0.012	< 0.015
Ce-141	< 0.11	< 0.055	< 0.033	< 0.058
Ce-144	< 0.26	< 0.085	< 0.072	< 0.071
Location	K-1e	K-1k	K-14	
Date Collected	07-01-04	09-01-04	07-01-04	
Lab Code	KSL-3383	KSL-5035	KSL-3384	
Gross beta	2.60 ± 0.20	4.42 ± 0.10	4.03 ± 0.38	
Sr-89	< 0.014	< 0.013	< 0.034	
Sr-90	< 0.010	< 0.004	0.031 ± 0.014	
Be-7	0.63 ± 0.18	< 0.21	1.72 ± 0.30	
K-40	1.17 ± 0.25	2.75 ± 0.48	2.42 ± 0.41	
Mn-54	< 0.013	< 0.012	< 0.006	
Co-58	< 0.010	< 0.012	< 0.016	
Co-60	< 0.014	< 0.014	< 0.019	
Nb-95	< 0.013	< 0.027	< 0.022	
Zr-95	< 0.030	< 0.033	< 0.059	
Ru-103	< 0.018	< 0.025	< 0.015	
Ru-106	< 0.11	< 0.12	< 0.14	
Cs-134	< 0.013	< 0.020	< 0.009	
Cs-137	< 0.016	< 0.017	< 0.020	
Ce-141	< 0.026	< 0.055	< 0.028	
Ce-144	< 0.083	< 0.085	< 0.078	

<sup>a</sup> Corrected location.

KEWAUNEE

Table 28. Bottom sediment samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.  
Collection: May and November

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g dry)					
Location	Indicator				Control
	K-1c	K-1d	K-1j	K-14	K-9
Collection Date	05-03-04	05-03-04	05-03-04	05-03-04	05-03-04
Lab Code	KBS-2080	KBS-2081	KBS-2082	KBS-2085	KBS-2083, 4
Gross beta	11.52 ± 1.65	12.54 ± 1.58	9.51 ± 1.45	8.45 ± 1.39	27.00 ± 1.53
Sr-89	< 0.029	< 0.037	< 0.033	< 0.029	< 0.10 <sup>a</sup>
Sr-90	< 0.018	< 0.026	< 0.019	< 0.019	0.15 ± 0.032 <sup>a</sup>
K-40	7.89 ± 0.65	9.08 ± 0.68	6.47 ± 0.54	7.00 ± 0.60	6.55 ± 0.52
Co-58	< 0.025	< 0.020	< 0.013	< 0.016	< 0.020
Co-60	< 0.015	< 0.021	< 0.017	< 0.014	< 0.018
Cs-134	< 0.027	< 0.026	< 0.025	< 0.026	< 0.027
Cs-137	< 0.022	< 0.020	0.026 ± 0.015	< 0.019	< 0.022
Location	K-1c	K-1d	K-1j	K-14	K-9
Collection Date	11-01-04	11-01-04	11-01-04	11-01-04	11-01-04
Lab Code	KBS-6574	KBS-6575	KBS-6576, 7	KBS-6579	KBS-6578
Gross beta	11.26 ± 1.66	13.26 ± 1.67	12.40 ± 1.17	19.17 ± 4.17	6.75 ± 1.40
Sr-89	< 0.048	< 0.028	< 0.063	< 0.029	< 0.052
Sr-90	< 0.025	< 0.020	0.053 ± 0.025	0.035 ± 0.011	< 0.027
K-40	8.78 ± 0.50	9.30 ± 0.51	9.14 ± 0.49	10.84 ± 0.79	6.69 ± 0.60
Co-58	< 0.017	< 0.015	< 0.021	< 0.019	< 0.024
Co-60	< 0.010	< 0.011	< 0.019	< 0.019	< 0.016
Cs-134	< 0.013	< 0.011	< 0.025	< 0.035	< 0.020
Cs-137	0.023 ± 0.013	< 0.014	0.040 ± 0.019	0.14 ± 0.038	< 0.021

<sup>a</sup> Corrected data.

APPENDIX A  
RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES





**ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES MANUAL**

**ENVIRONMENTAL, Inc.**  
**MIDWEST LABORATORY**

prepared for

**NUCLEAR MANAGEMENT Co, LLC**  
**KEWAUNEE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT**

---

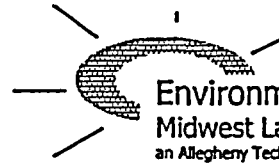
Revised 12-17-04

(This information, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental, Inc, Midwest Laboratory.)

KNPP

## List of Procedures

<u>Procedure Number</u>		<u>Revision Number</u>	<u>Revision Date</u>
AB-01	Determination of Gross Alpha and/or Gross Beta in Solid Samples	3	07-07-04
AP-02	Determination of Gross Alpha and/or Gross Beta in Air Particulate Filters	1	07-15-91
AP-03	Procedure for Compositing Air Particulate Filters for Gamma Spectroscopic Analysis	2	07-21-98
CA-01	Determination of Stable Calcium in Milk	0	07-08-88
COMP-01	Procedure for Compositing Water and Milk Samples	0	07-09-04
GS-01	Determination of Gamma Emitters by Gamma Spectroscopy	3	02-03-04
I-131-01	Determination of I-131 in Milk by Anion Exchange (Batch Method)	4	03-16-04
I-131-02	Determination of I-131 in Charcoal Cartridges by Gamma Spectroscopy	Reissue	05-07-04
SP-01	Sample Preparation	6	01-26-04
SR-02	Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Water (Clear or Drinking Water)	Reissue	12-15-04
SR-05	Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Ashed Samples	Reissue	12-15-04
SR-06	Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Soil and Bottom Sediments	Reissue	08-05-04
SR-07	Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Milk (Ion Exchange Batch Method)	4	08-18-94
T-02	Determination of Tritium in Water	5	01-29-02
TLD-01	Preparation and Readout of Teledyne Isotopes TLD Cards	7	06-07-01
W(DS)-01	Determination of Gross Alpha and/or Gross Beta in Water (Dissolved Solids or Total Residue)	4	07-21-98
W(SS)-02	Determination of Gross Alpha and/or Gross Beta in Water (Suspended Solids)	3	12-17-04



**Environmental, Inc.**  
Midwest Laboratory  
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

**UNCONTROLLED  
COPY**

**DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA  
IN SOLID SAMPLES**

**PROCEDURE NO. AB-01**

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>07-07-04</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>B Grob</u>	<u>SA Coolim</u>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

## DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN SOLID SAMPLES

### Principle of Method

100 mg to 200 mg of sample is distributed evenly on a 2" ringed planchet, counted in a proportional counter, and concentrations of gross alpha and /or gross beta are calculated.

### A. Vegetation, Meat, Fish, and Wildlife

#### Procedure

1. Weigh out accurately in a planchet no more than 100 mg of ashed or dried and ground sample for gross alpha assay and no more than 200 mg for gross beta assay.

NOTE: If both gross alpha and gross beta analyses are required, do not use more than 100mg.

2. Add a few drops of water and spread uniformly over area of the planchet. Dry under a heat lamp.

NOTE: If necessary, a few drops (6-7) of a lucite solution ( 0.5 mg/ml in acetone) may be added to keep residue in place. Dry under an infrared lamp for 10-20 minutes.

4. Store the planchets in a dessicator until counting.
5. Count the gross alpha and gross beta activity in a low background proportional counter.

### Calculations

Gross alpha / gross beta activity:

$$(\text{pCi/g wet}) = \frac{A}{B \times C \times D \times F \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times D \times F \times 2.22}$$

Where:

- A = Net alpha / beta counts (cpm)
- B = Efficiency for counting alpha / beta activity (cpm/dpm)
- C = Weight of sample (grams), ash or dry
- D = Correction factor for self absorption (See Proc. AB-02)
- E<sub>sb</sub> = Counting error of sample plus background
- E<sub>b</sub> = Counting error of background
- F = Ratio of wet weight to ashed or dry weight

REFERENCES: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.

**B. Gross Alpha and/or Gross beta in Soil and Bottom Sediments****Procedure**

1. Weigh out accurately in a planchet no more than 100 mg. of a pulverized sample for a gross alpha assay and no more than 200 mg for a gross beta assay.

NOTE: If both gross alpha and gross beta analyses are required, do not use more than 100mg.

2. Add a few drops of water and spread uniformly over area of the planchet. Dry under a heat lamp.

NOTE: If necessary, a few drops (6-7) of a lucite solution ( 0.5 mg/ml in acetone) may be added to keep residue in place. Dry under an infrared lamp for 10-20 minutes:

3. Store the planchets in a dessicator until counting.
4. Count the gross alpha and gross beta activity in a low background proportional counter.

**Calculations**

Gross alpha / gross beta activity:

$$(\text{pCi/g dry}) = \frac{A}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22}$$

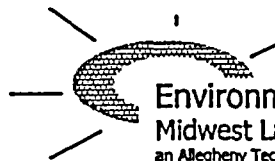
Where:

- A = Net alpha / beta counts (cpm)
- B = Efficiency for counting alpha / beta activity (cpm/dpm)
- C = Weight of sample (grams)
- D = Correction factor for self absorption (See Proc. AB-02)
- $E_{sb}$  = Counting error of sample plus background
- $E_b$  = Counting error of background

3

REFERENCES: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967,

UNCONTROLLED  
COPY



Environmental, Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory  
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA  
IN AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS

PROCEDURE NO. AP-02

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
_____	0	07-11-86	3	B. Grob	LG Huebner
2	1	07-15-91	3	B. Grob	LG Huebner
_____	Reissue	08-18-04	2	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

## DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS

### Principle of Method

Air particulate filters are stored for at least 72 hours to allow for the decay of short-lived radon and thoron daughters and then counted in a proportional counter.

### Apparatus

Forceps  
Loading Sheet  
Proportional Counter  
Stainless Steel Planchets (standard 2" x 1/8")

### Procedure

1. Store the filters for at least 72 hours from the day of collection.
2. Place filters on a stainless steel planchet.
3. Fill out a sample loading sheet. Fill in the date, counter number, counting time, sample identification number, sample collection date, and initials.

NOTE: Blanks are loaded with each batch of samples. Load the counter blank planchet as a last sample.

4. Count in a proportional counter long enough to obtain the required LLDs.
5. After counting is completed, return the filters to the original envelopes.
6. Submit counter printout, field collection sheet, and the loading sheet to the dark clerk for calculation.

### Calculations

Gross alpha (beta) concentration:

$$(\text{pCi/L}) = \frac{A}{B \times C \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times 2.22}$$

Where:

- A = Net alpha (beta) count (cpm)
- B = Efficiency for counting alpha (beta) activity (cpm/dpm)
- C = Volume of sample
- $E_{sb}$  = Counting error of sample plus background
- $E_b$  = Counting error of background

REFERENCES: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967,

**UNCONTROLLED  
COPY**



**PROCEDURE for COMPOSITING AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS  
for GAMMA SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS**

PROCEDURE NO. AP-03

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revised Pages</u>	<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
_____	0	12-15-89	3	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
_____	1	03-21-95	3	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
_____	2	07-21-98	3	A. Fayman	B. Grob

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)



**PROCEDURE FOR COMPOSITING AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS  
FOR GAMMA SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS**

**Principle of Method**

AP filters are placed in a Petri dish in chronological order, labeled and submitted to the counting room for analysis by gamma spectroscopy.

**Materials**

Tweezers (long)  
Blank filter paper  
Small Petri Dish (50 x 9 mm)  
Scotch Tape

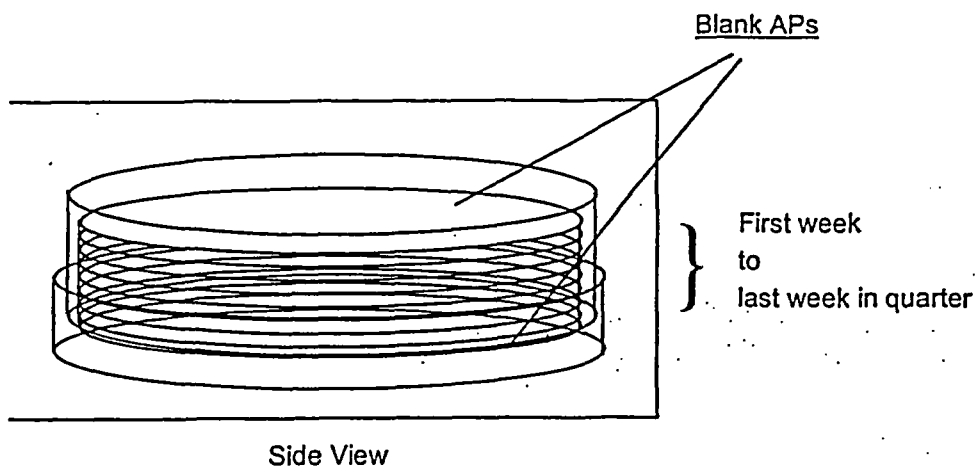
**Procedure**

1. In the Recording Book enter:
  - Sample ID (project)
  - Sample No.
  - Location
  - Collection Period
  - Date Composited
2. Obtain sample numbers from Receiving Clerk.
3. Stack the envelopes with APs from each location in chronological order, starting with the earliest date on the bottom. After you are done, flip the stack over.
4. Place blank filter paper, "fluffy" side down, in deep half of Petri dish.
5. Beginning from the top of the stack, remove each AP from its envelope and place in the Petri Dish with the deposit facing down.
6. Continue transferring AP's from envelopes into the Petri Dish.
7. Place blank filter, "fluffy" side down, on top of APs.
8. Cap the Petri Dish using the shallow half (you may use Scotch tape to hold cap in place, (if needed). Turn the Petri dish over.
9. On the Petri dish and each stack of glassine envelopes (each location kept together by either paperclips or rubber bands) using a black marker write:
  - Sample ID
  - Sample No.
  - Last date of collection
  - Collection Period
10. Submit the samples to the counting room.
11. After counting, samples are stored in the warehouse, according to client's requirements.

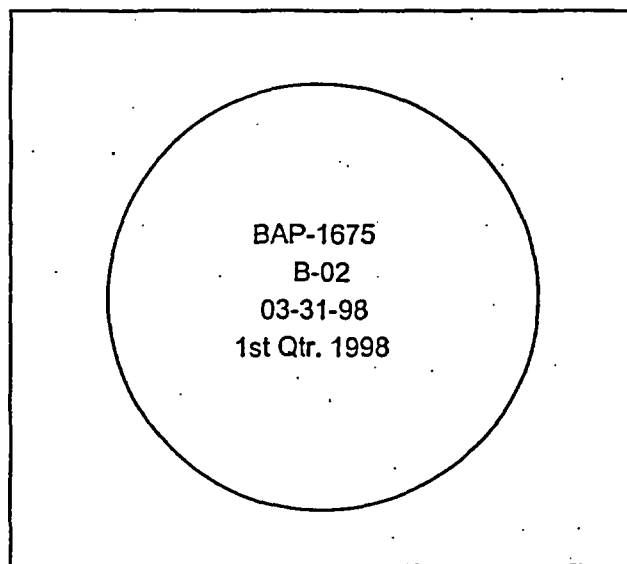
PROCEDURE for COMPOSITING AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS  
FOR GAMMA SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS

Example

- Sample ID (project)            BAP
- Sample No.                        2
- Location                            1675
- Last Collection Date            03-31-98
- Collection Period                1st Qtr. 1998



Side View



Top View



MIDWEST LABORATORY  
700 LANDWEHR ROAD  
NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS 60062-2310  
(312) 564-0700 FAX (312) 564-4517

DETERMINATION OF STABLE CALCIUM IN MILK

PROCEDURE NO. TIML-CA-01

Prepared by  
Teledyne Isotopes Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revision No.</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
0	07-08-88	4	<i>B. Job</i>	<i>L. J. Hecker</i>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Teledyne Isotopes Midwest Laboratory.)

TIML-CA-01Determination of Stable Calcium in MilkPrinciple of Method

Strontium, barium, and calcium are absorbed on the cation-exchange resin, then eluted with sodium chloride solution. An aliquot of the eluate is diluted to reduce the high sodium ion concentration. From this diluted aliquot, calcium oxalate is precipitated, dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, and the oxalate is titrated with standardized potassium permanganate.

ReagentsAmmonium hydroxide, NH<sub>4</sub>OH: 6NAmmonium oxalate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O: 0.03N

Carrier solutions:

Ba<sup>+2</sup> as barium nitrate, Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: 20 mgBa<sup>+2</sup> per mlSr<sup>+2</sup> as strontium nitrate, Sr(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: 20 mg Sr<sup>+2</sup> per mlCation-exchange resin: Dowex 50W-X8 (Na<sup>+</sup> form, 50-100 mesh)Citrate solution: 3N (pH 6.5)Hydrochloric acid, HCl: 6NOxalic acid, H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>: 1NPotassium permanganate, KMnO<sub>4</sub>: 0.05N standardizedSodium chloride, NaCl: 4NSodium oxalate, Na<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Apparatus

Burette

Procedure

1. Follow the TIML-SR-01 or SR-07 procedures, Steps 1-10.
2. Into a 40 ml glass centrifuge tube, pipette 10 ml aliquot of the initial eluate collected in Step 10.
3. Dilute the 10 ml aliquot to approximately 20 ml with D.I. water.
4. Heat in a hot water bath. Add 5 ml of 1N oxalic acid, and stir. While hot, adjust to pH 3 with 6N NH<sub>4</sub>OH (use a pH meter) to precipitate calcium oxalate. Cool slowly to room temperature, centrifuge, and discard the supernate.

TIML-CA-01Procedure (continued)

5. Thoroughly wash the precipitate and the wall of the centrifuge tube, using not more than 5 ml of 0.03N ammonium oxalate. Centrifuge, and discard the supernatant.
6. Wash the precipitate with 10 ml of hot D.I. water. Cool to room temperature, centrifuge, and discard the supernate. (A stirring rod may be used to agitate the precipitate while it is being washed. It is important to remove all excess oxalic acid from the precipitate.)
7. Dissolve the precipitate in approximately 2.5 ml of 6N HCl. Heat in hot water bath for 5 minutes.
8. Dilute the acid solution to approximately 10 ml with D.I. water. Quantitatively transfer it to a 125 ml Erlenmeyer flask, rinsing the centrifuge tube with D.I. water.
9. Add an additional 1 ml of 6N HCl, and adjust the volume of solution to approximately 25 ml with D.I. water. Heat to near boiling.
10. While hot, titrate with standardized 0.05N  $\text{KMnO}_4$  to the first faint pink endpoint which persists for at least 30 seconds.

Calculations

$$\text{Calcium (g/liter)} = \frac{A \times B \times C}{D}$$

Where:

- A = Volume of  $\text{KMnO}_4$  solution used for titration (ml)  
 B = Normality of standardized  $\text{KMnO}_4$  solution (mg/ml)  
 C = Milli-equivalent weight of calcium (mg/meg)  
 D = Sample volume (ml)

Since the sample size is 10 ml and the milli-equivalent weight of calcium is 20 mg, the equation reduces to:

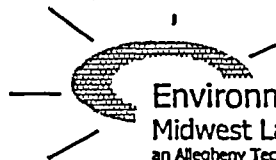
$$\text{Calcium (g/liter)} = A \times B \times 2$$

TIML-CA-01

Evaluation of Data

The standard deviation of replicate analyses has been determined to be  $\pm 0.02$  g/liter.

Reference: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.



Environmental, Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory  
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

**UNCONTROLLED  
COPY**

### PROCEDURE FOR COMPOSITING WATER AND MILK SAMPLES

PROCEDURE NO. COMP-01

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>11-07-88</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>B Grob</u>	<u>LG Huebner</u>
<u>Reissue</u>	<u>07-09-04</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>B Grob</u>	<u>SA Coorlim</u>

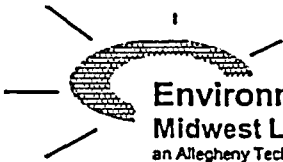
(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

**PROCEDURE FOR COMPOSITING  
WATER AND MILK SAMPLES**

**Procedure**

1. At the beginning of each composite period, (month, quarter, semi-annual), prepare a one-gallon cubitainer for a specific location and time-period.
2. Remove equal aliquots of the original samples (for example, one liter) and transfer to the prepared cubitainer.
3. When the composite is completed, submit the sample to the receiving clerk to assign a laboratory code number.
4. Analyze according to the client requirements.





**Environmental, Inc.**  
**Midwest Laboratory**  
 an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
 ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

UNCONTROLLED  
 COPY

**DETERMINATION OF GAMMA EMITTERS  
 BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY  
 (GERMANIUM DETECTORS)**

GS-01

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.  
 Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revised Pages</u>	<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
Reprint	2	07-01-98	3	F. G. Shaw	S. A. Coorlim
	3	02-03-04	4	S. A. Coorlim	<i>[Signature]</i>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

DETERMINATION OF GAMMA EMITTERS  
BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY  
(GERMANIUM DETECTORS)

**Principle of Method**

Samples are weighed or measured into calibrated containers and set directly on an HPGe (high-purity germanium) detector. The sample is counted for a sufficient length of time necessary to reach the required MDA (Minimum Detectable Activity). Results are decay corrected to the date of collection, where appropriate, using a dedicated computer and software.

**Apparatus**

Counting Containers  
Counting Equipment  
Cylinders  
Marking Pens  
Recording Books

**A. Milk, Water, and other Liquid Samples**

1. Measure with a graduated cylinder, 500 mL, 1.0 L, 2.0 L or 3.5 L of sample into a calibrated sample container (Marinelli beaker). Use the largest volume possible, based on available sample quantity.
2. Affix a label to the container cover with the sample number, volume, date and time of collection. Mark "I-131" if analysis for I-131 by gamma spectroscopy is required.
3. Count for estimated time required to meet the client's specifications. Record file number, sample identification number, date and time counting started, detector number, geometry, sample size, and date and time of collection.
4. Stop the counting; transfer the spectrum to the disk, and print out the results.
5. Check the results for required MDAs. If the client's specifications are not met, continue the counting.
6. Once the required MDAs have been met, record the counting time.
7. Return the sample to the original container and mark with a red marker.

**NOTE:** Refer to procedure OP-10, Operating Procedure for the EG&G ORTEC OMNIGAM Gamma Spectroscopy System.

**B. Airborne Particulates**

1. Place the air filters in a small Petrie dish following Procedure AP-03.
2. Place Petrie dish (with marked side up) on the detector and count long enough to meet the client specifications. Record the file number, sample identification number, date and time counting started, detector number, geometry, sample size, and date and time collected.

**NOTE:** When counting individual filters, place in a labeled Petrie dish with active (deposit) side up.

3. Stop counting and transfer spectrum to the disk. Print out and check the results before removing the sample. If client specifications are not met, continue counting.
4. When the required MDAs have been met, record the counting time.
5. Replace air filters in the original envelopes for storage or further analyses.

**NOTE:** Refer to procedure OP-10, Operating Procedure for the EG&G ORTEC OMNIGAM Gamma Spectroscopy System.

**C. Other Samples**

**NOTE:** Samples, e.g. soil, vegetation, fish, powdered samples, etc., are prepared in the prep lab and delivered to the counting room

1. Place the sample on the detector and count long enough to meet client's technical requirements. Record the file number, sample identification number, date and time counting started, detector number, geometry, sample size, and date (and time, if applicable) of collection.
2. Stop the counting and transfer the spectrum to the disk. Print out and check the results before removing the sample. If client specifications are not met, continue counting.
3. When the required MDAs have been met, record the counting time. Mark the container with red marker and return to the prep lab for transfer to storage or further analyses.

**NOTE:** Refer to procedure OP-10, Operating Procedure for the EG&G ORTEC OMNIGAM Gamma Spectroscopy System.

**D. Charcoal Cartridges**

For counting charcoal cartridges, follow Procedure I-131-02, I-131-04 or I-131-05.

## CALCULATIONS:

Activity (pCi/L)  $\pm$  the two sigma error for a select gamma peak, region of interest (ROI) =

$$\frac{A}{2.22 \times C \times D \times G \times Y} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{2.22 \times C \times D \times G \times Y}$$

where:

A = Net cpm, (ROI)

C = Volume of sample (liter)

G = Efficiency (cpm/dpm)

Y = Abundance (% of gamma disintegrations)

$E_{sb}$  = Counting error of sample plus background

$E_b$  = Counting error for background.

D = Correction for decay to the time of collection =  $e^{-\lambda t}$  or  $e^{\frac{-0.693 \times t}{t_{1/2}}}$

where:

$t$  = elapsed time from the time of collection to the counting time (in days)

$t_{1/2}$  = half-life

MDA (Minimum Detectable Activity) is calculated using the RISO method.

$$MDA = 4.65 \times \frac{\sqrt{B}/LT}{2.22 \times C \times D \times G \times Y}$$

where:

B = Background (cpm)

LT = Live time (min)



UNCONTROLLED  
COPY

DETERMINATION OF I-131 IN MILK AND WATER  
BY ANION EXCHANGE  
(BATCH METHOD)

PROCEDURE NO. I-131-01

Prepared by  
Environmental Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
Reissue	4	03-16-04	5	S.A. [Signature]	[Signature]

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

Revision History

Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
	0	06-12-85	6	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
2, 3, 4, 5	1	04-10-91	6	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
2	2	08-14-92	6	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
4	3	09-24-92	6	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner

DETERMINATION OF I-131 IN MILK AND WATER BY ANION EXCHANGE (BATCH METHOD)Principle of Method

After samples have been treated to convert all iodine in the sample to a common oxidation state, the iodine is isolated by solvent extraction or a combination of ion exchange and solvent extraction steps.

Iodine, as the iodide, is concentrated by adsorption on an anion resin. Following a NaCl wash, the iodine is eluted with sodium hypochlorite. Iodine in the iodate form is reduced to I<sub>2</sub> and the elemental iodine extracted into CHCl<sub>3</sub>, back-extracted into water then finally precipitated as palladium iodide.

Chemical recovery of the added carrier is determined gravimetrically from the PdI<sub>2</sub> precipitate. I-131 is determined by beta counting the PdI<sub>2</sub>.

Reagents

Anion Exchange Resin, Dowex 1x8 (50-100 mesh), chloride form

Chloroform, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, reagent grade

Hydrochloric Acid: HCL: 1N

Hydrochloric Acid: HCL: 3N

Wash Solution: H<sub>2</sub>O - HNO<sub>3</sub> - NH<sub>2</sub>OH HCL, 50 mL H<sub>2</sub>O; 10 mL 1M - NH<sub>2</sub>OH-HCL;  
10 mL concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub>

Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride, NH<sub>2</sub>OH HCL - 1M

Nitric Acid, HNO<sub>3</sub> - concentrated, 6N

Palladium Chloride, PdCl<sub>2</sub>, 7.2 mg Pd<sup>++</sup>/mL (1.2 g PdCl<sub>2</sub>/100 mL of 6N HCL)

Sodium Bisulfite, NaHSO<sub>3</sub> - 1M

Sodium Chloride, NaCl - 2M

Sodium Hypochlorite, NaOCl - 5% (Clorox)

Sodium Hydroxide, 12N NaOH

Potassium Iodide, KI, ca. 29 mg KI/mL (See Proc. CAR-01 for preparation)

Special Apparatus

Chromatographic Column, 20mm x 150mm (Reliance Glass Cat. #R2725T)

Heat Lamp

Filter Paper, Whatman #42, 21mm

Mylar

pH Meter

Polyester Gummed Tape, 1 1/2", Scotch #853

Vacuum Filter Holder, 2.5 cm<sup>2</sup> filter area

**Part A****Water Samples:**

**NOTE:** Samples containing suspended matter should be filtered before proceeding to Step 1.

1. Transfer 2 liters (if available) of clear sample to the beaker. Add 1.00 mL of standardized iodide carrier and 5 mL of 5% sodium hypochlorite to each sample.
2. Add a clean magnetic stirring bar to each sample beaker. Stir each sample for 20 minutes.
3. Add 25 mL of 1M hydroxylamine hydrochloride and stir for 2 minutes
4. Add 10 mL of 1M sodium bisulfite.
5. Adjust pH to 6.5 using 12N NaOH or 6N HNO<sub>3</sub>.
6. Continue to Step. 10

**Milk Samples:**

7. Transfer 2 liters (if available) of clear sample to the beaker. Add 1.00 mL of standardized iodide carrier to each sample.
8. Add a clean magnetic stirring bar to each sample beaker. Stir each sample for 5 minutes or longer on a magnetic stirrer. Allow sample to equilibrate at least 1/2 hour. If a milk sample is curdled or lumpy, vacuum filter the sample through a Buchner funnel using a cheesecloth filter. Wash the curd thoroughly with deionized water, collecting the washings with the filtrate. Pour the filtrate back into the original washed and labeled 4 liter beaker and discard the curd.
9. Continue to Step. 10
10. Add approximately 45 grams of Dowex 1x8 (20-50 mesh) anion resin to each sample beaker and stir for at least 1 hour. Allow the resin to settle for 10 minutes.
11. Gently decant and discard the milk or water sample. Take care to retain as much resin as possible in the beaker. Add approx. 1 liter of deionized water to rinse the resin, allow to settle 2 minutes, and pour off the rinse.
12. Using a deionized water wash bottle, transfer the resin to the column marked with the sample number. Allow resin to settle 2 minutes and drain the standing water. Wash resin with 100 mL of 2M NaCl.
13. Measure 50 mL 5% sodium hypochlorite in a graduated cylinder. Add sodium hypochlorite to column in 10-20 mL increments, stirring resin as needed to eliminate gas bubbles and maintain flow rate of 2 mL/min. Collect eluate in 250 mL beaker and discard the resin.

**Part B****Iodine Extraction Procedure**

**CAUTION:** Perform following steps in the fume hood.

1. Acidify the eluate from Step 6 by adding ca. 15 mL of concentrated  $\text{HNO}_3$  to make the sample 2-3 N in  $\text{HNO}_3$  and transfer to 250 mL separatory funnel. (Add the acid slowly with stirring until the vigorous reaction subsides).
2. Add 50 mL of  $\text{CHCl}_3$  and 10 mL of 1M hydroxylamine hydrochloride (freshly prepared). Extract iodine into organic phase (about 2 minutes equilibration). Draw off the organic phase (lower phase) into another separatory funnel.
3. Add 25 mL of  $\text{CHCl}_3$  and 5 mL of 1M hydroxylamine hydrochloride to the first separatory funnel and again equilibrate for 2 minutes. Combine the organic phases. Discard the aqueous phase (Upper phase) if no other analyses are required. If Pu, U or Sr is required on the same sample aliquot, submit the aqueous phase and data sheet to the appropriate laboratory section.
4. Add 20 mL  $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{HNO}_3-\text{NH}_2\text{OH HCl}$  wash solution to the separatory funnel containing the  $\text{CHCl}_3$ . Equilibrate 2 minutes. Allow phases to separate and transfer  $\text{CHCl}_3$  (lower phase) to a clean separatory funnel. Discard the wash solution.
5. Add 25 mL  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and 10 drops of 1M sodium bisulfite (freshly prepared) to the separatory funnel containing the  $\text{CHCl}_3$ . Drain aqueous phase (upper phase) into a 100 mL beaker. Proceed to the precipitation of  $\text{PdI}_2$ .

**Part C****Precipitation of Palladium Iodide**

**CAUTION: AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE INTERFERES WITH THIS PROCEDURE**

1. Add 10 mL of 3N HCl to the aqueous phase from the iodine extraction procedure in Step 5.
2. Place the beaker on a stirrer-hot plate. Using the magnetic stirrer, boil and stir the sample until it evaporates to 30 mL or begins to turn yellow.
3. Turn the heat off. Remove the magnetic stirrer, rinse with deionized water.
4. Add, dropwise, to the solution, 2.0 mL of palladium chloride.
5. Cool the sample to room temperature. Place the beaker with sample on the stainless steel tray and put in the refrigerator overnight.
6. Weigh a clean 21mm Whatman No. 42 filter which has been dried under the heat lamp.
7. Place the weighed filter in the filter holder. Filter the sample and wash the residue with water and then with absolute alcohol.
8. Remove filter from filter holder and place it in a labeled Petri dish.
9. Dry under the lamp for 20 minutes.



Precipitation of Palladium Iodide (continued)

10. Weigh the filter with the precipitate and calculate carrier recovery.
11. Cut a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " strip of polyester tape and lay it on a clean surface, Gummed side up. Place the filter, precipitate side up, in the center of the tape.
12. Cut a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide piece of mylar. Using a spatula to press it in place, put it directly over the precipitate and seal the edges to the polyester tape. Trim to about 5mm from the edge of the filter with scissors.
13. Mount the sample on the plastic disc and write the sample number on the back side of the disc.
14. Count the sample on a proportional beta counter.

Calculations

Calculate the sample activity using computer program I-131.

I-131 concentration (pCi/L):

$$\left( = \frac{A}{2.22 \times B \times C \times D \times R} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{2.22 \times B \times C \times D \times R} \right)$$

where:

A = Net cpm, sample

B = Efficiency for counting beta I-131 (cpm/dpm)

C = Volume of sample (liters)

D = Correction for decay to the time of collection =  $e^{-\lambda t}$  =

where

t = elapsed time from the time of collection to the counting time (in days)

$E_{sb}$  = Counting error of sample plus background

$E_b$  = Counting error of background

R = Carrier recovery

2.22 = dpm/pCi

REFERENCE: "Determination of I-131 by Beta-Gamma Coincidence Counting of PdI<sub>2</sub>". Radiological Science Laboratory. Division of Laboratories and Research, New York State Department of Health, March 1975, Revised February 1977.



UNCONTROLLED  
COPY

DETERMINATION OF AIRBORNE I-131 IN CHARCOAL CARTRIDGES  
BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY

PROCEDURE NO. I-131-02

Prepared by  
Environmental Incorporated  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revised Pages</u>	<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
<u>1-4</u>	<u>Reissue</u>	<u>05-07-04</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>S.A. [Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

## DETERMINATION OF AIRBORNE I-131 IN CHARCOAL CARTRIDGES BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY

### Principle of Method

A charcoal cartridge is placed on the detector (face loaded) and counted for I-131 by gamma spectroscopy.

Alternatively a "batch" method may be used. Five or six cartridges are mounted (face loaded) in a modified Marinelli holder and placed on the gamma detector. The batch is typically counted overnight.

The 0.36 MeV peak is used to calculate the concentration at counting time.

### Procedure

**NOTE:** Cartridges should be counted for I-131 within 8 days (one half-life) of the collection date. Count as soon as possible upon receipt.

### Individual Cartridge Counting

1. Place the charcoal cartridge on the detector with the rim facing the detector and the air flow indicator (arrow) pointing away from the detector, (Fig. 1). Count long enough to meet the required Lower Limit of Detection (LLD).
2. Calculate the concentration of I-131 ( $\text{pCi/m}^3$ ). Input lab code, volume and date and time of collection (use the midpoint of collection period). Notify the supervisor immediately of any positive result.

### Batch Method

4. Load the charcoal cartridges in the modified Marinelli holder with the rim facing the detector and the air flow indicator (arrow) pointing away from the detector (Fig. 2). Use a rubber band to hold the side mounted cartridges in place.
5. Place the holder on the detector and count long enough for the lowest volume cartridge to meet the required Lower Limit of Detection (LLD). Batch charcoals are typically counted overnight.
6. Calculate the concentration of I-131 at the time of counting and a volume of  $1.0 \text{ m}^3$ . Submit printout to data clerk for final calculations without delay.

**Note:** A batch method is used for screening only. If I-131 activity is detected, each cartridge from the batch must be analyzed individually.

**Calculations:**

$A_1$  = I-131 concentration

$$(\text{pCi/sample}) = \frac{A}{2.22 \times B_1 \times B_2} \text{ (at counting time)}$$

where:

A = Net count rate of I-131 in the 0.36 MeV peak (cpm)

$B_1$  = Efficiency for the I-131 in 0.36 MeV peak (cpm/dpm)

$B_2$  = retention efficiency for the I-131 cartridge.

2.22 = dpm/pCi

I-131 concentration at the time of collection:

$$(\text{pCi/m}^3) = \frac{A_1}{C \times D} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{C \times D}$$

where:

C = Volume of sample ( $\text{m}^3$ )

D = Correction for decay to the time of collection =  $e^{-\lambda t}$

$$\text{Exp}\left(-\frac{0.693 \times t}{8.04}\right) = e^{-0.0862t}$$

where:

t = the elapsed time from the time of collection to the counting time (in days)

$E_{sb}$  = Counting error of sample plus background

$E_b$  = Counting error of background

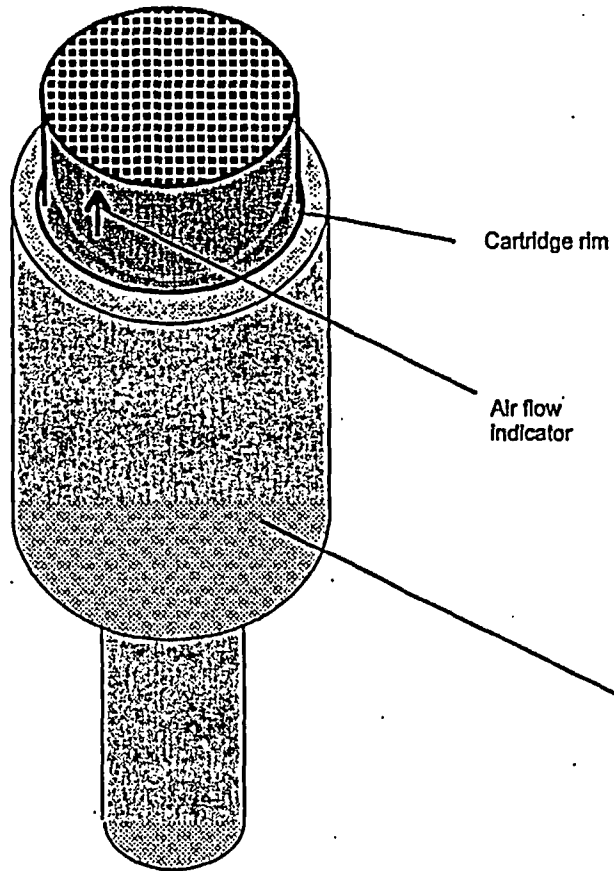


Figure 1. Face loading of the charcoal cartridge.

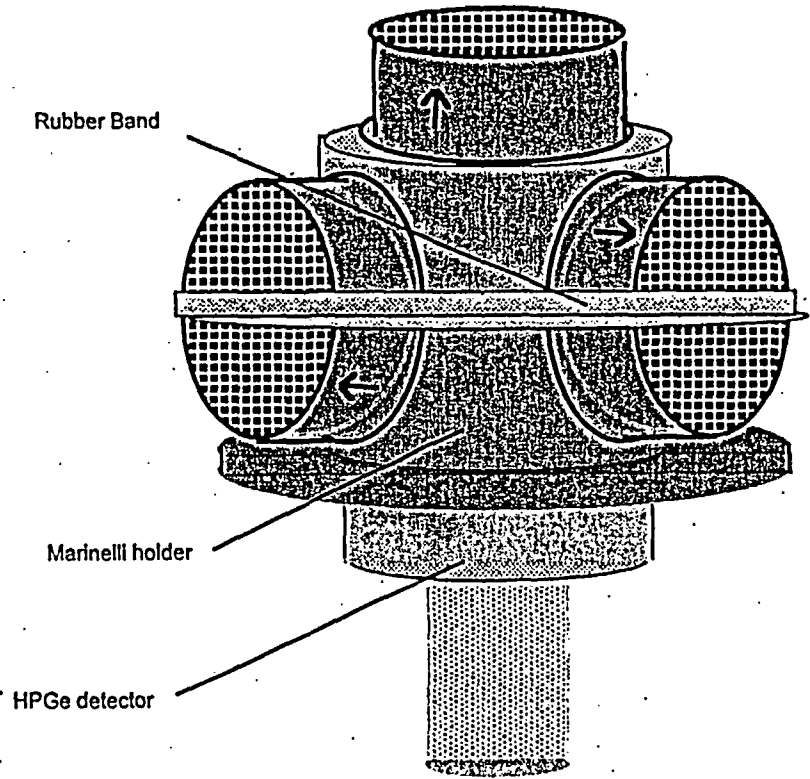
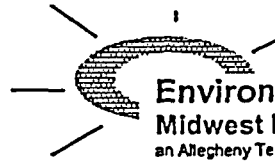


Figure 2. Face loading of cartridges in a batch.



**Environmental, Inc.**  
**Midwest Laboratory**  
 an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
 ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

**UNCONTROLLED  
 COPY**

**SAMPLE PREPARATION**

EIML-SP-01

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.  
 Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
5	05-07-02	14	S. A. Coorlim	B. Grob
6	01-26-04	9	S. A. Coorlim	<i>[Signature]</i>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Principle of Method.....	3
Reagents .....	3
Apparatus .....	3
Procedure for Packing Counting Containers .....	4
A. Vegetation (Fruits, Vegetables, Grass) and Cattle Feed (Hay, Silage) .....	5
B. Slime and Aquatic Vegetation.....	5
C. Drying and Ashing, Vegetation Samples .....	5
D. Fish.....	6
E. Waterfowl, Meat, and Wildlife .....	6
F. Drying and Ashing, Fish and Meat.....	6
G. Eggs.....	7
H. Bottom Sediments and Soil .....	7
I. Milk.....	8
J. Dry Foods (Powdered Milk, Infant Formula, Animal Feed).....	8
K. Feces.....	9
L. Bottom Sediments and Soil, Analysis for Ra-226 by Gamma Spectroscopy.....	9

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

### Principle of Method

Different classes of samples require different preparations. In general, food products are prepared as for home use, while others are dried and ashed as received.

### Reagents

Formaldehyde

### Apparatus

Balance  
Ceramic Dishes  
Counting Containers  
Cutting Board  
Drying Oven  
Drying Pans  
Grinder  
High Temperature Marking Pen  
Knives  
Labels  
Muffle Furnace  
Plastic Bags  
Pulverizer  
Scissors  
Spatulas



**PROCEDURE FOR PACKING STANDARD CALIBRATED COUNTING CONTAINERS**

- A. 1.0, 2.0, 3.5 L: Pour 1.0, 2.0, or 3.5 liters of water into corresponding container. Mark the level and empty the container. Fill with the sample to the mark, except for grass. Pack as much as will fit into the container.
- B. 250 mL, and 500 mL: Fill to the rim on the inside wall, which is 1/4" from the top.
- C. 4 oz: Fill to the 100 mL mark.

**Notes to Procedures:**

- 1. Pack sample containers tightly. For soil, sediments or other dried samples, make sure samples are leveled.
- 2. A few mL. of formaldehyde may be added to wet samples to prevent spoilage.
- 3. For tritium analysis, transfer approximately 100 g of wet sample to a 4 oz. container. Label with the sample number and seal.
- 4. If a gamma scan is the only required analysis, the drying and ashing steps are skipped. Transfer the samples to a plastic bag, seal, label, and store in a cooler or freezer until disposal.
- 5. If there is sufficient quantity, use surplus sample for drying and ashing instead of waiting for gamma scanning to be completed.
- 6. US Ecology Inc. samples: record total weight received.
- 7. US Ecology Inc. and Maxey Flats samples are DRIED before gamma spectroscopic analysis.
- 8. If I-131 analysis is required, the sample must be prepared and submitted to the counting room immediately. Mark "I-131" on the tape.

**A. Vegetables, Fruits, Grass, Green Leafy Vegetation and Cattle Feed**

**Note: Do not wash the samples.**

1. Cut vegetables and hard fruits into small pieces (about 1/4" cubes). Mash soft fruits. Cut grass and green leafy vegetation into approximately 1-2" long stems. Pack cattle feed and silage as is. Use larger containers if sufficient amount of sample is available.
2. Transfer sample to a standard calibrated container. Use the largest size possible for the amount of sample available. Pack tightly but **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE MARK**. Record the wet weight.
3. Seal with cover. Attach label to the cover recording the sample number, weight, and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay or store in a cooler, (for short period), until counting.
5. Proceed to **Drying and Ashing, Vegetation Samples**

**B. Slime and Aquatic Vegetation**

1. Remove any foreign material. Place the sample in a sieve pan and wash until all sand and dirt is removed (turn the sample over several times). Squeeze out the water by hand.
2. Place the sample in a standard calibrated container. Use the largest size possible for the amount of sample available. Weigh and record wet weight. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM**.
6. Seal with cover. Attach label to the cover recording the sample number, weight, and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room without delay. Slime decomposes quickly, even with formaldehyde. If gamma scanning must be delayed, freeze.
5. Proceed to **Drying and Ashing, Vegetation Samples**

**C. Drying and Ashing, Vegetation Samples**

1. After gamma scan is complete, transfer the sample to a drying pan and dry at 110°C.
2. Cool, weigh, and record dry weight.
3. Transfer to a tared ceramic dish, and record dry weight for ashing. Ash in a muffle furnace by gradually increasing the temperature to 600°C.

**NOTE:** If ashing is incomplete (black carbon remains), cool the dish, crush the ash with spatula, and continue ashing overnight at 600°C. It is not necessary to increase the temperature gradually.

4. Cool and weigh the ashed sample and record ash weight. Grind and sieve through a 30 mesh screen. Transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal, and label with sample number, weight, analyses required, and date of collection. The sample is now ready for analysis.

**D. Fish**

1. Wash the fish.
2. Fillet and pack the fish immediately (to prevent moisture loss) in a 250 mL, 500 mL, or 4 oz. standard calibrated container. Use 500 mL size if enough sample is available. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.** Record the wet weight.
3. Proceed to Step 2, Waterfowl, Meat and Wildlife Samples below.

**E. Waterfowl, Meat, and Wildlife**

1. Skin and clean the animal. Remove a sufficient amount of flesh to fill an appropriate standard calibrated container (500 mL, 250 mL, or 4 oz). Weigh without delay (to prevent moisture loss). **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.** Record the wet weight.
2. If bones are to be analyzed, boil remaining flesh and bones in water for about 1 hour. Clean the bones. Air dry, weigh, and record as wet weight. Dry at 110°C. Record dry weight. Ash at 800°C, cool, weigh, and record the ash weight. Grind to a homogeneous sample. The sample is ready for analysis.
3. Seal with cover. Attach label to the cover recording the sample number, weight, and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay or store in a refrigerator, (for short period), until counting.
5. Proceed to Drying and Ashing, Fish and Game Samples

**F. Drying and Ashing, Fish and Meat Samples**

1. After gamma scan is complete, transfer the sample to a drying pan and dry at 110°C.
2. Cool, weigh, and record dry weight.
3. Transfer to a tared ceramic dish. Record dry weight for ashing.
4. Ash in a muffle furnace by gradually increasing the temperature to 450°C. If considerable amount of carbon remains after overnight ashing, the ash should be crushed with a spatula and placed back in the muffle furnace until ashing is completed.
5. Cool and weigh the ashed sample and record the ash weight. Grind and sieve through a 30 mesh screen. Transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal, and record sample number, weight, analyses required, and date of collection. The sample is now ready for analysis.

**G. Eggs**

1. Remove the egg shells and mix the eggs with a spatula.
2. Transfer the mixed eggs to a standard calibrated 500 mL container. Record the wet weight. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.**
3. Seal with cover. Attach label to the cover recording the sample number, weight, and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay or store in a refrigerator, (for short period), until counting.
5. After the gamma scan is complete, transfer the sample to a drying pan and dry at 110°C.
6. Cool, weigh, and record dry weight.
7. Transfer to tared ceramic dish. Record dry weight for ashing.
8. Cool and weigh the ashed sample and record the weight. Grind and sieve through a 30 mesh screen. Transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal, and record sample number, weight, analyses required, and date of collection. The sample is now ready for analysis.
9. Store the remaining dry sample in a plastic bag.

**H. Bottom Sediments and Soil**

1. Remove rocks, roots, and any other foreign materials.
2. Place approximately 1 kg of sample on the drying pan and dry at 110°C.
3. Seal, label, and save remaining sample.
4. Grind or pulverize the dried sample and sieve through a No. 20 mesh screen.
5. For gamma spectroscopic analysis, transfer sieved sample to a standard calibrated 500 mL, 250 mL, or 4 oz. container. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.** Record dry weight.
6. Seal with cover. Attach label to the top of the cover and record the sample number, weight, and date of collection.
7. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay.
8. For gross alpha and beta analysis transfer 1-2 g of sample to a 4 oz. container, seal and label with the sample number. For other analysis (i.e., radiostrontium, transuranics etc.) transfer to a ceramic dish and ash in a muffle furnace at 600°C. Cool and transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal and label with the sample number.
9. Store the remaining sieved sample in a plastic bag.
10. After the gamma scan is complete, transfer the sample to a plastic bag, seal, label, and store until disposal.

**I. Milk**

1. Transfer 25 mL of milk for gross alpha and beta analysis or 100-1000 mL for other analysis into a glass beaker.
2. Dry at 110°C.
3. Ash in the muffle furnace by gradually increasing the temperature to 600°C. If a considerable amount of carbon remains (black), cool the beaker, crush the ash with a spatula and continue ashing until completed (white or light gray in color).
4. Cool and weigh the ashed sample and record the ash weight. Grind and transfer to a 4oz. container, seal and record the sample number. The sample is now ready for analysis.

**J. Dry Foods (Powdered Milk, Infant Formula, Animal Feed)**

For gamma isotopic analysis of powdered samples, no preparation is necessary. The samples are transferred to a Marinelli beaker as received.

1. Tare a 250 or 500 ml. Marinelli beaker (with lid), depending on sample size available. Record the tare weight.
2. Transfer sample to the beaker. (Refer to pg. 4, "PROCEDURE FOR PACKING STANDARD CALIBRATED COUNTING CONTAINERS")
3. Attach a label to the top of the cover and record the sample number, weight and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room without delay.
5. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay.
6. For gross alpha and beta analysis transfer 1-2 g of sample to a 4 oz. container, seal and label with the sample number. For other analysis (i.e., radiostrontium, transuranics etc.) transfer to a ceramic dish and ash in a muffle furnace at 600°C. Cool and transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal and label with the sample number.

**K. Feces**

**NOTE:** Perform Transfer operation in the hood. Wear new plastic gloves and face mask.

1. Take a 600 mL beaker, clean acid etched area and write sample # using HI-Temp marker.
2. Cover the beaker with parafilm and weigh. Record the weight.
3. Transfer the whole sample to the beaker using a new plastic spoon.
4. Cover the beaker with the same parafilm and weigh. Record total weight.
5. Transfer the beaker to the drying oven, remove parafilm and dry the sample overnight at 110°C.
6. In the morning, turn oven off. Let the exhaust fan run until sample cools to room temperature.
7. Transfer beaker to the muffle furnace. Set temperature to 175°C. Gradually increase the temperature to 450°C and ash the sample overnight.

**NOTE:** In the morning, carefully open the door and visually inspect the sample. Do not touch or remove the beaker from the furnace. If ashing is incomplete, (black carbon remains), continue ashing for another 24 hours or until the ash is grey-white.

8. Once ashing is complete, turn the temperature off. Let the exhaust fan run until beaker is cool.
9. Remove the beaker from the furnace and cover with parafilm. The sample is ready for analysis.

**NOTE:** Digest the whole ash sample in the same beaker before taking aliquot for analysis. Do not weigh the beaker.

**L. Bottom Sediments and Soil, Analysis for Ra-226 by Gamma Spectroscopy**

1. Remove rocks, roots and any other foreign materials.
2. Place approximately 1 kg of sample in a drying pan and dry at 110°C. Save any remaining sample.
3. Grind or pulverize the dried sample and sieve through a No. 20 mesh screen.
4. Transfer sieved sample to a standard calibrated 500 mL or 250 mL container. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.** Record dry weight.
5. Seal with cover and electrical tape. Attach label to the top of the cover and record the sample number, weight, and date of collection and date and time the container was sealed.
6. Deliver to counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis. (The sample is stored for a minimum of 20 days to allow Pb-214 to come to equilibrium with Ra-226. The Pb-214 peak is then used to calculate the Ra-226 concentration.)
7. Store the remaining sieved sample in a plastic bag for possible future reanalysis.
8. After the gamma scan is completed, transfer sample to a plastic bag, label and store until disposal.



**UNCONTROLLED  
COPY**

**DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN WATER  
(CLEAR OR DRINKING WATER)**

**PROCEDURE NO. SR-02**

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revised Pages</u>	<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
_____	0	07-23-86	8	J. Kattner	J. G. Huebner
_____	Reissue	12-15-04	6	SA Coorlim	

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

### Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Water

#### Principle of Method

The acidified sample of clear water with stable strontium, barium, and calcium carriers is treated with oxalic acid at a pH of 3.0 to precipitate insoluble oxalates. The oxalates are dissolved in nitric acid, and strontium nitrate is separated from calcium as a precipitate in 70% nitric acid. The residue is purified by adding iron and rare earth carriers and precipitating them as hydroxides. After a second strontium nitrate precipitation from 70% nitric acid, the nitrates are dissolved in acid with added yttrium carrier and are stored for ingrowth of yttrium-90. The yttrium is again precipitated as hydroxide and separated from strontium with the strontium being in the supernate. Each fraction is precipitated separately as an oxalate (yttrium) and carbonate (strontium) and collected on No. 42 (2.4 cm) Whatman filter for counting.

#### Reagents

Ammonium acetate buffer: pH 5.0

Ammonium hydroxide, NH<sub>4</sub>OH: concentrated (15N), 6N

Ammonium oxalate, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O: 0.5%w/v

Carrier solutions:

Ba<sup>+2</sup> as barium nitrate, Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: 20mg Ba<sup>+2</sup> per mL

Ca<sup>+2</sup> as calcium nitrate, Ca(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O: 40 mg Ca<sup>+2</sup> per mL

Sr<sup>+2</sup> as strontium nitrate, Sr(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: 20 mg Sr<sup>+2</sup> per mL

Y<sup>+3</sup> as yttrium nitrate, Y(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>: 10 mg Y<sup>+3</sup> per mL

Hydrochloric acid, HCl: concentrated (3N)

Nitric acid, HNO<sub>3</sub>: Fuming (90%), concentrated (16N), 6N

Oxalic acid, H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O: Saturated at room temperature

Scavenger solutions: 20 mg Fe<sup>+3</sup> per mL, 10 mg each Ce<sup>+3</sup> and Zr<sup>+4</sup> per mL

Fe<sup>+3</sup> as ferric chloride, FeCl<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O

Ce<sup>+3</sup> as cerous nitrate, Ce(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O

Zr<sup>+4</sup> as zirconyl chloride, ZrOCl<sub>2</sub>·8H<sub>2</sub>O

Sodium carbonate, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>: 3N, 0.1N

Sodium chromate, Na<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub>: 3N

#### Apparatus

Analytical balance

Low background beta counter

pH meter



Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in WaterProcedure

1. Measure 1 liter of acidified water in a 2 liter beaker.

**NOTE:** If the sample contains foreign matter, such as sand, dirt, etc., filter through a 47mm glass fiber filter using suction flask.

2. To acidified clear water in a 2 liter beaker, add 1 mL of strontium carrier solution, 1 mL barium carrier solution, and if necessary, 1 mL of calcium carrier solution. (Improved precipitation may be obtained by adding calcium to soft waters.) Stir thoroughly, and while stirring add 125 mL of saturated oxalic acid solution.
3. Using a pH meter, adjust the pH to 3.0 with 15N  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  and allow the precipitate to settle for 5-6 hours or overnight.
4. Decant to waste most of the supernate (liquid) and transfer the precipitate to a 250mL centrifuge bottle using deionized water. Discard the supernate to waste.
5. Dissolve the precipitate with 10mL of 6N  $\text{HNO}_3$  and transfer to a 250mL beaker. Then use 20mL of 16N  $\text{HNO}_3$  to rinse the centrifuge tube and combine it to the solution in the 250mL beaker.
6. Evaporate the solution to dryness. Cool; then add 50mL 16N  $\text{HNO}_3$  and repeat the acid addition and evaporation until the residue is colorless.
7. Transfer the residue to a 40mL centrifuge tube, rinsing with a minimum volume of 16N  $\text{HNO}_3$ . Cover with parafilm and cool in an ice bath. Centrifuge at 1500-1800 rpm for 10 minutes, and discard the supernate to waste.
8. Dissolve the precipitate in 5mL of 6N  $\text{HNO}_3$  and then add 30mL of fuming nitric acid. Cover with parafilm, cool in the ice bath, centrifuge, and discard the supernate to waste,
9. Dissolve the nitrate precipitate in about 10mL of deionized water (perform under the hood). Add 1mL of scavenger solution. Adjust the pH of the mixture to 7 with 6N  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ . Heat in hot water bath for 10 minutes, stir, and filter through a Whatman No. 541 filter into another 40mL centrifuge tube. Discard the mixed hydroxide precipitate (filter paper).
10. To the filtrate, add 5 mL of ammonium acetate buffer. Adjust pH with 3N  $\text{HNO}_3$  or  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  to pH 5.5.

**NOTE:** The pH of the solution at this point is critical.

Add dropwise, while stirring, 1mL of 3N  $\text{Na}_2\text{CrO}_4$  solution, stir, and heat in a water bath.

11. Cool and centrifuge. Decant the supernate into another 40mL centrifuge tube. (Save the precipitate for Ba analysis if needed.)
12. Heat the supernate in a water bath. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 with  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ . With continuous stirring, cautiously add 5 mL of 3N  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  solution. Heat gently for 10 minutes. Cool, centrifuge, and decant the supernate to waste. Wash the precipitate with 0.1N  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ . Centrifuge again and decant the supernate to waste.
13. Dissolve the precipitate in no more than 4mL of 3N  $\text{HNO}_3$ . Then add 20-30mL of fuming  $\text{HNO}_3$ , cover with parafilm, cool in a water bath, and centrifuge. Decant and discard the supernate.

Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in WaterProcedure (continued)

14. Repeat Step 13. RECORD THE TIME AND DATE AS THE BEGINNING OF YTTRIUM-90 INGROWTH.
15. Dissolve precipitate in a 4mL of 6N HNO<sub>3</sub> and add 1mL of yttrium carrier solution.
16. Cover with parafilm and store for 7-14 days.

**NOTE:** At this point, the sample can be transferred to a glass scintillation vial for ingrowth storage. Use several portions of 6N HNO<sub>3</sub> (a total of not more than 4mL); then add 1mL yttrium carrier to the vial.)

Separation

**NOTE:** If the sample was stored in the scintillation vial, transfer back into 40mL centrifuge tube using a few drops of 6N HNO<sub>3</sub> as a rinse.

1. After storage (ingrowth period), heat the 40mL centrifuge tube containing the sample in the hot water bath (approximately 90°C) for 10 minutes.
2. Adjust pH to 8 with NH<sub>4</sub>OH, stirring continuously.
3. Cool in a cold water bath and centrifuge for 5 minutes.
4. Decant the supernate into a 40mL centrifuge tube marked with the sample number and "SR-89." RECORD THE DATE AND TIME OF DECANTATION as the end of Y-90 ingrowth in Sr fraction and the beginning of its decay in Y-90 fraction..
5. Redissolve the precipitate by adding 3-4 drops of 6N HCl and add 5-10mL of DI water while stirring.
6. Repeat Steps 1, 2, and 3.
7. Combine supernate with the one in Step 4.

Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in WaterDeterminationA. Strontium-90 (Yttrium-90)

1. Add 3 drops of 6N HCl to dissolve the precipitate; then add 5-10mL of water. Heat in a water bath at approximately 90°C. Add 1mL of saturated oxalic acid solution dropwise with vigorous stirring. Adjust to a pH of 2-3 with  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ . Allow the precipitate to digest for about an hour.

NOTE: Do Part "B" while precipitate is digesting.

2. Cool to room temperature in a cold water bath. Centrifuge for 10 minutes and decant most of the supernate. Filter by suction on a weighed 2.5cm filter paper. Wash the precipitate with water and alcohol.
3. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count without delay in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

B. Strontium-89 (Total Strontium)

1. Heat the solution from Step 7 in water bath.
2. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 using  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ .
3. With continuous stirring, add 5mL of 3N  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  solution. Stir until precipitate appears. Heat gently for 10 minutes.
4. Cool and filter on a weighed No. 42 (2.4cm) Whatman filter paper.
5. Wash thoroughly with water and alcohol.
6. Mount and count without delay its beta activity as "total radiostrontium" in a proportional counter.

C. Filtering and Mounting

1. Place filters under heat lamps for 30 minutes before weighing.
2. Use an analytical balance for weighing (accuracy 0.01 mg).
3. Label a clean petri dish with the weight of the filter paper. (After samples are filtered, the filter paper will again be dried and weighed to determine weight of precipitate before mounting.)
4. Mount weighed filter paper and precipitate on nylon disc using 1" transparent tape to hold filter paper and 2" mylar foil placed over precipitate and held in place with slip-ring. Trim off excess mylar foil and place the mounted sample in a labeled petri dish.
5. Fill out corresponding loading sheets and place samples in counting room.

Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in WaterCalculationsPart A

$$\text{Strontium-90 Concentration (pCi/liter)} = \frac{A}{BCDEF}$$

Where:

- A = Net beta rate of yttrium-90 (cpm)
- B = Recovery of yttrium carrier
- C = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 or yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
- D = Sample volume (liters)
- E = Correction factor  $e^{-\lambda t}$  for yttrium-90 decay, where t is the time from the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting
- F = Correction factor  $1 - e^{-\lambda t}$  for the degree of equilibrium attained during the yttrium-90 ingrowth period, where t is the time from collection of the water sample to the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation)

Part B

$$\text{Strontium-89 Concentration (pCi/liter)} = \frac{1}{BC} \left[ \frac{A}{DE} - F(GH + IJ) \right]$$

Where:

- A = Net beta count rate of "total radiostrontium" (cpm)
- B = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-89 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
- C = Correction factor  $e^{-\lambda t}$  for strontium-89 decay, where t is the time from sample collection to the time of counting.
- D = Recovery of strontium carrier
- E = Volume of water sample (liters)
- F = Strontium-90 concentration (pCi/L) from Part A
- G = Self-absorption factor for strontium-90 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter, obtained from a self-absorption curve prepared by plotting the fraction of a standard activity absorbed against density thickness of the sample ( $\text{mg/cm}^2$ )
- H = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-90 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
- I = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
- J = Correction factor  $1 - e^{-\lambda t}$  for yttrium ingrowth, where t is the time from the last decantation of the nitric acid (Step 4, Separation)

REFERENCE: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.



UNCONTROLLED  
COPY

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN  
ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.)

PROCEDURE NO. SR-05

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revised Pages</u>	<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
_____	0	07-23-86	7	B. Grob	G. Huebner
_____	Reissue	12-15-04	6	SA Coorlim	<i>[Signature]</i>
_____					

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.)Principle of Method

The sample with stable strontium and barium carriers added is leached in nitric acid and filtered. After filtration, filtrate is reduced in volume by evaporation. The residue is purified by adding iron and rare earth carriers and precipitating them as hydroxides. After a second strontium nitrate precipitation from 70% nitric acid, the nitrates are dissolved in acid again with added yttrium carrier and are stored for ingrowth of yttrium-90. The yttrium is precipitated as hydroxide and separated from strontium with the strontium being in the supernate. Each fraction is precipitated separately as an oxalate (yttrium) and carbonate (strontium) and collected on No. 42 (2.4cm) Whatman filter for counting.

Reagents

Ammonium acetate buffer: pH 5.0

Ammonium hydroxide,  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ : concentrated (15N), 6N

Carrier solutions:  $\text{Ba}^{+2}$  as barium nitrate,  $\text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ : 20mg  $\text{Ba}^{+2}$  per mL

$\text{Sr}^{+2}$  as strontium nitrate,  $\text{Sr}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ : 20mg  $\text{Sr}^{+2}$  per mL

$\text{Y}^{+3}$  as yttrium nitrate,  $\text{Y}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ : 10 mg  $\text{Y}^{+3}$  per mL

Hydrochloric acid,  $\text{HCl}$ : 6N

Nitric acid,  $\text{HNO}_3$ : Fuming (90%), concentrated (16N), 6N

Oxalic acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ : Saturated at room temperature

Scavenger solutions: 20mg  $\text{Fe}^{+3}$  per mL, 10mg each  $\text{Ce}^{+3}$  and  $\text{Zr}^{+4}$  per mL

$\text{Fe}^{+3}$  as ferric chloride,  $\text{FeCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$

$\text{Ce}^{+3}$  as cerous nitrate,  $\text{Ce}(\text{NO}_3)_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$

$\text{Zr}^{+4}$  as zirconyl chloride,  $\text{ZrOCl}_2 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$

Sodium carbonate,  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ : 3N, 0.1N

Sodium chromate,  $\text{Na}_2\text{CrO}_4$ : 3N

Apparatus

Analytical balance

Low background beta counter

pH meter

**DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.)****Procedure**

1. Weigh 3g of ash and transfer to the 250mL beaker.
2. Add 50mL concentrated nitric acid.
3. Add 1mL strontium and 1mL barium carrier solutions.
4. Place the sample on the moderate hot plate under the hood and cover with the watch glass.
5. Allow to leach for 2 hours or longer.
6. Remove sample beaker from the hot plate and allow to cool to room temperature.
7. Add deionized water, filling to 100mL; mark on the beaker.
8. Filter the sample through Whatman No. 541 filter paper.
9. Place the filtrate on the moderate hot plate under the hood and gently evaporate to 5ml.
10. Transfer the sample into 40mL centrifuge tube. Rinse the beaker with 16N HNO<sub>3</sub>. Add rinsing to the tube.
11. Centrifuge for 10 minutes and discard the supernate to waste.
12. Carefully add 30mL of concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> to the precipitate. Heat in a hot water bath for about 30 minutes, stirring occasionally. Cool the sample in an ice water bath for about 5 minutes. Centrifuge and discard the supernate.
13. Repeat Step 12.
14. Dissolve the nitrate precipitate in about 10 mL of deionized water (perform under the hood). Add 1mL of scavenger solution. Adjust the pH of the mixture to 7 with 6N NH<sub>4</sub>OH. Heat in hot water bath for 10 minutes, stir, and filter through a Whatman No. 541 filter into another 40mL centrifuge tube. Discard the mixed hydroxide precipitate (filter paper).
15. Add 5mL of ammonium acetate buffer to the filtrate. Adjust pH with 6N HNO<sub>3</sub> or NH<sub>4</sub>OH to pH 5.5.  
  
**NOTE:** The pH of the solution at this point is critical.  
  
Add dropwise with stirring 1mL of 3N Na<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub> solution, stir, and heat in a water bath.
16. Cool and centrifuge. Decant the supernate into another 40mL centrifuge tube. (Save the precipitate for Ba analysis if needed.)
17. Heat the supernate in a water bath. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 with NH<sub>4</sub>OH. With continuous stirring, add 5mL of 3N Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> solution. Heat gently for 10 minutes. Cool, centrifuge, and decant the supernate to waste. Wash the precipitate with 0.1N Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>. Centrifuge again and decant the supernate to waste.

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.)

Procedure (continued)

18. Dissolve the precipitate in no more than 4mL of 3N HNO<sub>3</sub>. Then add 20-30mL of fuming HNO<sub>3</sub>, cover with parafilm, cool in a water bath, and centrifuge. Decant and discard the supernate.
19. Repeat Step 13. RECORD THE TIME AND DATE AS THE BEGINNING OF YTTRIUM-90 INGROWTH.
20. Dissolve precipitate in 4mL of 6N HNO<sub>3</sub> and add 1mL of yttrium carrier solution.
21. Cover with parafilm and store for 7-14 days.

NOTE: At this point, the sample can be transferred to a glass scintillation vial for ingrowth storage. Use several portions of 6N HNO<sub>3</sub> (a total of not more than 4mL); then add 1mL of yttrium carrier to the vial.

Separation

NOTE: If the sample was stored in the scintillation vial, transfer back into 40mL centrifuge tube using a few drops of 6N HNO<sub>3</sub> as a rinse.

1. After storage (ingrowth period), heat the 40 mL centrifuge tube containing the sample in the hot water bath (approximately 90°C) for 10 minutes.
2. Adjust pH to 8 with NH<sub>4</sub>OH, stirring continuously.
3. Cool in a cold water bath and centrifuge for 5 minutes.
4. Decant the supernate into a 40 mL centrifuge tube marked with the sample number and "SR-89". RECORD THE TIME AND DATE AS THE END OF YTTRIUM-90 INGROWTH in the Sr fraction and the beginning of its decay in Y-90 fraction.
5. Redissolve precipitate by adding 3-4 drops of 6N HCl and add 5-10mL of DI water with stirring.
6. Repeat Steps 1, 2, and 3.
7. Combine supernate with the one in Step 4.



**DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.)****Determination****A. Strontium-90 (Yttrium-90)**

1. Add 3 drops of 6N HCl to dissolve the precipitate; then add 5-10mL of water. Heat in a water bath to approximately 90°C. Add 1mL of saturated oxalic acid solution drop-wise with vigorous stirring. Adjust to a pH of 2-3 with NH<sub>4</sub>OH. Allow the precipitate to digest for about one hour.

**NOTE:** Do Part "B" while precipitate is digesting.

2. Cool to room temperature in a cold water bath. Centrifuge for 10 min. and decant most of the supernate. Filter by suction on a weighed 2.5cm filter paper. Wash the precipitate with water and alcohol.
3. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count without delay in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

**B. Strontium-89 (Total Strontium)**

1. Heat the solution from Step 7 in water bath.
2. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 using NH<sub>4</sub>OH.
3. With continuous stirring, add 5mL of 3N Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> solution. Stir until precipitate appears. Heat gently for 10 minutes.
4. Cool and filter on a weighed No- 42 (2.4cm) Whatman filter paper.
5. Wash thoroughly with water and alcohol.
6. Mount and count without delay its beta activity as "total radiostrontium" in a proportion counter.

**C. Filtering and Mounting**

1. Place filters under heat lamps for 30 minutes before weighing.
2. Use an analytical balance for weighing (accuracy 0.01 mg).
3. Label a clean petri dish with the weight of the filter paper. (After samples are filtered, the filter paper will again be dried and weighed to determine weight of precipitate before mounting.)
4. Mount weighed filter paper and precipitate on a nylon disc using 1" transparent tape to hold filter paper and 2" mylar foil placed over precipitate and held in place with slip-ring. Trim off excess mylar foil and place the mounted sample in a labeled petri dish.
5. Fill out corresponding loading sheets and place samples in counting room.

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.)CalculationsPart A

Strontium-90 Concentration (pCi/g wet) =

$$\frac{A}{2.22BCDEFG} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{2.22BCDEFG}$$

Where:

- A = Net beta count rate of yttrium-90 (cpm)
- B = Recovery of yttrium carrier
- C = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 or yttrium oxalate (cpm/pCi).
- D = Sample volume
- E = Correction factor  $e^{-\lambda t}$  for yttrium-90 decay, where t is the time from the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting
- F = Correction factor  $1 - e^{-\lambda t}$  for the degree of equilibrium attained during the yttrium-90 ingrowth period, where t is the time from the collection of the water sample to the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation)
- G = Ratio of wet weight to ashed weight
- $E_{sb}$  = Counting error of sample plus background
- $E_b$  = Counting error of background

Part B

Strontium-89 Concentration (pCi/g wet) =

$$\frac{1}{2.22BC} \left[ \frac{A}{DEK} - F(GHIJ) \right] \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{2.22BCDEFK}$$

Where:

- A = Net beta count rate of "total radiostrontium" (cpm)
- B = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-89 as strontium carbonate (cpm/pCi).
- C = Correction factor  $e^{-\lambda t}$  for strontium-89 decay, where t is the time from sample collection to the time of counting
- D = Recovery of strontium carrier
- E = Sample size (grams), ash
- F = Strontium-90 concentration (pCi/g wet) from Part A
- G = Self-absorption factor for Sr-90 as strontium carbonate, obtained from a self-absorption curve prepared by plotting the fraction of a standard activity absorbed against density thickness of the sample ( $\text{mg}/\text{cm}^2$ )
- H = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-90 as strontium carbonate (cpm/pCi).
- I = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate (cpm/pCi).
- J = Correction factor  $1 - e^{-\lambda t}$  for yttrium-90 ingrowth, where t is the time from the last decantation of the nitric acid (Step 4, Separation)
- K = Ratio of wet weight to ashed weight

REFERENCE: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.



UNCONTROLLED  
COPY

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN  
SOIL AND BOTTOM SEDIMENTS

PROCEDURE NO. SR-06

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revised Pages</u>	<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
_____	0	07-23-86	8	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
_____	1	08-05-04	7	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
_____					

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN SOIL AND BOTTOM SEDIMENTS

Principle of Method

The sample with stable strontium and barium carriers added is leached in hydrochloric acid. After separation from calcium, the residue is purified by adding iron and rare earth carriers and precipitating them as hydroxides. After a second strontium nitrate precipitation from 70% nitric acid, the nitrates are dissolved in acid again with added yttrium carrier and are stored for ingrowth of yttrium-90. The yttrium is precipitated as hydroxide and separated from strontium with the strontium being in the supernate. Each fraction is precipitated separately as an oxalate (yttrium) and carbonate (strontium) and is collected on No. 42 (2.4cm) What man filter for counting.

Reagents

Ammonium acetate buffer: pH 5.0

Ammonium hydroxide,  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ : concentrated (15N), 6N

Carrier solutions:  $\text{Ba}^{+2}$  as barium nitrate,  $\text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ : 20mg  $\text{Ba}^{+2}$  per mL

$\text{Sr}^{+2}$  as strontium nitrate,  $\text{Sr}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ : 20mg  $\text{Sr}^{+2}$  per mL

$\text{Y}^{+3}$  as yttrium nitrate,  $\text{Y}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ : 10 mg  $\text{Y}^{+3}$  per mL

Hydrochloric acid,  $\text{HCl}$ : 6N

Nitric acid,  $\text{HNO}_3$ : Fuming (90%), concentrated (16N), 6N

Oxalic acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ : Saturated at room temperature

Scavenger solutions: 20mg  $\text{Fe}^{+3}$  per mL, 10mg each  $\text{Ce}^{+3}$  and  $\text{Zr}^{+4}$  per mL

$\text{Fe}^{+3}$  as ferric chloride,  $\text{FeCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$

$\text{Ce}^{+3}$  as cerous nitrate,  $\text{Ce}(\text{NO}_3)_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$

$\text{Zr}^{+4}$  as zirconyl chloride,  $\text{ZrOCl}_2 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$

Sodium carbonate,  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ : 3N, 0.1N

Sodium chromate,  $\text{Na}_2\text{CrO}_4$ : 3N

Apparatus

Analytical balance

Centrifuge

Hot plate

Low background beta counter

pH meter

Plastic disc and ring

Stirrer

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN SOIL AND BOTTOM SEDIMENTSProcedure

1. Weigh out 5 – 50 g sample into a 1 liter beaker depending on the required LLD. Add 1mL of strontium carrier and 1mL of Ba carrier.
2. Stir mechanically while slowly adding 200mL of 6N HCl. (It may be necessary to add a few drops of octyl alcohol to prevent excessive frothing.) Continue stirring for about 3 hours. Allow a minimum of two hours for the insoluble material to settle.
3. Stir the mixture and filter with suction through a 24cm Whatman No. 42 filter paper using a Buchner funnel. Wash the residue with hot water. Wash with 6N HCl and again with hot water until the yellow color of ferric chloride is removed. Discard the residue.
4. Transfer the filtrate to a 1 liter beaker and evaporate to approximately 200mL. Cool and slowly add 200mL of concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub>. (If there is excessive frothing, add a few drops of octyl alcohol.) Evaporate to 100-200mL.
5. Add 500mL of water and stir.
6. Add 25 grams of oxalic acid with magnetic stirring until it is completely dissolved.
7. Adjust the pH to 5.5-6.0 with concentrated NH<sub>4</sub>OH. (If the brown color of ferric hydroxide persists, add more oxalic acid and readjust the pH.) The optimum condition is an excess of oxalic acid in solution without causing crystallization of ammonium oxalate upon cooling.
8. Allow precipitate to settle for 5-6 hours or overnight.
9. Decant most of the supernate (liquid) and transfer the precipitate to a 250mL centrifuge tube using deionized water for rinsing. Add rinsing to the tube. Centrifuge and decant supernate.
10. Wash the precipitate with 50-100mL portion of water and centrifuge again.
11. Repeat washing as needed until all the yellow color of the solution has been removed.
12. Cool the precipitate and dissolve it with 6N HNO<sub>3</sub> and transfer it into a 250mL beaker. Rinse the tube with 6N HNO<sub>3</sub>, making the total volume to 50-100 mL. Add about 6 drops of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (30%) to facilitate dissolution.
13. Cool to room temperature. If insoluble material is present at this point, filter by suction through a glass fiber filter. Discard the filter and residue.
14. Transfer the solution to an appropriate size beaker and evaporate to dryness. The evaporation must be done slowly to avoid spattering.
15. Dissolve the salt in water and perform successive fuming nitric acid separations (the first two separations at concentration slightly greater than 75%) until the strontium has been separated from the bulk of the calcium. Samples with a high calcium content will require five or more separations.
16. The volumes of 75% HNO<sub>3</sub> vary (fuming solutions may be changed as required by the mass of calcium present, keeping in mind that minimum volumes are always best.)

**Procedure (continued)**

17. If calcium content is still thick, evaporate the solution to dryness and bake.
18. Dissolve the residue with 50mL boiling water and filter. Discard residue.
19. Evaporate the solution to dryness again.
20. Cool and dissolve the residue in a minimum amount of water and add 50 mL of fuming  $\text{HNO}_3$ .
21. Continue the fuming nitric acid separations until the strontium has been separated from the bulk of calcium.
22. Transfer the solution to a 40mL conical, heavy-duty centrifuge tube, using a minimum of concentrated  $\text{HNO}_3$  to effect the transfer. Cool the centrifuge tube in an ice bath for about. Centrifuge and discard the supernatant.

**NOTE:** *The precipitate consists of calcium, strontium, and barium-radium nitrate.*

*The supernatant contains part of the sample's calcium and phosphate content.*

23. Add 30mL of concentrated  $\text{HNO}_3$  to the precipitate. Heat in a hot water bath with stirring for about 10 minutes. Cool the solution in an ice bath, stirring for about 5 minutes. Centrifuge and discard the supernatant.

**NOTE:** *Additional calcium is removed from the sample. Nitrate precipitation with 70%  $\text{HNO}_3$  will afford a partial decontamination from soluble calcium, while strontium, barium, and radium are completely precipitated.*

*Separation of calcium is best at 60%  $\text{HNO}_3$ ; however, at 60% the precipitation of strontium is not complete. Therefore, it is common practice to precipitate  $(\text{Sr}(\text{NO}_3)_2)$  with 70%  $\text{HNO}_3$ , which is the concentration of commercially available 16N  $\text{HNO}_3$ .*

*Most other fission products, induced activities, and actinides are soluble in concentrated  $\text{HNO}_3$ , affording a good "gross" decontamination step from a wide spectrum of radionuclides. The precipitation is usually repeated several times.*

24. Repeat Step 23 two (2) more times.
25. Dissolve the nitrate precipitate in about 20mL distilled water. Add 1mL of scavenger solution. Adjust the pH of the mixture to 7 with 6N  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ . Heat, stir, and filter through a Whatman No. 541 filter. Discard the mixed hydroxide precipitate.
26. To the filtrate, add 5mL of ammonium acetate buffer. Adjust pH with 6N  $\text{HNO}_3$  or  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  to pH 5.5.

**NOTE:** *The pH of the solution at this point is critical.*

*Add dropwise with stirring 1mL of 3N  $\text{Na}_2\text{CrO}_4$  solution, stir and heat in a water bath.*

27. Cool and centrifuge. Decant the supernate into another 40mL centrifuge tube. (Save the precipitate for barium analysis if needed.)

**Procedure (continued)**

28. Heat the supernate in a water bath. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 with  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ . With continuous stirring, add 5mL 3N  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  solution. Heat gently for 10 minutes. Cool, centrifuge, and decant the supernate to waste. Wash the precipitate with 0.1N  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ . Centrifuge again and decant the supernate to waste.
29. Dissolve the precipitate in no more than 4mL of 6N  $\text{HNO}_3$ . Add 20-30mL of fuming  $\text{HNO}_3$ , cover with parafilm, cool in a water bath, and centrifuge. Decant and discard the supernate.
30. Repeat Step 13. **RECORD THE TIME AND DATE AS THE BEGINNING OF YTTRIUM-90 INGROWTH.**
31. Dissolve precipitate in 4mL of 6N  $\text{HNO}_3$  and add 1mL of yttrium carrier solution.
32. Cover with parafilm and store for 7-14 days.

**NOTE:** *At this point, the sample can be transferred to a glass scintillation vial for the ingrowth storage. Use several portions of 6N  $\text{HNO}_3$  (a total of not more than 4mL); then add 1mL of yttrium carrier to the vial.*

**Separation**

**NOTE:** *If the sample was stored in the scintillation vial, transfer back into 40mL centrifuge tube using a few drops of 6N  $\text{HNO}_3$  as a rinse.*

1. After storage (ingrowth period), heat the 40mL centrifuge tube containing the sample in the hot water bath (approximately 90°C) for 10 minutes.
2. Adjust pH to 8 with  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ , stirring continuously.
3. Cool in a cold water bath and centrifuge for 5 minutes.
4. Decant the supernate into a 40 mL centrifuge tube marked with the sample number and "SR-89." **RECORD THE DATE AND TIME OF DECANTATION AS THE END OF Y-90 INGROWTH** in Sr fraction and the beginning of its decay in Y-90 fraction.
5. Redissolve the precipitate by adding 3-4 drops of 6N HCl. Add 5-10mL of deionized water with stirring.
6. Repeat Steps 1, 2, and 3.
7. Combine supernate with the one in Step 4.

**Determination****A. Strontium-90 (Yttrium-90)**

1. Add 3 drops of 6N HCl to dissolve the precipitate; then add 5-10mL of water. Heat in a water bath at approximately 90°C. Add 1mL of saturated oxalic acid solution dropwise with vigorous stirring. Adjust to a pH of 2-3 with  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ . Allow the precipitate to digest for about an hour.

**NOTE:** Do Part "B" while precipitate is digesting.

2. Cool to room temperature in a cold water bath. Filter by suction on a weighed 2.5cm filter paper. Wash precipitate with water and alcohol.
3. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count without delay in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

**B. Strontium-89 (Total Strontium)**

1. Heat the solution from Step 7 in water bath.
2. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 using  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ .
3. With continuous stirring, add 5mL of 3N  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  solution. Stir until precipitate appears. Heat gently for 10 minutes.
4. Cool and filter on a weighed No. 42 (2.4cm) Whatman filter paper.
5. Wash thoroughly with water and alcohol.
6. Mount and count without delay its beta activity as "total radiostrontium" in a proportional counter.

**C. Filtering and Mounting**

1. Place filters under heat lamps for 30 minutes before weighing.
2. Use an analytical balance for weighing (accuracy 0.01 mg).
3. Label a clean petri dish with the weight of the filter paper. (After samples are filtered, the filter paper will again be dried and weighed to determine weight of precipitate before mounting.)
4. Mount weighed filter paper and precipitate on nylon disc using 1" transparent tape to hold filter paper and 2" mylar foil placed over precipitate and held in place with slip-ring. Trim off excess mylar foil and place the mounted sample in a labeled petri dish.
5. Fill out corresponding loading sheets and place samples in counting room.



Calculations

## Part A

$$\text{Strontium-90 Concentration (pCi/g dry)} = \frac{A}{2.22BCDEF} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{2.22BCDEF}$$

Where:

- A = Net beta count rate of yttrium-90 (cpm)  
 B = Recovery of yttrium carrier  
 C = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 or yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)  
 D = Sample weight (grams), dry  
 E = Correction factor  $e^{-\lambda t}$  for yttrium-90 decay, where t is the time from the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting  
 F = Correction factor  $1 - e^{-\lambda t}$  for the degree of equilibrium attained during the yttrium-90 ingrowth period, where t is the time from the collection of the water sample to the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation)  
 $E_{sb}$  = Counting error of sample plus background  
 $E_b$  = Counting error of background

Part B

$$\text{Strontium-89 Concentration (pCi/g dry)} = \frac{1}{B \times C} \left[ \frac{A}{2.22 \times D \times E} - F(H + I \times J) \right] \pm 2\sigma$$

Where:

- A = Net beta count rate of "total radiostrontium" (cpm)  
 B = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-89 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)  
 C = Correction factor  $e^{-\lambda t}$  for strontium-89 decay, where t is the time from sample collection to the time of counting  
 D = Recovery of strontium carrier  
 E = Sample weight (grams, dry)  
 F = Strontium-90 concentration (pCi/g) from Part A  
 H = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-90 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)  
 I = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)  
 J = Correction factor  $1 - e^{-\lambda t}$  for yttrium-90 ingrowth, where t is the time from the last decantation of the nitric acid (Step 4, Separation)

REFERENCE: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.



UNCONTROLLED  
COPY

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK  
(ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

PROCEDURE NO. SR-07

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revised Pages</u>	<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
	4	08-18-94	9	E. Grob	L.G. Huebner
Reissue		08-05-04	7	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)Principle of Method

A citrate complex of strontium carrier at the pH of milk is added to the milk sample. Strontium, barium, and calcium are absorbed on the cation-exchange resin.

Strontium, barium, and calcium are eluted from the cation-exchange resin with sodium chloride solution. Following dilution of the eluate, the alkaline earths are precipitated as carbonates. The carbonates are then converted to nitrates. Strontium is purified by Argonne method using three grams of extraction material in a chromatographic column. Yttrium carrier is added and a sample is stored for ingrowth of yttrium-90. The yttrium is again precipitated as hydroxide and separated from strontium with the strontium being in the supernate. Each fraction is precipitated separately as an oxalate (yttrium) and carbonate (strontium) and collected on No. 42 (2.4 cm) Whatman filter for counting.

The concentration of Sr-89 is calculated as the difference between the activity for "total radiostrontium" and the activity due to Sr-90.

Reagents

Ammonium hydroxide, NH<sub>4</sub>OH: concentrated (15N)

Carrier solutions:

Sr<sup>+2</sup> as strontium nitrate, Sr(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: 20mg Sr<sup>+2</sup> per mL

Y<sup>+3</sup> as yttrium nitrate, Y(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>: 10 mg Y<sup>+3</sup> per mL

Cation-exchange resin: Dowex 50W-X8 (Na<sup>+</sup> form, 50-100 mesh)

Citrate solution: pH 6.5

DI water

Ethyl alcohol, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH: 95%

Hydrochloric acid, HCl: 6N

Nitric acid, HNO<sub>3</sub>: 3N

Oxalic acid, H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O: 2N

Sodium carbonate, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>: 3N

Sodium chloride, NaCl: 4N

Silver nitrate, AgNO<sub>3</sub>: 1N

Strontium Spec Resin

## Apparatus

### Ion-exchange system:

The apparatus for this system is illustrated in Figure Sr-07-1. At the top is a 1-liter glass separatory funnel which serves as the reservoir. Below it is connected a 250 mL glass column, 5 cm in diameter and 25 cm long, which services as the cation column. The column has an extra coarse, fritted glass disc at the bottom.

### Millipore filtering apparatus

### Chromatographic Column

#### Preparation and regeneration of cation resin:

1. Wash 170 mL of Dowex 50W resin to fill the cation column.
2. Pass 500 mL of 1N NaOH through the column at a flow rate of 10 mL/minute.
3. Rinse with 500-1000 mL of H<sub>2</sub>O.
4. Test effluent with AgNO<sub>3</sub>. If effluent is clear, the resin is ready for milk.

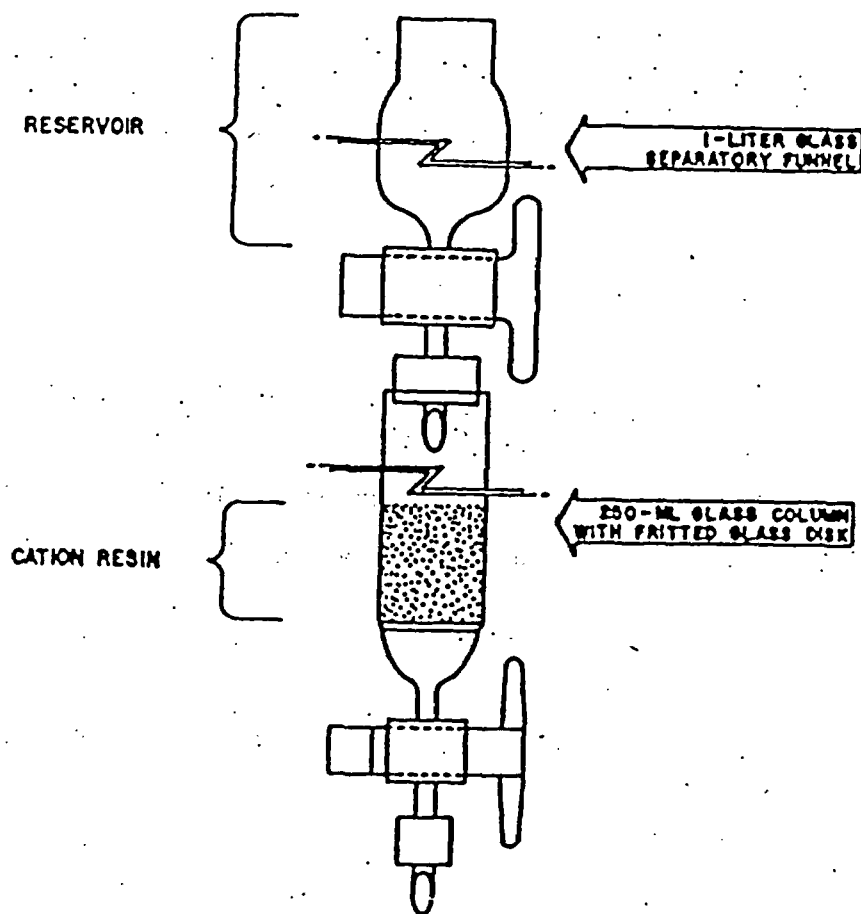


Figure SR-07-01

## DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

Procedure

1. Place 1 liter of milk in 4 liter beaker.
2. Pipette 1.0 mL of strontium carrier solution into 10 mL of citrate solution. Swirl to mix.
3. Transfer the mixture quantitatively to the milk with 5 mL of DI water.
4. Add a clean magnetic stirring bar to each sample beaker. Stir each sample for 5 minutes or longer on a magnetic stirrer. Allow sample to equilibrate at least 1/2 hour. If a milk sample is curdled or lumpy, vacuum filter the sample through a Buchner funnel using a cheesecloth filter. Wash the curd thoroughly with deionized water, collecting the washings with the filtrate. Pour the filtrate back into the original washed and labeled 4-liter beaker and discard the curd.
5. Add approximately 170 mL of Dowex 50Wx8 (50-100 mesh) cation resin to each sample beaker. Stir on a magnetic stirrer for 2 hours. Turn off the stirrer and allow the resin to settle for 10 minutes.
6. Gently decant and discard the milk sample, taking care to retain as much resin as possible in the beaker. Add approximately 1 liter of deionized water to rinse the resin, allow to settle 2 minutes, and pour off the rinse. Repeat rinsing until all traces of milk are removed from the resin.
7. Using a DI water wash bottle, transfer the resin to the column marked with the sample number. Allow resin to settle 2 minutes and drain the standing water.
8. Connect 1-liter separatory funnel containing 1 liter of 4N NaCl to the cation column. Allow solution to flow at 10 mL/minute to elute the alkali metal and alkaline earth ions and to recharge the column. Collect 1 liter of eluate into a 2-liter beaker, but leave the resin covered with 2-3 mL of solution.
9. Wash the column with 500 mL of H<sub>2</sub>O or more to remove excess NaCl. Discard the wash.
10. Remove 20 mL of the NaCl eluate into a small bottle for the determination of stable calcium, if required (see procedure on calcium determination).
11. Dilute the eluate to 1500 mL with DI water.
12. Heat the solution to 85-90°C (near boiling on a hot plate) and add, with constant stirring, 100 mL of 3N Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>. Cover with watch glass. Let stand overnight.
13. Decant most of supernate to waste. Transfer precipitate to a 250 mL centrifuge bottle with DI water.
14. Centrifuge. Pour off the supernate to waste. Dry the precipitate in an oven at 100°C for 1-2 hours.
15. Dissolve the precipitate in 30 mL 3M HNO<sub>3</sub>.
16. Place each sample centrifuge tube in front of a corresponding Sr extraction column.
17. Condition columns by passing 30 mL 3M HNO<sub>3</sub> through them with the stopcocks fully open. Catch effluent in a waste beaker.
18. Add sample from the centrifuge tube into the correspondingly numbered column.

**NOTE:** Use no water to make this transfer. Use only 3M HNO<sub>3</sub> to rinse out the beaker. Allow the sample to pass through the column. Catch effluent in a waste beaker.

Procedure (continued)

19. When the column reservoir is drained, measure 70 mL 3M HNO<sub>3</sub> in a graduated cylinder and pass through the column to rinse. Catch effluent in a waste beaker. When the column is drained, RECORD THE DATE AND TIME ON THE WORK SHEET AS THE BEGINNING OF Y-90 INGROWTH.
20. Write the sample number on a clean 150 mL beaker. Place it under the column after the rinse solution has drained. Discard the contents of the waste beaker.
21. Elute strontium by adding 70 mL DI water to the column. Catch effluent in the 150 mL beaker.
22. When the elution is complete, add 1.00 mL standardized yttrium carrier to the numbered sample beaker using an Eppendorf pipet.
23. Place sample beaker on a moderate hotplate and evaporate gently to approximately 10 mL volume. Remove beaker from hotplate and allow to cool.  
  
**NOTE:** *If the sample accidentally evaporates to dryness, allow it to cool, then add a few drops 3M HNO<sub>3</sub> and approximately 10 mL DI water. Warm gently and swirl to dissolve residue.*
24. Mark the sample number on a 40 mL centrifuge tube. Transfer the sample using the minimum amount of DI water.
25. Seal the sample tube with parafilm and place in a rack to stand for a minimum 5-day period for Y-90 ingrowth.
26. Rinse the Sr extraction columns with an additional 70 mL DI water. Catch effluent in a waste beaker. Leave the columns wet with DI water, with the stopcocks closed.
27. Enter column number, date and sample number in the Sr Column Log.

Separation

1. After storage (ingrowth period), heat the 40mL centrifuge tube containing the sample in the hot water bath (approximately 90°C) for 10 minutes.
2. Adjust pH to 8.0-8.5 with NH<sub>4</sub>OH, stirring continuously.
3. Cool in a cold water bath and centrifuge for 5 minutes.
4. Decant the supernate into a 40mL centrifuge tube marked with the sample number and "Sr-89." RECORD THE DATE AND TIME OF DECANTATION AS THE END OF Y-90 INGROWTH IN SR FRACTION AND THE BEGINNING OF ITS DECAY IN Y-90 FRACTION.
5. Redissolve the precipitate by adding 3-4 drops of 6N HCl and add 5-10 mL of DI water with stirring.
6. Repeat Steps 1, 2, and 3.
7. Combine supernate with the one in Step 4.
8. Wash precipitate twice with 20 mL portions of DI Water. Centrifuge each time and discard supernate.
9. Proceed with Determination.

**DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)****Determination****A. Strontium-90 (Yttrium-90)**

1. Add 3 drops of 6N HCl to dissolve the precipitate from Step 4, Separation; then add 5-10 mL of DI water. Heat in a water bath at approximately 90°C for about 10 minutes. Add 1 ml of saturated oxalic acid solution dropwise with vigorous stirring. Adjust to a pH of 2-3 with NH<sub>4</sub>OH. Allow the precipitate to digest for approximately one hour.

**NOTE:** Do Part "B" while precipitate is digesting.

2. Cool to room temperature in a cold water bath. Centrifuge for 10 minutes and decant most of the supernate to waste. Filter by suction on a weighed 2.5 cm filter paper. Wash the precipitate with DI water and ethyl alcohol.
3. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

**B. Strontium-89 (Total Strontium)**

1. Heat the solution from Step 7, Separation, in water bath.
2. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 using NH<sub>4</sub>OH.
3. With continuous stirring, add 5 mL of 3N Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> solution. Stir until precipitate appears. Heat gently for 10 minutes.
4. Cool and filter on a weighed No. 42 (2.4 cm) Whatman filter paper.
5. Wash precipitate with water and ethyl alcohol.
6. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

**C. Filtering and Mounting**

1. Place filters under heat lamps for 30 minutes before weighing.
2. Weigh the filter papers on an analytical balance (accuracy 0.01 mg).
3. Label a clean petri dish with the weight of the filter paper. (After samples are filtered, the filter paper will again be dried and weighed to determine weight of precipitate before mounting.)
4. Mount weighed filter paper and precipitate on nylon disc using 1" transparent tape to hold filter paper and 2" mylar foil placed over precipitate and held in place with slip-ring. Trim off excess mylar foil and place the mounted sample in a labeled petri dish.
5. Fill out corresponding loading sheets and place samples in counting room.

## DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

### Calculations

$$\text{Strontium-90 Concentration (pCi/L)} = \frac{A}{2.22 \times B \times C \times D \times E \times F \times G}$$

Where:

2.22 = dpm/pCi

A = Net beta count rate of yttrium-90 (cpm)

B = Recovery of yttrium carrier

C = Recovery of strontium carrier

D = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4 cm diameter filter paper (cpm/dpm)

E = Sample volume (liters)

F = Correction factor  $e^{-\lambda t}$  for yttrium-90 decay, where t is the time from the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting

G = Correction factor  $1 - e^{-\lambda t}$  for the degree of equilibrium attained during the yttrium-90 ingrowth period, where t is the time from the beginning of ingrowth (Step 19, Total Radiostrontium Separation) to the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation)

### Lower Limit of Detection (LLD), at 4.66 sigma

LLD for Sr-90: 1 pCi/L. LLD is based on the following typical parameters:

Sample Size: 1 L

Recovery (Sr and Y): 0.6

Decay Factor (Y-90): 0.8

Ingrowth Factor (Y-90): 0.6

Counter Efficiency: 0.4

Counter Background: 0.3cpm

Counting Time: 100 minutes

(Changes in any of the above parameters will change LLD correspondingly.)



## DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

Calculations

$$\text{Strontium-89 Concentration (pCi/L)} = \frac{1}{2.22 \times B \times C} \left[ \frac{A}{D \times E} - 2.22 \times F(G + H \times I) \right]$$

Where:

$$2.22 = \text{dpm/pCi}$$

- A = Net beta count rate of "total radiostrontium" (cpm)
- B = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-89 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4 cm diameter filter paper (cpm/dpm)
- C = Correction factor  $e^{-\lambda t}$  for strontium-89 decay, where t is the time from sample collection to the time of counting
- D = Recovery of strontium carrier
- E = Sample volume (liters)
- F = Strontium-90 concentration (pCi/liter) from Part A
- G = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-90 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4 cm diameter filter paper (cpm/dpm)
- H = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4 cm diameter filter paper (cpm/dpm)
- I = Correction factor  $1 - e^{-\lambda t}$  for yttrium-90 ingrowth, where t is the time from the last decantation of the nitric acid (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting

Lower Limit of Detection (LLD), at 4.66 sigma

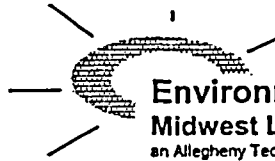
LLD for Sr-89: 2..0 pCi/L. LLD is based on the following typical parameters:

Sample Size: 1 L  
 Recovery: 0.7  
 Decay Factor: 0.5  
 Counter Efficiency: 0.3  
 Counter Background: 0.3 cpm  
 Counting Time: 100 minutes  
 LLD for Sr-90: 1 pCi/L

(Changes in any of the above parameters will change LLD correspondingly.)

REFERENCES: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.

Horwitz, Dietz, Fisher, Analytical Chemistry, 63 (5), March 1991.



**Environmental, Inc.**  
**Midwest Laboratory**  
 an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
 ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

**DETERMINATION OF TRITIUM IN WATER**  
**(DIRECT METHOD)**

**PROCEDURE NO. EIML-T-02**

Prepared by

Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory

**UNCONTROLLED  
 COPY**

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>11-22-85</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>B Grob</u>	<u>L. G. Huebner</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>09-27-91</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>B Grob</u>	<u>L. G. Huebner</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>04-24-95</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>B Grob</u>	<u>L. G. Huebner</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>07-07-98</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>D. Rieter</u>	<u>B Grob</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>06-06-00</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>R. Amroffin</u>	<u>B Grob</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>01-29-02</u>	<u>4</u>	<u><i>[Signature]</i></u>	<u><i>[Signature]</i></u>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

DETERMINATION OF TRITIUM IN WATER (DIRECT METHOD)Principle of Method

The water sample is purified by distillation, a portion of the distillate is transferred to a counting vial and the scintillation fluid added. The contents of the vial are thoroughly mixed and counted in aliquot scintillation counter.

Reagents

Scintillation medium, Ultima-Gold LLT, Packard Instruments Co.  
Tritium standard solution  
Dead water  
Ethyl alcohol  
Sodium Hydroxide (pellets)  
Potassium permanganate (crystals)

Apparatus

Condenser  
Distillation flask, 250-mL capacity  
Liquid scintillation counter  
Pipette and disposable tips (0.1ml., 5-10 ml.)  
Kimwipes

Procedure

NOTE: All glassware must be dry. Set drying oven for 100-125°C.

1. Place 60-70 mL of the sample in a 250-mL distillation flask. Add a boiling chip to the flask. Add one NaOH pellet and about 0.02g KMnO<sub>4</sub>. Connect a side arm adapter and a condenser to the outlet of the flask. Place a receptacle at the outlet of the condenser. Set variac at 70 mark. Heat to boiling to distill. Discard the first 5-10mL of distillate. Collect next 20-25mL of distillate for analysis. Do not distill to dryness.
2. Mark the vial caps with the sample number and date.  
  
NOTE: Use the same type of vial for the whole batch (samples, background and standard.)
3. Mark three vial caps "BKG-1", " BKG-2", " BKG-3", and date.
4. Mark three vial caps "ST-1", " ST-2", " ST-3"; standard number, and date.
5. Dispense 13 mL of sample into marked vials and "dead" water into vials marked BKG-1, BKG-2, BKG-3.

NOTE 1: The Pipette is set (and calibrated) to deliver 6.5 mL, so pipette twice into each vial. Use new tip for each sample and new tip (one) for three background samples.

NOTE 2: Make sure the pipette has not been reset. If it has been reset, or if you are not sure, do not use it; check with your supervisor.

NOTE 3: Make sure the plastic tip is pushed all the way on the pipette and is tight. If it is not, the air will be drawn in and the volume withdrawn will not be correct (it will be smaller).

6. Dispense 13 mL (see Notes 1, 2, and 3, above) of "dead" water into each vial marked "ST-1," "ST-2" and "ST-3."
7. Using a 0.1 mL pipette, withdraw water from each of the three standard vials. Discard this 0.1 mL of water.
8. Take a new 0.1 mL tip. Dispense 0.1 mL of standard into each of the three vials marked "ST-1," "ST-2," and "ST-3."
9. Take all vials containing samples, background, and standard to the counting room.

NOTE: To avoid spurious counts, scintillation fluid should not be added under fluorescent light.

10. Dispense 10 mL of scintillation fluid into each vial (one at a time), cap tightly, and shake VIGOROUSLY for at least 30 seconds. Recheck the cap for tightness.

11. Wet a Kimwipe with alcohol and wipe off each vial in the following order:

Background  
Samples  
Standard

12. Load the vials in the following order:

BKG-1  
ST-1  
Samples  
BKG -2\*  
ST -2\*  
Samples  
BKG-3  
ST -3

\*BKG-2 and ST-2 should be approximately  
in the middle of the batch

13. Let the vials dark- and temperature-adapt for about one hour.

NOTE 1: To check if vials have reached counter temperature, inspect one vial (Bkg). The liquid should be transparent. If the temperature is too high (or too low), the liquid will be white and very viscous.

NOTE 2: The temperature inside the counter should be between 10° and 14°C (check thermometer). In this temperature range, the liquid is transparent.

14. Set the counter for 100-minute counting time and infinite cycles. (Follow manufacturer's procedure for setting the counter.)

15. Fill out the loading sheet, being sure to indicate the date and time counting started, and your initials.

NOTE 1: Do not count prepared background and standard sets with another batch of samples if plastic vials are used. Prepare new backgrounds and standards for each batch.

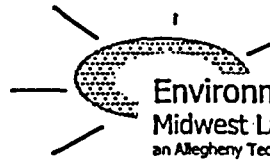
NOTE 2: If glass vials are used, the prepared background and standard sets can be counted with other batches up to one month after preparation, provided they are not taken out of the counter (not warmed up) and the same vial type from the same manufacturing batch (the same carton) is used. After one month prepare new sets of backgrounds and standards.

### Calculations

$$\text{pCi/L} = \frac{\frac{A}{t_1} - \frac{B}{t_2}}{2.22Ee^{-\lambda t_3}} + \frac{2\sqrt{\frac{A}{t_1^2} + \frac{B}{t_2^2}}}{2.22Ee^{\lambda t_3}}$$

Where:

- A = Total counts, sample
- B = Total counts, background
- E = Efficiency, (cpm/dpm)
- V = Volume (liter)
- e = Base of the natural logarithm = 2.71828
- $\lambda = \frac{0.693}{12.26} = 0.5652$
- $t_1$  = Counting time, sample
- $t_2$  = Counting time, background
- $t_3$  = Elapsed time from the time of collection to the time of counting (in years)



Environmental, Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory  
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

**UNCONTROLLED  
COPY**

**MEASUREMENT of AMBIENT GAMMA RADIATION by  
THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY (CaSO<sub>4</sub>:Dy)**

**PROCEDURE NO. EIML-TLD-01**

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>01-08-90</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>B Grob</u>	<u>LG Huebner</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>04-24-95</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>B Grob</u>	<u>LG Huebner</u>
<u>7, Reissue</u>	<u>06-07-01</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>SA Coorlim</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

## MEASUREMENT of AMBIENT GAMMA RADIATION by THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY (CaSO<sub>4</sub>:Dy)

### Principle of Method

The cards are spread out in a single layer on a perforated metal tray and annealed for two hours at 250-260 °C. After annealing, the cards are packaged and sent to the field.

Once the cards are returned from the field they are read as soon as possible. After reading, several cards are chosen, annealed and irradiated with a known dose using a Ra-226 source encapsulated in an iridium needle to calculate efficiency. The net exposure is calculated after in-transit exposure is subtracted.

### I. Equipment & Materials:

TLD Reader: (Teledyne Isotopes Model 8300)	Annealing oven
TLD Cards (CaSO <sub>4</sub> :Dy phosphor)	Forceps
TLD Card Holder with copper shielding	Black Plastic bags (pouches)
Transparent plastic bags (6oz. and 8oz. puncture proof Whirl-Pak)	
Heat sealer	Scotch tape
Labels	Recording sheet
Ra-226 Needle: ("American Radium" No. 37852)	Turntable

### II. Preparation

1. Enter location I.D., dosimeter (card) number, and date annealed on the readout recording sheet. As per project requirements, include cards for in-transits and spares.
2. Spread the cards in a single layer on the perforated tray.
3. Preheat the annealing oven to 250-260 °C
4. Set the alarm and anneal for two hours. Remove tray from the oven and let cool.
5. Place each card in a black plastic bag (pouch), seal the flap with scotch tape, and place in the card holder.
6. Attach a label identifying the station, location, and exposure period, on each holder. Place the holders into a transparent plastic bag and heat seal.
7. Ship without delay. Place a "Do Not X-Ray" sticker on the mailing container.

### III. Reader Calibration

1. Adjust the nitrogen flow control to 6 SCF per hour.
2. Open the card drawer.
3. Turn "FUNCTION" switch to "CALIBRATE". The "WAIT" sign will be illuminated and the reading will change every three seconds. The reading should be 1000 ±10. If not, adjust using the "CALIBRATE" dial.

### III. Reader Calibration (continued)

4. Turn "FUNCTION" switch to "OPERATE". Press "START". When the "READ" signal appears, the reading should be as posted. If not, adjust with "Sensitivity" dial. (Turn clockwise if reading is low, counterclockwise if reading is high).
5. Wait for "START" button to light before continuing. Press "START". Continue adjusting "SENSITIVITY" until the reading is as posted. Make and record 5 readings.
6. When the "START" button lights, push in the card drawer to position No. 3. Press "START". Wait for the "READ" signal and record the reading. (dark current / background)
7. Repeat this step four more times (total of five readings) and record the results.

NOTE: The reading should be as posted on the reader. If not, notify the Lab supervisor.

### IV. Readout of TLD Cards

1. After the "START" button lights, pull out card drawer. Take the card out of the holder and insert in the drawer with printed card number facing down and to the back (away from you).
2. Push drawer into position No. 1. Push "START" button.
3. When "READ" sign appears, record the reading.
4. When "START" button lights up, push the drawer to position No. 2. Push "START" button. Repeat steps 2.3 and 2.4 until all positions are read out.
5. Read out and record the reading for the rest of the cards in the same manner.

### V. Efficiency Determination

NOTE: Perform an efficiency calibration after each field cycle. (i.e. random TLDs from each project are calibrated after every readout of that project.)

1. After readout of a project is completed, select two to three cards at random.
2. Anneal and package as described in Part II, Steps 2 thru 8.
3. Clip the holders (with the freshly annealed cards) on the irradiation turntable. Start rotation.
4. Attach the Ra-226 needle to center of the turntable. Record the time. Irradiate overnight.
5. Remove the needle, record the time, and read out the cards as in Part III.
6. Average all the readings, and subtract average dark current reading (Part III, Step 6-7).
7. Calculate efficiency (light response) as follows:

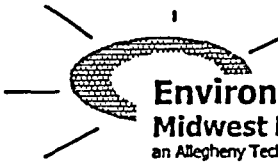
$$\text{Efficiency} = \frac{\text{Net Average Reading (from step 6.)}}{\text{Hours of exposure} \times 2.097}$$

8. Submit the field data and efficiency data sheets to data clerk for calculations.

**NOTE:**

The calculation program will automatically subtract the in-transit exposure and prorate exposure to a selected number of days (usually 30 or 91). Occasionally, some TLDs are placed and/or removed at different times resulting in a different number of exposure days in the field. Exposure will be prorated for the selected number of days.





**Environmental, Inc.**  
**Midwest Laboratory**  
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310  
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

**UNCONTROLLED  
COPY**

**DETERMINATION of GROSS ALPHA and/or GROSS BETA in WATER  
(DISSOLVED SOLIDS or TOTAL RESIDUE)**

PROCEDURE NO. W(DS)-01

Prepared by  
Environmental, Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>07-21-98</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>D Rieter</u>	<u>B Grob</u>
<u>Reissue</u>	<u>07-23-04</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>SA Coorlim</u>	<u>B Grob</u>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

**DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN WATER****(Dissolved Solids or Total Residue)<sup>a</sup>****Principle of Method**

Water samples containing suspended matter are filtered through a membrane filter and the filtrate is analyzed. The filtered water sample is evaporated and the residue is transferred to a tared planchet for counting gross alpha and gross beta activity.

**Reagents**

All chemicals should be of "reagent-grade" or equivalent whenever they are commercially available.

Lucite: 0.5 mg/ml in acetone

Nitric acid,  $\text{HNO}_3$ : 16 N (concentrated), 1 N (62 ml of N  $\text{HNO}_3$  diluted to 1 liter)

**Apparatus**

Filter, membrane Type AA, 0.08  
Filtration equipment  
Planchets (Standard 2"x1/8" stainless steel, ringed planchet)  
Electric hotplate  
Heat lamp  
Drying oven  
Muffle furnace  
Analytical Balance  
Dessicator  
Proportional counter

**Procedure**

1. Filter a volume of sample containing not more than 100 mg of dissolved solids for alpha assay, or not more than 200 mg of dissolved solids for beta assay.

**NOTE:** For gross alpha and gross beta assay in the same sample, limit the amount of solids to 100 mg.

2. Filter sample through a membrane filter. Wash the sides of the funnel with deionized (D. I.) water. Discard the filter, unless determining suspended solids also. See procedure W(SS-02).
3. Evaporate the filtrate to NEAR dryness on a hot plate.
4. Add 20 ml of concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> and evaporate to NEAR dryness again.

**NOTE:** If a water samples is known or suspected to contain chloride salts, these salts should be converted to nitrates before the sample residue is transferred to a stainless steel planchet. (Chlorides will attack stainless steel and increase the sample solids. No correction can be made for these added solids.) Chloride salts can be converted to nitrate salts by adding concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> and evaporating to near dryness.

5. Transfer quantitatively the residue to a TARED PLANCHET, using an unused plastic disposable pipette for each sample, (not more than 1 or 2 ml at a time) evaporating each portion to dryness under the lamp. Spread residue uniformly on the planchet.

**NOTE:** Non-uniformity of the sample residue in the counting planchet interferes with the accuracy and precision of the method.

6. Wash the beaker with DI water several times and combine the washings and the residue in the planchet, using the rubber policeman to wash the walls. Evaporate to dryness.

**NOTE:** Rinse the rubber policeman with DI water between samples.

7. Bake in muffle furnace at 400° C for 45 minutes, cool and weigh.

**NOTE:** If the sample is very powdery, add a few drops (6-7) of the Lucite solution and dry under the infrared lamp for 10-20 minutes.

8. Store the sample in a dessicator until ready to count since vapors from the moist residue can damage the detector and the window and can cause erratic measurements.
9. Count the gross alpha and/or the gross beta activity in a low background proportional counter.

**NOTE:** If the gas-flow internal proportional counter does not discriminate for the higher energy alpha pulses at the beta plateau, the activity must be subtracted from the beta plus alpha activity. This is particularly important for samples with high alpha activity.

Samples may be counted for beta activity immediately after baking; alpha counting should be delayed at least 72 hours (until equilibrium has occurred).

<sup>a</sup> For analysis of total residue (for clear water), proceed as described above but do not filter the water. Measure out the appropriate amount and proceed to Step 3.

**DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN WATER****(Dissolved Solids or Total Residue)****Calculations**

Gross alpha (beta) activity:

$$\text{pCi/L} = \frac{A}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22}$$

Where:

- A = Net alpha (beta) count (cpm)
- B = Efficiency for counting alpha (beta) activity (cpm/dpm)
- C = Volume of sample (liters)
- D = Correction factor for self-absorption (See Proc. AB-02)
- $E_{sb}$  = Counting error of sample plus background
- $E_b$  = Counting error of background

**References:**

Radio assay Procedures for Environmental Samples, US. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, Jan. 1967.

EPA Prescribed Procedures for Measurement of Radioactivity in Drinking Water. August 1980.

UNCONTROLLED  
COPY



DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN WATER  
(SUSPENDED SOLIDS)

PROCEDURE NO. W(SS)-02

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.  
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Revised Pages</u>	<u>Revision #</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Prepared by</u>	<u>Approved by</u>
_____	0	11-22-85	3	B. Grob	LG Huebner
_____	1	08-14-92	3	B. Grob	LG Huebner
_____	2	07-21-98	3	SA Coorlim	B. Grob
_____	3	12-17-04	3	SA Coorlim	<i>[Signature]</i>

(This procedure, or any portion thereof, shall not be reproduced in any manner or distributed to any third party without the written permission of Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.)

**DETERMINATION of GROSS ALPHA and/or GROSS BETA in WATER  
(SUSPENDED SOLIDS)**

**Principle of Method**

The sample is filtered through a tared membrane filter. The filter containing the solids is placed on a ringless, stainless steel planchet and air dried, then placed in a dessicator until ready for weighing. The gross alpha and gross beta activities are measured in a low background proportional counter.

**Reagents**

**Apparatus**

Filter, membrane, 47mm (0.8 $\mu$ m)  
Filtration equipment  
Planchets (Standard 2"x1/8" stainless steel, ringless planchet)  
Analytical Balance  
Dessicator  
Proportional counter

| 3

**Procedure**

1. Filter sample through a TARED membrane Filter. Wash the sides of the funnel with deionized water.

**NOTE:** If the sample contains sand, place it in a separatory funnel, allow the sand to settle for 30 minutes, then drain off the sand at the bottom. Shake funnel and repeat as above two times.

2. Place the filter on a ringless planchet and air dry for 24 hours..
3. Desiccate to constant weight and weigh.
4. Count for gross alpha and gross beta activity using a proportional counter.
5. Submit counts to data clerk for calculation.

| 3

**Calculations**

Gross alpha (beta) activity:

$$(\text{pCi/L}) = \frac{A}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22}$$

Where:

2.22 = dpm/pCi

A = Net alpha (beta) count (cpm)

B = Efficiency for counting alpha (beta) activity (cpm/dpm)

C = Volume of sample (liters)

D = Correction factor for self-absorption (See Proc. AB-02)

 $E_{sb}$  = Counting error of sample plus background $E_b$  = Counting error of background

References: Radio assay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.

# Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant

## ANNUAL REPORT PART III PROGRAM SELF-ASSESSMENT AND PROGRAM CHANGES



Blossoms in the Spring



# TRACKING AND PROCESSING RECORD

<b>A</b>	Initiated By: <u>Rick Adams</u> Date: <u>9/20/04</u> Dept: <u>RP</u> Ext.: <u>8360</u>	
	Document No.: <u>REMM</u> Current Rev. No.: <u>8</u> New Rev. No.: <u>9</u>	
	Title: <u>Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual</u>	
	Requested Due /Required Date → _____	
<b>B</b>	Activity: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Hold <input type="checkbox"/> Temp Change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revision <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Deletion	
	Temp Change/Admin Hold Signatures	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Review _____	Date _____
<b>C</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Staff Approval _____	Date _____
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRO Approval _____	Date _____
<b>D</b>	TTRACK / CAP # <u>PCR 15799</u> Date _____	
<b>E</b>	Priority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Immediate Action <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Urgent - Perform Later <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected - See Comments	
	Safety <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	PORC Review <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	SRO Approval - <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Temp Changes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
	Level of Use: <input type="checkbox"/> Continuous Use <input type="checkbox"/> Reference Use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Information Use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA	
	Is Formal Training (Initial/Continuing) Likely Affected? (See Section 6.2.6.5) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (If yes, forward a copy of Form GNP-03.01.01-4, "Notification of Document Modification," and the new or revised document, or procedure to the Training Department Supervisor for training assessment.) [CAP019053]	
<b>F</b>	Reviewers Required - Signatures/Dates:	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Technical <u>Danyal H. H. [Signature]</u> / <u>10/14/04</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cross Discipline _____ / _____
	<input type="checkbox"/> Minor _____ / _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Oversight (QC) _____ / _____
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Editorial <u>[Signature]</u> / <u>10/21/04</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ / _____
	<input type="checkbox"/> Validation _____ / _____	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A _____ / _____
<b>G</b>	50.59 Applicability Form Attached? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	50.59 Screen Form Attached? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>H</b>	50.59 Pre-Screen Form Attached? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
	50.59 Evaluation Attached? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
	1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ⇒ Process Owner Review Recommendation	2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ⇒ PORC Review Recommendation
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Disapproval	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Disapproval
	Waive Validation Review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Meeting No. <u>09-136</u>
	<u>Stanley F. Baker</u> / <u>12-21-04</u>	<u>[Signature]</u> / <u>12/22/04</u>
	Process Owner Signature Date	Plant Manager Signature Date
<b>I</b>	Effective Date: <u>JAN 06 2005</u>	Responsible Manager Review - Directives <u>N/A</u>

# TRACKING AND PROCESSING RECORD

## DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE SHEET

Document No.: REMM Current Rev. No.: 8 New Rev. No.: 9 Page 2 of 2 <sup>4</sup> PA/df/ab

Describe Change	Describe Reason
Section 3.6 Sample Descriptions, subsection FISH, references chemistry procedure RC-C-207 for fish collection. Delete the reference.	This procedure was superceded by CHEM-59.005, which has been deleted with instructions place in SP-63-164. This reference can be removed to alleviate future confusion. (PCR 15799)
Section 3.6 Sample Descriptions, <sup>sub-section</sup> Airborne Particulates, references Chemistry Procedure SP-63-164. Delete this reference.	This reference serves no purpose and can be removed to alleviate future confusion.
Throughout the document changed the reference from Environmental Inc, Midwest Labs, EIML to "Contracted Vendor", "CV".	Referencing our current vendor is not necessary. Making this generic will alleviate the need to change the REMM solely on changing vendors as long as the program stays basically the same.
Section 3.6 Sample Descriptions, domestic meats, changed wording that samples "may be" collected an added one additional site, K-34 as a possibility.	Sample location has been sampled in the past. Samples are not required and sometimes not available. Wording better describes this.
Section 3.6 Sample Descriptions, Ambient Radiation, deleted K-38 from the samples. Adjusted number descriptors accordingly.	Location was incorrectly added as sample location. The location has never been used for TLD readings. There are adequate samples without this location.
Section 3.6 Sample Descriptions, well water, added that all sample locations are to have a quarterly composite sample analyzed for tritium.	Per PCR 16921, the additional sampling didn't need to be added, but is being done as a conservative action.
Table 2.2.1-A.3.a, moved SR-89/90 to part of the quarterly composite.	This is how the sample is described in Section 3.6, making it consistent.
Table 2.2.1-A.3.b, added that the sample is also analyzed for gross alpha.	This is how the sample is described in Section 3.6, making it consistent.

# TRACKING AND PROCESSING RECORD

## DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE SHEET

Document No.: REMM Current Rev. No.: 8 New Rev. No.: 9

Page 3 of 24 <sup>at</sup> 10/17/04

Describe Change	Describe Reason
Table 2.2.1-A.3.c, Added sample point K-25 and removed K-12.	K-12 was removed from the REMM sampling in 2000. K-25 has been sampled since about that same time.
Table 2.2.1-A.5.b, .c and .d, added that K-38 is a sample location for these types of samples.	These samples have been taken since inception of the location. Table rectification.
Table 2.2.1-A.5.d, removed sample location K-12.	K-12 was removed from the REMM sampling in 2000. Table rectification.
Table 2.2.1-A.5.e, added sample location of K-34.	These samples have been taken since inception of the location. Table rectification.
Table 2.2.1-A.5.f, removed sample location K-33.	This location was replaced by K-35 in 2000, which, in turn, was later removed in fall 2001.
Table 2.2.1-B, added superscript "g" to "SL samples and added footnote g." <sup>at</sup> 10/21/04	Better describes the frequency of these samples.
Table 2.2.1-B, sample location K-27, moved EG sample to quarterly column from monthly.	This is the frequency for egg sampling.
Table 2.2.1-B, removed locations K-4, K-6, K-12, K-19, K-33, K-35, AND K-36.	These sample locations are no longer active and therefore not needed in the table.

# TRACKING AND PROCESSING RECORD

## DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE SHEET

Document No.: REMM Current Rev. No.: 8 New Rev. No.: 9  
Page 8 of 8 14

Describe Change	Describe Reason
Step 3.6 - <u>Vegetables and Grain</u> Added wording to allow alternate locations for vegetables if specified locations are not available.	Gives us more opportunities to get this sample.

COPY

10/17/04

INFORMATION USE

ORIGINAL IS ON FILE IN THE KNPP QA VAULT

# 50.59 APPLICABILITY REVIEW

(Is the activity excluded from 50.59 review?)

1. Document/Activity number: REMM Rev. 9
2. Brief description of proposed activity (what is being changed and why):  
Updates to the REMM, correcting various administrative issues identified in several CAPs.
3. Does the proposed activity involve or change any of the following documents or processes? Check YES or NO for EACH applicability review item. Explain in comments if necessary. [Ref. NMC 50.59 Resource Manual, Section 4]  
  
NOTE: If you are unsure if a document or process may be affected, contact the process owner.

	Yes 3	No 3	Document or Process	Applicable Regulation	Contact/Action
a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Technical Specifications or Operating License	10CFR50.92	Process change per NAD-05.14. Contact Licensing.
b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Activity/change previously approved by NRC in license amendment or NRC SER	10CFR50.90	Identify NRC letter in comments below. Process change. Contact Licensing for assistance.
c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Activity/change covered by an existing approved 10CFR50.59 review, screening, or evaluation.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Identify screening or evaluation in comments below. Process change.
d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Quality Assurance Program (OQAPD/OQAP)	10CFR50.54(a)	Contact QA. Refer to NAD-01.07.
e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Emergency Plan	10CFR50.54(q)	Contact EP. Refer to NAD-05.15.
f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Security Plan	10CFR50.54(p)	Contact Security. Refer to NAD-05.17.
g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IST Plan	10CFR50.55a(f)	Contact IST process owner. Refer to NAD-01.24.
h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ISI Plan	10CFR50.55a(g)	Contact ISI process owner. Refer to NADs 01.03, 01.05, and 05.11.
i	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ECCS Acceptance Criteria	10CFR50.46	Contact Licensing.
j	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	USAR or any document incorporated by reference - Check YES only if change is editorial (see Attachment A).	10CFR50.71	Process USAR change per NEP-05.02. Contact USAR process owner for assistance.
k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Commitment - Commitment changes associated with a response to Generic Letters and Bulletins, or if described in the USAR require a pre-screening.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Contact Licensing. Refer to NAD-05.25.
l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance activity or new/revised maintenance procedure - Check YES only if clearly maintenance and equipment will be restored to its as-designed condition within 90 days (see Attachment C).	10CFR50.65	Evaluate under Maintenance Rule. Refer to NAD-08.20 and NAD-08.21.
m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Degraded/Non-conforming plant condition - Check YES if returned to as-designed condition in a timely manner consistent with safety.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Initiate an Action Request (AR) and evaluate under GL 91-18, Revision 1. Contact licensing for assistance. Refer to GNP 11.08.03.
n	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	New/revised administrative or managerial directive/procedure (e.g., NAD, GNP, Fleet Procedure) or a change to any procedure or other controlled document (e.g., plant drawing) which is clearly editorial/administrative. See Attachments A and B.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Process procedure/document revision.

4. Conclusion. Check one of the following:
  - All documents/processes listed above are checked NO. 10CFR50.59 applies to the proposed activity. A 50.59 pre-screening shall be performed.
  - One or more of the documents/processes listed above are checked YES, AND controls all aspects of the proposed activity. 10CFR50.59 does NOT apply. Process the change under the applicable program/process/procedure.
  - One or more of the documents/processes listed above are checked YES, however, some portion of the proposed activity is not controlled by any of the above processes. 10CFR50.59 applies to that portion. A 50.59 pre-screening shall be performed.

5. Comments:  
The changes are considered editorial as described in Att. A of GNP-04.04.01, Rev. C. Most changes editorial with Administrative change to add the Tritium sample and analysis. 12-21-04
6. Print name followed by signature. Attach completed form to document/activity/change package.

Prepared by: Rick Adams / Rick Adams Date: 10/28/04  
 Reviewed by: THOMAS P. SCHMIDT / Thomas P. Schmidt Date: 10-30-04

# *Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant*

## *Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM)*

*Revision 9  
01-06-2005*

Reviewed by:	<u>Paula Anderson</u> Plant Operations Review Committee	Date:	<u>12/22/2004</u>
Approved by:	<u>Lawrence Gerner</u> Regulatory Affairs Manager	Date:	<u>12/22/2004</u>
Approved by:	<u>Stan Baker</u> Radiation Protection Manager	Date:	<u>12/21/2004</u>
Approved by:	<u>Wally Flint</u> Chemistry Manager	Date:	<u>12/21/2004</u>

## Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1-1</b>
1.1	Purpose .....	1-1
1.2	Scope .....	1-1
1.3	Implementation .....	1-1
<b>2.0</b>	<b>REMP Requirements .....</b>	<b>2-1</b>
2.1	Technical Specification Requirements .....	2-1
2.2	REMM Requirements .....	2-1
	REMM 2.2.1/2.3.1 Monitoring Program .....	2-3
	REMM 2.2.2/2.3.2 Land Use Census .....	2-6
	REMM 2.2.3/2.3.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program .....	2-8
	REMM 2.4.1 Reporting Requirements .....	2-9
<b>3.0</b>	<b>REMP Implementation .....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Sampling Requirements .....	3-1
3.2	Analysis Methodology .....	3-1
3.3	Detection capability (LLD) Requirements .....	3-1
3.4	Contracted Vendor (CV) Reporting Requirements .....	3-2
3.5	Quality Control Program .....	3-2
3.6	Sample Descriptions .....	3-3

## Tables & Figures

Table 2.2.1-A	Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program
Table 2.2.1-B	Type and Frequency of Collection
Table 2.2.1-C	Sampling Locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant
Table 2.2.1-D	Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples
Table 2.3.1-A	Detection Capabilities for Environmental Sample Analysis Lower Limit of Detection (LLD)
Figure 1	Environmental Sampling Location

## ***1.0 Introduction***

---

### ***1.1 Purpose***

The purpose of this document is to define the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) for the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant (KNPP). The REMP is required by KNPP Technical Specification (TS) 6.16.b.2, "Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program."

This document is known as the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM) and is intended to serve as a tool for program administration and as a guidance document for contractors which implement the monitoring program.

### ***1.2 Scope***

This program defines the sampling and analysis schedule which was developed to provide representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the high potential radiation exposures of MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC resulting from plant operation. This monitoring program implements Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50 and thereby verifies that the measurable concentrations of radioactivity and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and the modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. Guidance for the development of this monitoring program is provided by the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position on Environmental Monitoring. This program has been developed in accordance with NUREG 0472.

The program will provide field and analytical data on the air, aquatic, and terrestrial radioecology of the area near the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant so as to:

1. Determine the effects of the operation of the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant on the environment;
2. Serve as a gauge of the operating effectiveness of in-plant control of waste discharges; and
3. Provide data on the radiation dose to the public by direct or indirect pathways of exposure.

### ***1.3 Implementation***

This document is considered, by reference, to be part of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual. This is as required by KNPP TS 6.16.b.2. The REMM is controlled as a separate document for ease of revision, use in the field and use by contractors. This format was approved by the NRC as part of TS Amendment No. 64, which provided Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications (RETS) for KNPP.

The REMP is setup to be implemented by a vendor and controlled by KNPP in accordance with Nuclear Administrative Directive NAD-1.20, "Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program." Monthly reviews of the vendor's progress report are checked and approved by KNPP in accordance with Surveillance Procedure SP-63-276. Annual reviews and submittals of the vendor's report and raw data are checked and approved by KNPP in accordance with Surveillance Procedure SP-63-280. All sample collection, preparation, and analysis are performed by the vendor except where noted. Surveillance Procedure SP-63-164 outlines the environmental sample collection



performed by KNPP. Current vendor Quality Control Program Manuals and implementing procedures shall be kept on file at KNPP.

Periodic reviews of monitoring data and an annual land use census will be used to develop modifications to the existing monitoring program. Upon approval, these modifications will be incorporated into this document so that it will accurately reflect the current radiological environmental monitoring program in effect for KNPP.

The remainder of this document is divided into two sections. The first section, 2.0 REMP Requirements, describes the different TS and REMM requirements associated with the REMP. The second section, 3.0 REMP Implementation, describes the specific requirements used to implement the REMP.

## 2.0 REMP Requirements

KNPP TS Amendment No. 104 implemented the guidance provided in Generic Letter 89-01, "Implementation of Programmatic Controls for Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications (RETS)." These changes included:

1. Incorporation of *programmatic controls* in the Administrative Controls section of the TS to satisfy existing regulatory requirements for RETS, and
2. Relocation of the *procedural details* on radioactive effluents monitoring, radiological environmental monitoring, reporting details, and other related specifications from the TS to the ODCM.

Relocating the procedural details to the ODCM allows for revising these requirements using the 10CFR50.59 process instead of requiring prior NRC approval using the TS Amendment process.

The RETS requirements were incorporated verbatim into the ODCM, Revision 6. Several of these requirements pertain only to the environmental monitoring program and therefore have been relocated into this document (REMM, Revision 3 and 4) and are identified as REMM requirements.

### 2.1 Technical Specification Requirements

Technical Specification 6.16.b.2 provides the programmatic control, which requires a program to monitor the radiation and radionuclides in the environs of the plant. This is the reason for the existence of the REMP. TS 6.16.b.2 also provides the programmatic control which requires:

- a. The program to perform the monitoring, sampling, analysis, and reporting in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM,
- b. A land use census to be performed, and
- c. Participation in an Interlaboratory Comparison Program.

The details of each requirement are described in the REMM requirements stated below.

Technical Specification 6.9.b.1 requires an "Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report" be submitted to the NRC each year. The specific contents of this report are detailed in REMM 2.4.1. Additional specific reporting requirements are listed in the other REMM requirements.

### 2.2 REMM Requirements

The following REMM requirements include the procedural details that were originally located in the KNPP RETS section and then relocated into Revision 6 of the ODCM, as discussed above. These requirements are specific to the radiological environmental monitoring program and have been relocated into this document for ease of use and completeness.

The REMM requirements for the Monitoring Program, Land Use Census, and the Interlaboratory Comparison Program include a detailed specification (numbered 2.2.1, 2.2.2, and 2.2.3 respectively)

and an associated surveillance requirement (numbered 2.3.1, 2.3.2, and 2.3.3 respectively), along with the basis for the requirement. Reporting requirements are listed in specification REMM 2.4.1.

General requirements also apply to all ODCM and REMM requirements (specifications 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 4.01, 4.02, and 4.03). The requirements are located in the ODCM and are repeated here for convenience.

#### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 3.0.1 Compliance with the specifications contained in the succeeding text is required during the conditions specified therein; except that upon failure to meet the specifications, the associated ACTION requirements shall be met.
- 3.0.2 Noncompliance with a Specification shall exist when its requirements and associated ACTION requirements are not met within the specified time intervals. If the Specification is restored prior to expiration of the specified time intervals, completion of the Action requirements is not required.
- 3.0.3 When a Specification is not met, except as provided in the associated ACTION requirements, reporting pursuant to TS 6.9.b and REMM 2.4.1 will be initiated.

#### SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 4.0.1 Surveillance Requirements shall be met during the conditions specified for individual Specifications unless otherwise stated in an individual Surveillance Requirement.
- 4.0.2 Each Surveillance Requirement shall be performed within the specified time interval with a maximum allowable extension not to exceed 25% of the surveillance interval.
- 4.0.3 Failure to perform a Surveillance Requirement within the specified time interval shall constitute a failure to meet the OPERABILITY requirements for a Specification. Exceptions to these requirements are stated in the individual Specification. Surveillance Requirements do not have to be performed on inoperable equipment.

**REMM 2.2.1/2.3.1 Monitoring Program**

**SPECIFICATION**

- 2.2.1 The radiological environmental monitoring program shall be conducted as specified in Table 2.2.1-A.

**APPLICABILITY**

At all times.

**ACTION**

- a. With the radiological environmental monitoring program not being conducted as specified in Table 2.2.1-A, in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, prepare and submit to the Commission, in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report required by TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1, a description of the reasons for not conducting the program as required and the plans for preventing a recurrence.
- b. With the level of radioactivity as the result of plant effluents in an environmental sampling medium at a specified location exceeding the reporting levels of Table 2.2.1-D when averaged over any calendar quarter in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to TS 6.9.b.3, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions to be taken to reduce radioactive effluents so that the potential annual dose<sup>1</sup> to A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is less than the calendar year limits of specifications ODCM 3.3.2, 3.4.2, and 3.4.3. When more than one of the radionuclides in Table 2.2.1-D are detected in the sampling medium, this report shall be submitted if:

$$\frac{\text{concentration}(1)}{\text{reporting level}(1)} + \frac{\text{concentration}(2)}{\text{reporting level}(2)} + \dots \geq 1.0$$

When radionuclides other than those in Table 2.2.1-D are detected and are the result of plant effluents, this report shall be submitted if the potential annual dose<sup>1</sup> to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is equal to or greater than the calendar year limits of specifications ODCM 3.3.2, 3.4.2, and 3.4.3. This report is not required if the measured level of radioactivity was not the result of plant effluents; however, in such an event the condition shall be reported and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

---

<sup>1</sup>The methodology and parameters used to estimate the potential annual dose to a member of the public shall be indicated in this report.

- c. With milk or fresh leafy vegetable samples unavailable from one or more of the sample locations required by Table 2.2.1-A, a sample from an alternative location will be substituted, noting the reason for the unavailability in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report. When changes in sampling locations are permanent, the sampling schedule in the RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING MANUAL (REMM) will be updated to reflect the new routine and alternative sampling locations and this revision will be described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

## SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT

- 2.3.1 The radiological environmental monitoring samples shall be collected pursuant to Table 2.2.1-A from the specific locations given in the table and figure(s) in the REMM, and shall be analyzed pursuant to the requirements of Table 2.2.1-A and the detection capabilities required by Table 2.3.1-A.

---

## BASIS

The radiological environmental monitoring program required by this specification provides representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the highest potential radiation exposures of MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC resulting from the station operation. This monitoring program implements Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50 and thereby supplements the radiological effluent monitoring program by verifying that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and the modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. Guidance for this monitoring program is provided by the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position on Environmental Monitoring. Program changes may be initiated based on operational experience.

The required detection capabilities for environmental sample analyses are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). The LLDs required by Table 2.3.1-A are considered optimum for routine environmental measurements in industrial laboratories. It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.

Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits, can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L.A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. **40**, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J.K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

---

## Discussion

KNPP TS 6.16.b.2(a) requires that the monitoring, sampling, analysis, and reporting of radiation and radionuclides in the environment be done in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

### **REMM 2.2.2/2.3.2 Land Use Census**

#### **SPECIFICATION**

- 2.2.2 A land use census shall be conducted and shall identify within a distance of 8 km (5 miles) the location in each of the 10 meteorological sectors of the nearest milk animal, the nearest residence and the nearest garden<sup>2</sup> of greater than 50 m<sup>2</sup> (500 ft<sup>2</sup>) producing broad leaf vegetation.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

At all times.

#### **ACTION**

- a. With a land use census identifying a location(s) that yields a calculated dose or dose commitment greater than the values currently being calculated in specification ODCM 4.4.3, in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, identify the new location(s) in the next Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.
- b. With a land use census identifying a location(s) that yields a calculated dose or dose commitment (via the same exposure pathway) 20% greater than at a location from which samples are currently being obtained in accordance with specification REMM 2.2.1, add the new location(s) to the radiological environmental monitoring program within 30 days. The sampling location(s), excluding the control station location, having a lower calculated dose or dose commitment(s), via the same exposure pathway, may be deleted from this monitoring program. In lieu of a Licensee Event Report, identify the new location(s) in the next Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1 and also include in the report a revised figure(s) and table for the REMM reflecting the new location(s).

#### **SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT**

- 2.3.2 The land use census shall be conducted during the growing season once per 12 months using reasonable survey methods, such as by a door-to-door survey, aerial survey, or by consulting local agriculture authorities. The results of the land use census shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

---

<sup>2</sup>Sampling of leaf vegetation may be performed at the site boundary in each of two different direction sectors with the highest predicted D/Qs in lieu of the garden census. Specifications for broad leaf vegetation sampling in Table 2.2.1-A item 4c shall be followed, including analysis of control samples.

---

## BASIS

This specification is provided to ensure that changes in the use of areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY are identified and that modifications to the radiological environmental monitoring program are made if required by the door-to-door survey, from aerial survey or from consulting with local agricultural authorities. This census satisfies the requirements of Section IV.B.3 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50. Restricting the census to gardens of greater than 50 m<sup>2</sup> provides assurance that significant exposure pathways via leafy vegetables will be identified and monitored since a garden of this size is the minimum required to produce the quantity (26 kg/yr) of leafy vegetables assumed in Regulatory Guide 1.109 for consumption by a child. To determine this minimum garden size, the following assumptions were made:

1. 20% of the garden was used for growing leafy vegetation (i.e., similar to lettuce and cabbage), and
2. A vegetation yield of 2 kg/m<sup>2</sup>.

---

## Discussion

KNPP TS 6.16.b.2(b) requires that a land use census be performed to ensure that changes in the use of areas at and beyond site boundary are identified and that modifications to the radiological environmental monitoring program are made if required by the results of this census.



**REMM 2.2.3/2.3.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program**

**SPECIFICATION**

- 2.2.3 Analyses shall be performed on radioactive materials supplied as part of an Interlaboratory Comparison Program that has been approved by the Commission.

**APPLICABILITY**

At all times.

**ACTION**

- a. With analyses not being performed as required above, report corrective actions taken to prevent a recurrence to the Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

**SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT**

- 2.3.3 The Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be described in the REMM. A summary of the results obtained as part of the above required Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

---

**BASIS**

The requirement for participation in an approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program is provided to ensure that independent checks on the precision and accuracy of measurements of radioactive material in environmental sample matrices are performed as part of the quality assurance program for environmental monitoring in order to demonstrate that the results are valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50.

---

**Discussion**

KNPP TS 6.16.b.2(c) requires participation in an approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program to ensure that an independent check is performed of the precision and accuracy of radioactive materials measurements. This will demonstrate that the results are valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50.

### **REMM 2.4.1 Reporting Requirements**

2.4.1 The Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report shall include:

- a. Summaries, interpretations, and an analysis of trends of the results of the radiological environmental surveillance activities for the report period, including a comparison with pre-operational studies, with operational controls as appropriate, and with previous environmental surveillance reports, and an assessment of the observed impacts of the plant operation on the environment. The reports shall also include the results of land use censuses required by specification REMM 2.2.2.
- b. The results of analyses of radiological environmental samples and of environmental radiation measurements taken during the period pursuant to the locations specified in the table and figures in the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM), as well as summarized and tabulated results of these analyses and measurements in the format of the table in the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. In the event that some individual results are not available for inclusion with the report, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report when applicable.
- c. A summary description of the radiological environmental monitoring program; legible maps covering all sampling locations keyed to a table giving distances and directions from the centerline of one reactor; the results of licensee participation in the Interlaboratory Comparison Program, required by specification REMM 2.2.3; discussion of all deviations from the sampling schedule of Table 2.2.1-A; and discussion of all analyses in which the LLD required by Table 2.3.1-A was not achievable.

#### **Discussion**

KNPP TS 6.9.b.1 provides the programmatic control, which requires that an Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report be submitted to the NRC. It also states that this report shall include summaries, interpretations, and analysis of trends of the results of the REMP for the reporting period.

The procedural details of this report are included in this specification. Specifications REMM 2.2.1/2.3.1, 2.2.2/2.3.2, and 2.2.3/2.3.3 also include specific reporting requirements. These specifications reference this REMM specification, along with TS 6.9.b.1, as the method for reporting deviations from the current program during the reporting period, and require that this information be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

### **3.0 REMP Implementation**

The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program for KNPP is under the direction of a Contracted Vendor (CV). This section describes this program, as required by REMM 2.2.1 and the process the CV uses to perform it.

#### ***3.1 Sampling Requirements***

Table 2.2.1-A identifies the various samples required by the REMP. Identified in the "available sample locations" column in Table 2.2.1-A are the sample locations selected, in conjunction with the vendor, to meet or exceed the REMP requirements. Table 2.2.1-B includes the same requirements as in Table 2.2.1-A but presents the information in a different format by identifying the type of samples required at each location and the collection frequency. Table 2.2.1-C identifies the location and description of each sample location. Figure 1 shows the physical location of each sample point on an area map.

#### ***3.2 Analysis Methodology***

Analytical procedures and counting methods employed by the CV will follow those recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service publication, Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, January 1967; and the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Health and Safety Laboratory, HASL Procedures Manual (HASL-300), 1972. The manual is also available on-line at [www.eml.doe.gov/publications/procman](http://www.eml.doe.gov/publications/procman).

Updated copies will be maintained in KNPP's vault.

#### ***3.3 Detection Capability (LLD) Requirements***

The required detection capabilities for environmental sample and analysis are tabulated in terms of lower limits of detection (LLDs) in Table 2.3.1-A. The LLDs required by Table 2.3.1-A are considered optimum for routine environmental measurements in industrial laboratories. It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.

Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits, can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L.A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," *Anal. Chem.* 40, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J.K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

### **3.4 Contracted Vendor Reporting Requirements**

#### **Monthly Progress Reports**

Monthly progress reports will include a tabulation of completed analytical data on samples obtained during the previous 30 day period together with graphic representations where trends are evident, and the status of field collections. One copy of the reports will be submitted within 30 days of the reporting month.

#### **Annual Reports**

Annual reports will be submitted in two parts. Part I, to be submitted to the NRC, will be prepared in accordance with NRC Regulatory Guide 4.8. It will contain an introductory statement, a summary of results, description of the program, discussion of the results, and summary table. Part II of the annual report will include tables of analytical data for all samples collected during the reporting period, together with graphic presentation where trends are evident and statistical evaluation of the results. Gamma scan data will be complemented by figures of representative spectra. Draft copies of each annual report will be due 60 days after completion of the annual period. After final review of the draft document, one photoready copy of the revised annual report will be sent to KNPP for printing.

#### **Non-Routine Reports**

If analyses of any samples collected show abnormally high levels of radioactivity, KNPP will be notified by telephone immediately after data becomes available.

#### **Action Limits**

The CV will report any radioactive concentrations found in the environmental samples which exceed the reporting levels shown in Table 2.2.1-D, CV to KNPP column. These levels are set below the NRC required reporting levels (KNPP to NRC column) so actions can be initiated to prevent exceeding the NRC concentration limits.

### **3.5 Quality Control Program**

To insure the validity of the data, the CV maintains a quality control (QC) program, which employs quality control checks, with documentation, of the analytical phase of its environmental monitoring studies. The program is defined in the CV's QC Program Manual, and procedures are presented in the CV QC Procedures Manual. The program shall be reviewed and meet the requirements of 10CFR50 Appendix B and 10CFR21. All data related to quality control will be available for review by WPS upon reasonable prior notification. Proprietary information will be identified so that it may be treated accordingly.

Updated copies of the Quality Control Program Manual and the Quality Assurance Program Manual will be maintained in KNPP's vault.

### 3.6 *Sample Descriptions*

A description of each of the samples required by this program follows:

#### *Airborne Particulates*

Airborne particulates are collected at six locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16, K-31) on a continuous basis on a 47 mm diameter membrane filter of 0.8 micron porosity at a volumetric rate of approximately one cubic foot per minute (CFM). The filters are changed weekly, placed in glassine protective envelopes, and dispatched by U.S. Mail to the CV for Gamma Isotopic Analysis.

Filter samples are analyzed weekly for gross beta activity after sufficient time (usually 3 to 5 days) has elapsed to allow decay of Radon and Thoron daughters. If gross beta concentration in air particulate samples are greater than ten (10) times the yearly mean of the control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples. Quarterly composites from each location receive Gamma Isotopic Analysis using a Germanium detector. All identifiable gamma-emitters are quantified. Reporting units are pCi/m<sup>3</sup>.

#### *Airborne Iodine*

All air samplers are equipped with charcoal traps installed behind the particulate filters for collection of airborne I-131. The traps are changed once every two weeks. Iodine-131 is measured by Gamma Isotopic Analysis.

#### *Periphyton (Slime) or Aquatic Vegetation*

Periphyton (slime) or aquatic plant samples are collected at or near locations used for surface water sampling. They are collected twice during the year (2nd and 3rd quarter), if available. The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity and, if available in sufficient quantity, for Sr-89, Sr-90, and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

#### *Fish*

Fish are collected three times per year (second, third, and fourth quarters) near the discharge area (K-1d). Flesh is separated from the bones and analyzed for gross beta activity and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. The bones are analyzed for gross beta activity and Sr-89 and Sr-90. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

#### *Domestic Meat*

Domestic meat (chickens) may be collected once a year during the 3rd quarter, from six locations in the vicinity of the plant (K-20, K-24, K-27, K-29, K-34, and K-32). Samples may not be available every year at every location due to farmer preference. At least one control and one indicator should be collected. The flesh is analyzed for gross alpha, gross beta, and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

### Ambient Radiation

Two packets of thermoluminescent dosimeters (CaSO<sub>4</sub>: Dy cards) are placed at fourteen locations, six of which are air sampling locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16, and K-31) and four of which are milk sampling locations (K-3, K-5, K-25, and K-39); the remaining four locations are K-15, K-17, K-27, and K-30. One packet is changed quarterly and one annually. Annual TLDs will serve as an emergency set to be read when needed. They will be exchanged annually (without reading) if not read during the year. To insure the precision of the measurement, each packet will contain two cards with four dosimeters each (four sensitive areas each for a total of eight). For protection against moisture each set of cards is sealed in a plastic bag and placed in a plastic container.

Each card is individually calibrated for self-irradiation and light response. Fading is guaranteed by the manufacturer (Teledyne Isotopes) not to exceed 20% in one year. Minimum sensitivity for the multi-area dosimeter is 0.5 mR defined as 3 times the standard deviation of the background. Maximum Error (1 standard deviation) - <sup>60</sup>Co Gamma +/-0.2 mR or +/-3%, whichever is greater. The maximum spread between areas on the same dosimeter is 3.5% at 1 standard deviation.

Reporting units for TLDs are mR/91 days for quarterly TLDs and mR/exposure period for annual TLDs.

Tests for uniformity and reproducibility of TLDs as specified in ANSI N545-1981 and NRC Regulatory Guide 4.13, are performed annually.

### Well Water

One gallon water samples are taken once every three months from four off-site wells, (K-10, K-11, K-13, and K-25) and two on-site wells (K-1h and K-1g). All samples are analyzed for gross beta in the total residue, K-40 and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Samples from one on-site well are analyzed for Sr-89, and Sr-90. Samples from K-1h and K-1g are also analyzed for gross alpha. Composites of the monthly grab samples are analyzed quarterly for tritium. Reporting units are pCi/l.

### Precipitation

A monthly cumulative sample of precipitation is taken at Location K-11. This sample is analyzed for tritium. Reporting units are pCi/l.

### Milk

Milk samples are collected from two herds that graze within three miles of the reactor site (K-25 and K-34); from four herds that graze between 3-7 miles of the reactor site (K-3, K-5, K-38, and K-39); and one from a dairy in Green Bay (K-28), 26 miles from the reactor site.

The samples are collected twice per month during the grazing period (May through October) and monthly for the rest of the year. To prevent spoilage the samples are treated with preservative. All samples are analyzed by Gamma Isotopic Analysis and for iodine -131 immediately after they are

received at the laboratory. To achieve required minimum sensitivity of 0.5 pCi/l, iodine is separated on an ion exchange column, precipitated as palladium iodide and beta counted. Monthly samples and monthly composites of semimonthly samples are then analyzed for Sr-89 and Sr-90. Potassium and calcium are determined and the  $^{137}\text{Cs}/\text{gK}$  and  $^{90}\text{Sr}/\text{gCa}$  ratios are calculated. Reporting units are pCi/l except for stable potassium and calcium, which are reported in g/l.

If milk samples are not available, green leafy vegetables will be collected on a monthly basis (when available) from Locations K-10, K-11, and K-26.

#### Grass

Grass is collected three times per year (2nd, 3rd, and 4th quarters) from the six dairy farms (K-3, K-5, K-25, K-34, K-38, and K-39) and from two on-site locations (K-1b and K-1f). The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity, for Sr-89 and Sr-90, and Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

#### Cattlefeed

Once per year, during the first quarter when grass is not available, cattlefeed (such as hay or silage) is collected from the six dairy farms. The analyses performed are the same as for grass. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

#### Vegetables and Grain

Annually, during the 3rd quarter, samples of five varieties of vegetables grown and marketed for human consumption are collected from K-17 and/or K-26, depending upon the availability of samples. If samples are not available from these locations, samples may be obtained from any local source so there is some sample of record. The location will be documented. In addition, two varieties of grain, if available, are collected annually from the farmland owned by WPS (K-23) and rented to a private individual for growing crops. The analyses performed are the same as for grass. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

#### Eggs

Quarterly samples of eggs can be taken from K-24, K-27, and K-32. At least one control and one indicator should be collected. The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity, for Sr-89 and Sr-90, and Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

#### Soil

Twice during the growing season samples of the top two inches of soil are collected from the six dairy farms and from an on-site location (K-1f). The soil is analyzed for gross alpha and gross beta activities, for Sr-89 and Sr-90, and Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting manmade radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g dry weight.

### Surface Water

Surface water is sampled monthly from Lake Michigan at the KNPP discharge (K-1d), and at Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of the reactor site (K-14). Samples are collected monthly at the Green Bay Municipal Pumping station between Kewaunee and Green Bay (K-9). Raw and treated water is collected. Monthly samples are also taken, when available, from each of the three creeks (K-1a, K-1b, K-1e) that pass through the reactor site and from the drainage pond (K-1k) south of the plant. The samples are taken at a point near the mouth of each creek and at the shore of the drainage pond. The water is analyzed for gross beta activity in:

- a. The total residue,
- b. The dissolved solids, and
- c. The suspended solids.

The samples are also analyzed for K-40 and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Quarterly composites from all locations are analyzed for tritium, Sr-89 and Sr-90. Reporting units are pCi/l.

### Bottom Sediments

Five samples of Lake Michigan bottom sediments, one at the discharge (K-1d), one from 500 feet north of the discharge (K-1c), one from 500 feet south of the discharge (K-1j), and one at the Two Creeks Park (K-14), one at the Green Bay Municipal Pumping Station (K-9) are collected semi-annually (May and November). The samples are collected at the beach in about 2-3 feet of water. All samples are analyzed for gross beta activity, for Sr-89 and Sr-90 and by Gamma isotopic Analysis. Since it is known that the specific activity of the sediments (i.e., the amount of radioactivity per unit mass of sediment) increases with decreasing particle size, the sampling procedure will assure collection of very fine particles. Reporting units are pCi/g dry weight.



**Table 2.2.1-A**  
**Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program**

Exposure Pathway And/Or Sample	Minimum Required Samples <sup>a</sup>	Available Sample Locations <sup>b</sup>	Sampling, Collection and Analysis Frequency	Type of Analysis	
1. Direct Radiation <sup>c</sup>	5 Inner Ring locations	K-5, K-25, K-27, K-7, K-1F, K-30	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma dose	
	6 Outer Ring locations	K-2, K-3, K-15, K-17, K-8, K-31, K-39			
	1 Control location	K-16			
	1 Population center	K-7			
	1 Special interest location	K-8			
	1 Nearby resident	K-27			
2. Airborne Radioiodine and Particulates	3 samples close to the site boundary in highest average X/Q	K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-31	See Table 2.2.1.B Continuous sampler operation Iodine; charcoal	Iodine (I-131) by Gamma Isotopic <sup>f</sup>	
	1 sample from the closest community having the highest X/Q	K-7	Particulates See Table 2.2.1-B	Particulates; gross beta analysis <sup>e</sup> Gamma isotopic of composite (by location) <sup>f</sup>	
	1 sample from a control location	K-16 <sup>d</sup>	See Table 2.2.1-B		
3. Waterborne a. Surface <sup>e</sup>	1 Upstream sample 1 Downstream sample	K-1a, K-9, K-1d K-1e, K-14, K-1k, K-1b	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta, Gamma isotopic <sup>f</sup> Composite of grab samples for tritium, and Sr 89/90	
	b. Ground	1-2 location likely to be affected <sup>d</sup>	K-1g, K-1h <sup>h</sup>	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic <sup>f</sup> , tritium analysis Gross Beta, Gross Alpha, Sr 89/90
	c. Drinking	1-3 samples of nearest water supply	K-10, K-11, K-13, K-25	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross beta and gamma isotopic <sup>f</sup> analysis. Tritium analysis of the composite of monthly grab samples.
	d. Sediment from shoreline	1 sample from downstream area with potential for recreational value	K-14, K-1c, K-1d, K-1j, K-9	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic <sup>f</sup> analysis Gross Beta, Sr 89/90

**Table 2.2.1-A**  
**Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program**

Exposure Pathway And/Or Sample	Minimum Required Samples <sup>a</sup>	Available Sample Locations <sup>b</sup>	Sampling, Collection and Analysis Frequency	Type of Analysis			
4. Ingestion a. Milk	Samples from milking animals in 3 locations within 5 km having the highest dose potential. 1 alternate location 1 control location	K-5, K-25, K-34	See Table 2.2.1-B	I-131 Gamma Isotopic <sup>f</sup> SR 89/90			
		K-38, K-39 K-3, K-28					
	b. Fish	3 random samplings of commercially and recreationally important species in the vicinity of the discharge.	K-1d	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic <sup>f</sup> and edible portions Gross Beta Sr 89/90 on bones		
c. Food Products	Samples of leaf vegetables grown nearest each of two different offsite locations within 5 miles of the plant if milk sampling is not performed.	2 samples nearest highest predicted annual average ground level D/Q. K-10, K-11  1 sample 15-30 km distant if milk sampling is not performed. K-26	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic <sup>f</sup> and I-131 Analysis.			
5. Miscellaneous samples not identified in NUREG-0472 a. Aquatic Slime	None required	K-1k K-1a, K-1b, K-1e K-14, K-1d  K-9 (control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta activity and if available Sr-89, Sr-90 and Gamma Isotopic <sup>f</sup>			
		b. Soil			K-1f, K-5, K-25, K-39 K-34, K-38 K-3, (control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Alpha/Beta Sr-89 and Sr-90 Gamma Isotopic <sup>f</sup>
		c. Cattlefeed			K-5, K-25, K-39 K-34, K-38 K-3,(control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89 and Sr-90 Gamma Isotopic <sup>f</sup>
		d. Grass			K-1b, K-1f, K-25, K-39 K-5, K-34, K-38 K-3,(control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89 and Sr-90 Gamma Isotopic <sup>f</sup>
		e. Domestic Meat			K-20, K-24, K-27, K-29 K-32 (control), K-34	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Alpha/Beta Gamma Isotopic <sup>f</sup>

**Table 2.2.1-A**  
**Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program**

Exposure Pathway And/Or Sample	Minimum Required Samples <sup>a</sup>	Available Sample Locations <sup>b</sup>	Sampling, Collection and Analysis Frequency	Type of Analysis
f. Eggs	None required	K-27 K-32 K-24	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89/90 Gamma Isotopic <sup>f</sup>
g. Precipitation	None required	K-11	See Table 2.2.1-B	Tritium
h. Vegetables/Grain	None required	K-17, K-23  K-26 (control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89/90 Gamma Isotopic <sup>f</sup>

**Table Notations**

- a. The samples listed in this column describe the minimum sampling required to meet REMP requirements.
- b. Additional details of sample locations are provided in Table 2.2.1-C and Figure 1. The REMP requires that samples to be taken from each of the "available sample locations" listed (see section 3.1). Deviations from the required sampling schedule will occur if specimens are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment and other legitimate reasons. If specimens are unobtainable due to sampling equipment malfunction, reasonable efforts shall be made to complete corrective actions prior to the end of the next sampling period. All deviations from the sampling schedule shall be documented, as required by REMM 2.4.1.c, in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report. It is recognized that, at times, it may not be possible or practicable to continue to obtain samples of the media of choice at the most desired location or time. In these instances suitable alternative media and locations may be chosen for the particular pathway in question and appropriate substitutions made within 30 days in the REMM. The cause of the unavailability of samples for that pathway and the new location(s) for obtaining replacement samples will be identified in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.
- c. For the purposes of this table, each location will have 2 packets of thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs). The TLDs are CaSO<sub>4</sub>: Dy cards with 2 cards/packet and 4 dosimeters/card (four sensitive areas each for a total of eight dosimeters/packet). The NRC guidance of 40 stations is not an absolute number. The number of direct radiation monitoring stations has been reduced according to geographical limitations; e.g., Lake Michigan. The frequency of analysis or readout for TLD systems depends upon the characteristics of the specific system used and selection is made to obtain optimum dose information with minimal fading.
- d. The purpose of this sample is to obtain background information. If it is not practical to establish control locations in accordance with the distance and wind direction criteria, other sites that provide valid background data may be substituted.
- e. Airborne particulate sample filters shall be analyzed for gross beta radioactivity 24 hours or more after sampling to allow for radon and thoron daughter decay. If gross beta activity in air particulate samples is greater than ten times the yearly mean of control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples.
- f. Gamma isotopic analysis means the identification and quantification of gamma-emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents from the facility.
- g. The "upstream sample" shall be taken at a distance beyond significant influence of the discharge. The "downstream" sample shall be taken in an area near the mixing zone.
- h. Ground water samples shall be taken when this source is tapped for drinking or irrigation purposes in areas where the hydraulic gradient or recharge properties are suitable for contamination.

**Table 2.2.1-B**  
**Type and Frequency of Collection**

Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly			Semi-Annually	Annually
K-1a			SW				SL <sup>g</sup>	
K-1b			SW	GR <sup>a</sup>			SL <sup>g</sup>	
K-1c							BS <sup>b</sup>	
K-1d			SW	FI <sup>a</sup>			BS <sup>b</sup>	SL <sup>g</sup>
K-1e			SW					SL <sup>g</sup>
K-1f	AP	AI		GR <sup>a</sup>	TLD		SO	
K-1g				WW				
K-1h				WW				
K-1j							BS <sup>b</sup>	
K-1k			SW					SL <sup>g</sup>
K-2	AP	AI			TLD			
K-3			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup>	TLD	CF <sup>d</sup>	SO	
K-5			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup>	TLD	CF <sup>d</sup>	SO	
K-7	AP	AI			TLD			
K-8	AP	AI			TLD			
K-9			SW				BS <sup>b</sup>	SL <sup>g</sup>
K-10			GLV <sup>f</sup>	WW				
K-11			PR, GLV <sup>f</sup>	WW				
K-13				WW				
K-14			SW				BS <sup>b</sup>	SL <sup>g</sup>
K-15					TLD			
K-16	AP	AI			TLD			
K-17					TLD			VE
K-20								DM
K-23								GRN
K-24				EG				DM
K-25 <sup>e</sup>			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup>	TLD	CF <sup>d</sup>	SO	
K-26			GLV <sup>f</sup>					VE
K-27				EG	TLD			DM
K-28			MI <sup>c</sup>					
K-29								DM
K-30					TLD			
K-31	AP	AI			TLD			
K-32						EG		DM
K-34			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup>	CF <sup>d</sup>		SO	DM

<b>Table 2.2.1-B</b>							
<b>Type and Frequency of Collection</b>							
Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly		Semi-Annually	Annually
K-38			MI <sup>c</sup>	GR <sup>a</sup>	CF <sup>d</sup>	SO	
K-39			MI <sup>c</sup>	TLD	GR <sup>a</sup>	CF <sup>d</sup>	SO

- a. Three times a year, second (April, May, June), third (July, August, September), and fourth (October, November, December) quarters
- b. To be collected in May and November
- c. Monthly from November through April; semimonthly from May through October
- d. First (January, February, March) quarter only
- e. Replaced by K-29 in summer of 1990
- f. Alternate if milk is not available
- g. Second and third quarters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
AI	Airborne Iodine	FI	Fish	SO	Soil
AP	Airborne Particulate	GR	Grass	SW	Surface Water
BS	Bottom Sediment	GRN	Grain	TLD	Thermoluminescent Dosimeter
CF	Cattlefeed	MI	Milk	VE	Vegetables
DM	Domestic Meat	PR	Precipitation	WW	Well Water
EG	Eggs	SL	Slime	GLV	Green Leafy Vegetables

**Table 2.2.1-C**  
**Sampling Locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Type<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>Distance (Miles)<sup>b</sup> and Sector</b>	<b>Location</b>
K-1			Onsite
K-1a	I	0.62 N	North Creek
K-1b	I	0.12 N	Middle Creek
K-1c	I	0.10 N	500' North of Condenser Discharge
K-1d	I	0.10 E	Condenser Discharge
K-1e	I	0.12 S	South Creek
K-1f	I	0.12 S	Meteorological Tower
K-1g	I	0.06 W	South Well
K-1h	I	0.12 NW	North Well
K-1j	I	0.10 S	500' south of Condenser Discharge
K-1k	I	0.60 SW	Drainage Pond, south of plant
K-2	C	9.5 NNE	WPS Operations Building in Kewaunee
K-3	C	6.0 N	Lyle and John Siegmund Farm, N2815 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-4(h)	I	3.0 N	Tom Stangel Farm, E4804 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-5	I	3.5 NNW	Ed Papham Farm, E4160 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-6(e)	C	6.7 WSW	Novitsky Farm, E1870 Cty Tk BB, Denmark
K-7	I	2.75 SSW	Ron Zimmerman Farm, 17620 Nero Rd, Two Rivers
K-8	C	5.0 WSW	Saint Mary's Church, 18424 Tisch Mills Rd, Tisch Mills
K-9	C	11.5 NNE	Green Bay Municipal Pumping Station, six miles east of Green Bay (sample source is Lake Michigan from Rostok Intake 2 miles north of Kewaunee)
K-10	I	1.5 NNE	Turner Farm, Kewaunee Site
K-11	I	1.0 NW	Harlan Ihlenfeld Farm, N879 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-12(i)	I	1.5 WSW	LeCaptain Farm, N491 Woodside Rd, Kewaunee
K-13	C	3.0 SSW	Rand's General Store, Two Creeks
K-14	I	2.5 S	Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of site
K-15	C	9.25 NW	Gas Substation, 1.5 miles north of Stangelville
K-16	C	26 NW	WPS Division Office Building, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-17	I	4.25 W	Jansky's Farm, N885 Cty Tk B, Kewaunee
K-19(f)	I	1.75 NNE	Wayne Paral Farm, N1048 Lakeview Dr., Kewaunee
K-20	I	2.5 N	Carl Struck Farm, N1596 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee
K-23	I	0.5 W	0.5 miles west of plant, Kewaunee site

<i>Table 2.2.1-C</i>			
<i>Sampling Locations, Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant</i>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Type<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>Distance (Miles)<sup>b</sup> and Sector</b>	<b>Location</b>
K-24	I	5.45 N	Fectum Farm, N2653 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-25	I	2.75 SW	Wotachek Farm, E3968 Cty Tk BB, Two Rivers
K-26(d)	C	10.7 SSW	Bertler's Fruit Stand (8.0 miles south of "BB")
K-27	I	1.5 NW	Schlies Farm, E4298 Sandy Bay Rd
K-28	C	26 NW	Hansen Dairy, 1742 University Ave., Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-29	I	5.75 W	Kunesh Farm, E3873 Cty Tk G, Kewaunee
K-30	I	1.00 N	End of site boundary
K-31	I	6.25 NNW	E. Krok Substation, Krok Road
K-32	C	11.50 N	Piggly Wiggly, 931 Marquette Dr., Kewaunee
K-33(g)	I	4.25 W	Gary and Lynn Holly Farm, E2885 Holly Lane, Tisch Mills
K-34	I	2.5 N	Leon and Vicky Struck Farm, N1549 Lakeshore Drive, Kewaunee
K-35(j)	C	6.75 WNW	Jean Ducat Farm, N1215 Sleepy Hollow, Kewaunee
K-36(j)	I		Fiala's Fish Market, 216 Milwaukee, Kewaunee
K-37 (k)	I	4.00 N	Gary and Ann Hardtke Farm, E4282 Old Settlers Road, Kewaunee
K-38	I	3.8 WNW	Dave Sinkula Farm, N890 Town Hall Road, Kewaunee
K-39	I	4.00 N	Francis Wojta Farm, N1859 Lakeshore Road, Kewaunee

- a. I = indicator; C = control.
- b. Distances are measured from reactor stack.
- c. Deleted
- d. Location K-18 was changed because Schmidt's Food Stand went out of business. It was replaced by Bertler's Fruit Stand (K-26).
- e. Replaced by K-33 in summer of 2000. Retired from farming.
- f. Replaced by K-34 in summer of 2000. Retired from farming.
- g. Replaced by K-35 in fall of 2000.
- h. Sold farm in summer of 2000, replaced by K-25
- i. Retired from farming in summer of 2000
- j. Removed from the program in Fall of 2001
- k. Removed from the program in Fall of 2002

**Table 2.2.1-D**  
**Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples**

Medium	Radionuclide	Reporting Levels	
		CV to KNPP <sup>a</sup>	KNPP to NRC <sup>b</sup>
Airborne Particulate or Gases (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross Beta	1	--
	I-131 (Charcoal)	0.1	0.9
	Cs-134	1	10
	Cs-137	1	20
Precipitation (pCi/l)	H-3	1,000	--
Water (pCi/l)	Gross Alpha	10	--
	Gross Beta	30	--
	H-3	10,000	20,000 <sup>c</sup>
	Mn-54	100	1,000
	Fe-59	40	400
	Co-58	100	1,000
	Co-60	30	300
	Zr-Nb-95	40	400
	Cs-134	10	30
	Cs-137	20	50
	Ba-La-140	100	200
	Sr-89	10	--
	Sr-90	10	--
	Zn-65	30	300
Milk (pCi/l)	I-131	1.0	3
	Cs-134	20	60
	Cs-137	20	70
	Ba-La-140	100	300
	Sr-89	10	--
Grass, Cattle Feed, and Vegetables (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta	30	--
	I-131	0.1	0.1
	Cs-134	0.2	1
	Cs-137	0.2	2
	Sr-89	1	--
	Sr-90	1	--



<b>Table 2.2.1-D</b>			
<b>Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples</b>			
<b>Medium</b>	<b>Radionuclide</b>	<b>Reporting Levels</b>	
		<b>CV to KNPP<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>KNPP to NRC<sup>b</sup></b>
Eggs (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta	30	--
	Cs-134	0.2	1
	Cs-137	0.2	2
	Sr-89	1	--
	Sr-90	1	--
Soil, Bottom Sediments (pCi/g)	Gross Beta	50	--
	Cs-134	5	--
	Cs-137	5	--
	Sr-89	5	--
	Sr-90	5	--
Meat (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta (Flesh, Bones)	10	--
	Cs-134 (Flesh)	1.0	1.0
	Cs-137 (Flesh)	2	2.0
	Sr-89 (Bones)	2	--
	Sr-90 (Bones)	2	--
Fish (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta (Flesh, Bones)	10	--
	Mn-54	--	30.0
	Fe-59	--	10.0
	Co-58	--	30.0
	Co-60	--	10.0
	Cs-134 (Flesh)	1	1.0
	Cs-137 (Flesh)	2	2.0
	Sr-89 (Bones)	2	--
	Sr-90 (Bones)	2	--
	Zn-65 (Bones)	--	20

- a. Radionuclides will be monitored by the CV and concentrations above the listed limits will be reported to KNPP.
- b. Concentrations above the listed limits will be reported to NRC as required by REMM 2.4.1.
- c. For drinking water samples, this is 40CFR Part 141 value. If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 30,000 pCi/l may be used.

*Table 2.3.1-A  
 Detection Capabilities for Environmental Sample Analysis<sup>a</sup>  
 Lower Limit of Detection (LLD)<sup>b,c</sup>*

Analysis	Water (pCi/l)	Airborne Particulate or Gases (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )	Fish (pCi/kg, wet)	Milk (pCi/l)	Food Products (pCi/kg, wet)	Sediment (pCi/kg, dry)
Gross Beta	4	0.01				
H-3	2000 <sup>d</sup>					
Mn-54	15		130			
Fe-59	30		260			
Co-58, 60	15		130			
Zr-Nb-95	15					
I-131	1 <sup>e</sup>	0.07		1	60	
Cs-134	15	0.05	130	15	60	150
Cs-137	18	0.06	150	18	80	180
Ba-La-140	15			15		
Zn-65	30		260			

*Table Notations for Table 2.3.1-A*

- a. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other peaks that are identifiable, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radiological Environment Monitoring Report.
- b. Required detection capabilities for thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental measurements are given in Regulatory Guide 4.13.
- c. The LLD is defined, for purposes of these specifications, as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95% probability with only 5% probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66s_b}{E \times V \times 2.22 \times Y \times \exp(-\gamma\Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD is the a priori lower limit of detection as defined above, as picocuries per unit mass or volume,

$S_b$  is the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of blank sample as appropriate, as counts per minute,

E is the counting efficiency, as counts per disintegration,

V is the sample size in units of mass or volume,

2.22 is the number of disintegrations per minute per picocurie,

Y is the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable,

$\gamma$  is the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide, and

$\Delta t$  for environmental samples is the elapsed time between sample collection, or end of the sample collection period, and time of counting,

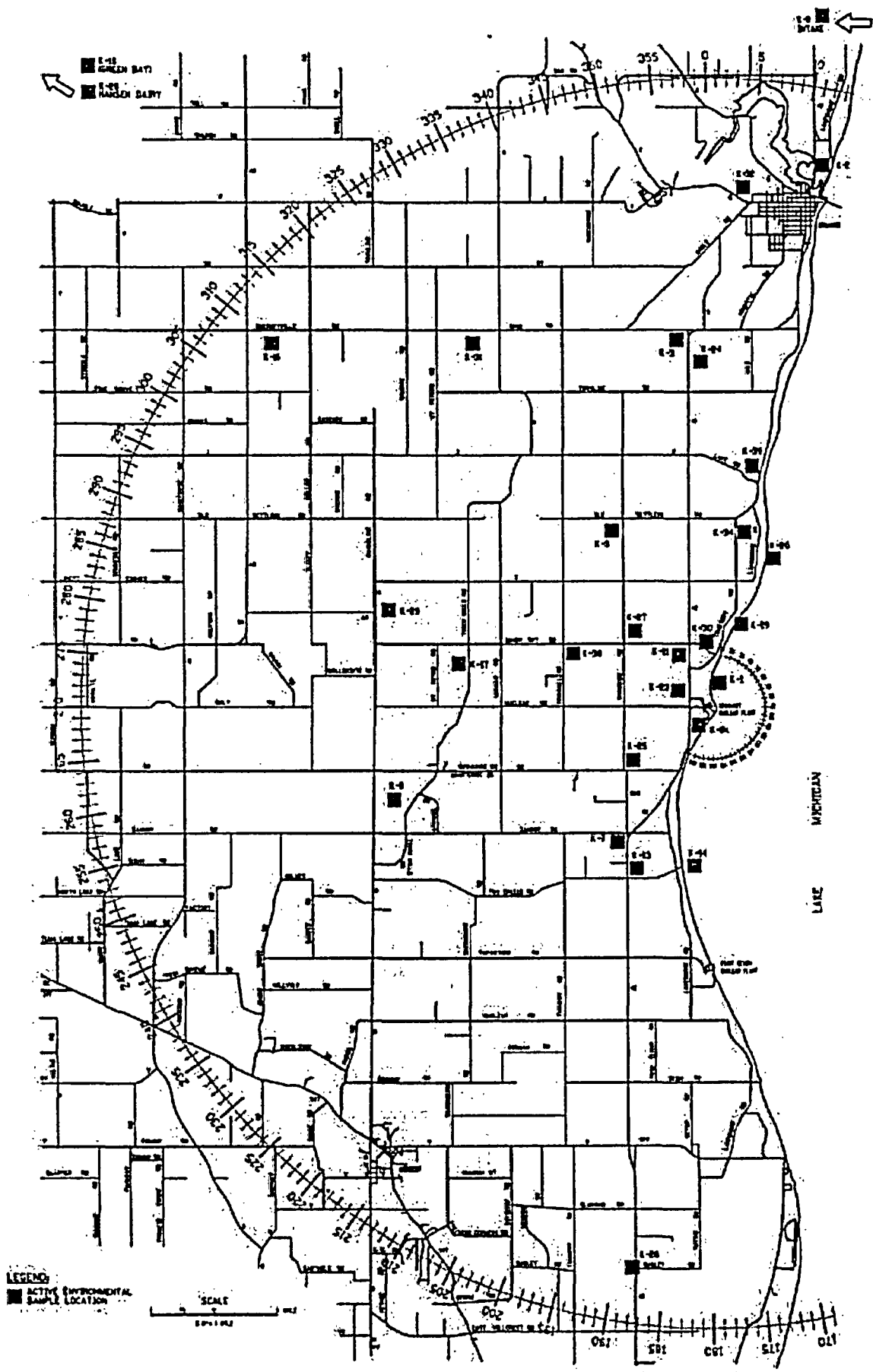
Typical values of E, V, Y, and  $\Delta t$  should be used in calculation.

*Table Notations for Table 2.3.1-A (con't)*

It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement. Analyses shall be performed in such a manner that the stated LLDs will be achieved under routine conditions. Occasionally background fluctuations, unavoidable small sample sizes, the presence of interfering nuclides, or other uncontrollable circumstances may render these LLDs unachievable. In such cases, the contributing factors shall be identified and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

- d. If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 3,000 pCi/l may be used.
- e. LLD for drinking water samples. If no drinking water pathway exists, the LLD of gamma isotopic analysis may be used.

FIGURE 1



State Change History

Initiate by ADAMS, RICHARD	AR Pre-Screen 2/2/2004 10:59:34 AM Owner (None)	Submit to Screening Team by MCMAHON, BRADLY	AR Screening Que 2/2/2004 11:17:22 AM Owner KNPP CAP Admin	Complete & Close by LONG, CRAIG	Done 8/11/2004 9:26:48 PM Owner (None)
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	---

Section 1

**Activity Request Id:** CAP019817  
**Activity Type:** CAP **Submit Date:** 2/2/2004 10:59:34 AM  
**One Line Description:** Annual Land Use Census' not documented as required.  
**Detailed Description:** 2/2/2004 10:59:34 AM - ADAMS, RICHARD :  
 HP-01.014 requires the use of the attachments to the procedure as all or part of the documentation of the annual land use census. In contacting the QA vault, they indicated that no such forms are in the vault. Only copies of the every-5 year census were found. The actual performance of the annual land use census is performed by a contracted organization and reported on in their submission for the Annual Environmental Monitoring Report that is submitted to the NRC.

A review of available (1998, 1999, 2001 and 2002) Annual Environmental Monitoring Reports indicate the annual land use census' were performed. The major, every five year land use census documents (1995 and 2000) were found in the ALARA Supervisors office in a binder of Land Use Census information.

This is an issue of having completed the proper documentation for the annual land use census', for the years between the every-five year ones.

<b>Initiator:</b>	ADAMS, RICHARD	<b>Initiator Department:</b>	KK Radiation Protection KE
<b>Date/Time of Discovery:</b>	2/2/2004 10:39:13 AM	<b>Date/Time of Occurrence:</b>	2/2/2004 10:39:13 AM
<b>Identified By:</b>	Site-identified	<b>System:</b>	(None)
<b>Equipment # (1st):</b>	(None)	<b>Equipment Name (1st):</b>	(None)
<b>Equipment # (2nd):</b>	(None)	<b>Equipment Name (2nd):</b>	(None)
<b>Equipment # (3rd):</b>	(None)	<b>Equipment Name (3rd):</b>	(None)
<b>Site/Unit:</b>	Kewaunee		
<b>Why did this occur?:</b>	2/2/2004 10:59:34 AM - ADAMS, RICHARD : Unknown.		

**Immediate Action Taken:** 2/2/2004 10:59:34 AM - ADAMS, RICHARD :  
 Reviewed the Annual Environmental Monitoring Reports to confirm that the land use census' were completed as required by HP-01.014 and section 2.2.2 of the REMM.

Forward the 1995 and 2000 land use census documentation to the QA vault. These were completed using the necessary attachments of HP-01.014.

**Recommendations:** 2/2/2004 10:59:34 AM - ADAMS, RICHARD :  
 Review methods being done to document the land use census' and determine if the requirements of the procedure are necessary. If not then make necessary changes to the procedure. Otherwise, communicate to the vendor who performs the census the need to use the forms and begin filing them in the QA vault.

**SRO Review Required?:** N

Section 2

**Operability Status:** NA **Compensatory Actions:** N  
**Basis for Operability:** 2/2/2004 11:17:22 AM - MCMAHON, BRADLY :

Currently no equipment issues. No operability issues. Currently no immediate reportability issues. If during evaluation any required reporting requirements are identified as being reportable it will be completed.

**Unplanned TSAC Entry:** N **External Notification:** N

Section 3

**Screened?:** Y **Significance Level:** C  
**INPO OE Req?:** N **Potential MRFF?:** N  
**QA/Nuclear Oversight?:** N **Licensing Review?:** N  
**Good Catch/Well Doc'd?:** NA

Section 4

**Inappropriate Action:**

**Process:** EC - Environmental Controls    **Activity:** DA - Documentation of Activities  
**Human Error Type:** UNK - Unknown    **Human Perf Fail Mode:** UNK - Unknown  
**Equip Failure Mode:** (None)    **Process Fail Mode:** UNK - Unknown  
**Org/Mgt Failure Mode:** (None)    **Group Causing Prob:** UNK Unknown KE  
**Hot Buttons:** (None)

**Attachments and Parent/Child Links**

Principal to CE014077: Annual Land Use Census' not documented as required. by WALESH, DEBRA (2/3/2004 2:17:09 PM)

Linked To OTH015219 by admin (2/10/2004 3:33:07 PM)

**Change History**

8/11/2004 9:26:48 PM by LONG, CRAIG

Last State Change Date Changed From 2/2/2004 11:17:22 AM To 8/11/2004 9:26:48 PM

Last State Changer Changed From MCMAHON, BRADLY To LONG, CRAIG

Close Date Changed From Unassigned To 8/11/2004 9:26:48 PM

8/11/2004 9:27:35 PM by LONG, CRAIG

Process Changed From (None) To EC - Environmental Controls

Activity Changed From (None) To DA - Documentation of Activities

Human Error Type Changed From (None) To UNK - Unknown

Human Perf Fail Mode Changed From (None) To UNK - Unknown

Process Fail Mode Changed From (None) To UNK - Unknown

Group Causing Prob Changed From (None) To UNK Unknown KE

Last Modified Date Changed From 8/11/2004 9:26:48 PM To 8/11/2004 9:27:35 PM

**State Change History**

<b>Initiate</b> by SHIELDS, DAVID	<b>AR Pre-Screen</b> 4/1/2004 3:11:27 PM Owner (None)	<b>Submit to Screening Team</b> by ROBB, JONATHAN	<b>AR Screening Que</b> 4/1/2004 3:27:35 PM Owner KNPP CAP Admin	<b>Complete &amp; Close</b> by KIMMES, JANE	<b>Done</b> 12/27/2004 1:12:25 PM Owner LONG, CRAIG
---	--	--	---	---	---

**Section 1**

**Activity Request Id:** CAP020651  
**Activity Type:** CAP **Submit Date:** 4/1/2004 3:11:27 PM  
**One Line Description:** REMM Update Needed  
**Detailed Description:** 4/1/2004 3:11:27 PM - SHIELDS, DAVID :  
 During a routine job observation, it was noted that the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual, section 3.6 Sample Descriptions, subsection Fish, identifies Chemistry procedure RC-C-207 for fish collection. This procedure has been superceded with CHEM-59.005, Fish Collection.

<b>Initiator:</b> SHIELDS, DAVID	<b>Initiator Department:</b> KC Chemistry KE
<b>Date/Time of Discovery:</b> 4/1/2004 2:55:13 PM	<b>Date/Time of Occurrence:</b> 4/1/2004 2:55:13 PM
<b>Identified By:</b> Site-identified	<b>System:</b> (None)
<b>Equipment # (1st):</b> (None)	<b>Equipment Name (1st):</b> (None)
<b>Equipment # (2nd):</b> (None)	<b>Equipment Name (2nd):</b> (None)
<b>Equipment # (3rd):</b> (None)	<b>Equipment Name (3rd):</b> (None)
<b>Site/Unit:</b> Kewaunee	

**Why did this occur?:** 4/1/2004 3:11:27 PM - SHIELDS, DAVID :  
 REMM was not updated to include the conversion from Chemistry RC-C procedure series to the CHEM procedure series.

**Immediate Action Taken:** 4/1/2004 3:11:27 PM - SHIELDS, DAVID :  
 Submitted this CAP to identify the issue.

**Recommendations:** 4/1/2004 3:11:27 PM - SHIELDS, DAVID :  
 REMM needs to be updated to include the conversion from Chemistry RC-C procedure series to the CHEM procedure series.

**SRO Review Required?:** N

**Section 2**

<b>Operability Status:</b> NA	<b>Compensatory Actions:</b>	N
<b>Basis for Operability:</b> 4/1/2004 3:27:35 PM - ROBB, JONATHAN: NA--This CAP was written because of an administrative process deficiency. There is no operability concern. This is not reportable.		
<b>Unplanned TSAC Entry:</b> N	<b>External Notification:</b>	N

**Section 3**

**Screened?:** Y **Significance Level:** C  
**INPO OE Req'd?:** N **Potential MRFF?:** N  
**QA/Nuclear Oversight?:** N **Licensing Review?:** N  
**Good Catch/Well Doc'd?:** NA

**Section 4**

**Inappropriate Action:**

<b>Process:</b> (None)	<b>Activity:</b> (None)
<b>Human Error Type:</b> (None)	<b>Human Perf Fail Mode:</b> (None)
<b>Equip Failure Mode:</b> (None)	<b>Process Fail Mode:</b> (None)
<b>Org/Mgt Failure Mode:</b> (None)	<b>Group Causing Prob:</b> (None)
<b>Hot Buttons:</b> (None)	

**Attachments and Parent/Child Links**

- Principal to PCR015799: REMM Update Needed by KRUEGER, CHERYL (4/6/2004 1:26:20 PM)
- Linked from PCR004341: REMM Update Needed by LONG, CRAIG (6/24/2004 12:47:59 PM)

**Change History**

6/24/2004 12:48:00 PM by LONG, CRAIG



Last Modifier Changed From KRUEGER, CHERYL To LONG, CRAIG  
Attachment Added: Linked from PCR004341: REMM Update Needed

12/27/2004 1:12:25 PM by KIMMES, JANE

State Changed From AR Screening Que To Done Via Transition: Complete & Close

Active/Inactive Changed From Active To Inactive

Owner Changed From KNPP CAP Admin To LONG, CRAIG

Last Modified Date Changed From 6/24/2004 12:48:00 PM To 12/27/2004 1:12:25 PM

Last Modifier Changed From LONG, CRAIG To KIMMES, JANE

Last State Change Date Changed From 4/1/2004 3:27:35 PM To 12/27/2004 1:12:25 PM

Last State Changer Changed From ROBB, JONATHAN To KIMMES, JANE

Close Date Changed From Unassigned To 12/27/2004 1:12:25 PM

**State Change History**

<b>Initiate</b> by GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER	<b>AR Pre-Screen</b> 5/4/2004 11:45:29 AM Owner (None)	<b>Submit to Screening Team</b> by BENNETT, MICHAEL	<b>AR Screening Que</b> 5/4/2004 1:33:55 PM Owner KNPP CAP Admin	<b>Complete &amp; Close</b> by WALES, DEBRA	<b>Done</b> 5/5/2004 10:00:47 AM Owner (None)
---	---	---	--	---	--

**Section 1**

**Activity Request Id:** CAP021064  
**Activity Type:** CAP **Submit Date:** 5/4/2004 11:45:29 AM  
**One Line Description:** ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE POINT K-2 HOURS DIFFERENT THAN EXPECTED HOURS  
**Detailed Description:** 5/4/2004 11:45:29 AM - GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER :  
 WHILE PERFORMING SP-63-164, ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE COLLECTION, ON 5/3/2004 IT WAS NOTED THAT THE HOURS ACCUMULATED ON THE K-2 SAMPLER (WPSC KEWAUNEE OPERATIONS BUILDING) DID NOT MATCH THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE LAST SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME AND THE CURRENT SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME. A CALL TO THE KEWAUNEE OPERATIONS BUILDING REVEALED THAT THERE WAS A POWER OUTAGE (4/27/2004) THAT CORRESPONDED WITH NO POWER TO THE ANALYZER.

<b>Initiator:</b> GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER	<b>Initiator Department:</b> KC Chemistry KE
<b>Date/Time of Discovery:</b> 5/3/2004 9:40:00 AM	<b>Date/Time of Occurrence:</b> 5/3/2004 9:40:00 AM
<b>Identified By:</b> Site-identified	<b>System:</b> (None)
<b>Equipment # (1st):</b> (None)	<b>Equipment Name (1st):</b> (None)
<b>Equipment # (2nd):</b> (None)	<b>Equipment Name (2nd):</b> (None)
<b>Equipment # (3rd):</b> (None)	<b>Equipment Name (3rd):</b> (None)

**Site/Unit:** Kewaunee  
**Why did this occur?:** 5/4/2004 11:45:29 AM - GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER :  
 POWER OUTAGE (STORM) CUT OFF POWER TO SAMPLER UNTIL POWER WAS RESTORD

**Immediate Action Taken:** 5/4/2004 11:45:29 AM - GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER :  
 CONTACTED KEWAUNEE OPERATION BUILDING TO DETERMINE LACK OF CORRESPONDING HOURS. KAP WRITTEN

**Recommendations:**  
**SRO Review Required?:** N

**Section 2**

**Operability Status:** NA **Compensatory Actions:** N  
**Basis for Operability:** 5/4/2004 1:33:23 PM - BENNETT, MICHAEL :  
 Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program requires three samples close to the site boundary in highest average X/Q (Table 2.2.1-A). There were no reported problems with 4 of the 5 sample locations, therefore the REMP requirement for three samples has been met. Chemistry will document this problem in the Annual Radiological Environmental Report.

REMM Table 2.2.1-A Table notations note b, which is applicable in this case, states: Deviation from the required sampling schedule will occur if specimens are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment and other legitimate reasons. If specimens were unobtainable due to sampling equipment malfunction, reasonable efforts shall be made to complete corrective actions prior to the end of the next sample period. All deviations from the sampling schedule shall be documented, as required by REMM 2.4.1.c, in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

**Unplanned TSAC Entry:** N **External Notification:** N

**Section 3**

**Screened?:** Y **Significance Level:** C  
**INPO OE Req'd?:** N **Potential MRFF?:** N  
**QA/Nuclear Oversight?:** N **Licensing Review?:** N  
**Good Catch/Well Doc'd?:** NA

**Section 4**

**Inappropriate Action:**  
**Process:** (None) **Activity:** (None)  
**Human Error Type:** (None) **Human Perf Fail Mode:** (None)

Equip Failure Mode: (None) Process Fail Mode: (None)  
Org/Mgt Failure Mode: (None) Group Causing Prob: (None)  
Hot Buttons: (None)

**Change History**

5/4/2004 3:21:22 PM by VANVALKENBURG, TERRY  
Prescreen Comments Changed From " To [Appended:] Close to actions taken'  
5/5/2004 10:00:47 AM by WALESH, DEBRA  
Screened? Changed From N To Y  
State Changed From AR Screening Que To Done Via Transition: Complete & Close  
Active/Inactive Changed From Active To Inactive  
Owner Changed From KNPP CAP Admin To (None)  
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/4/2004 3:21:22 PM To 5/5/2004 10:00:47 AM  
Last Modifier Changed From VANVALKENBURG, TERRY To WALESH, DEBRA  
Last State Change Date Changed From 5/4/2004 1:33:55 PM To 5/5/2004 10:00:47 AM  
Last State Changer Changed From BENNETT, MICHAEL To WALESH, DEBRA  
Close Date Changed From Unassigned To 5/5/2004 10:00:47 AM

**State Change History**

<b>Initiate</b> by REICHERT, RICHARD	<b>AR Pre-Screen</b> 6/22/2004 3:51:50 PM Owner (None)	<b>Submit to Screening Team</b> by TREPTOW, ETHAN	<b>AR Screening Que</b> 6/22/2004 4:00:35 PM Owner KNPP CAP Admin	<b>Complete &amp; Close</b> by WALESH, DEBRA	<b>Done</b> 6/24/2004 10:34:37 AM Owner (None)
--	---	--	---	---	---

**Section 1**

**Activity Request Id:** CAP021648  
**Activity Type:** CAP **Submit Date:** 6/22/2004 3:51:50 PM  
**One Line Description:** Annual Environmental Monitoring Report administrative discrepancies  
**Detailed Description:** 6/22/2004 3:51:50 PM - REICHERT, RICHARD :

During an NOS assessment of the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program, the following administrative discrepancies were noted in the January 1 to December 31, 2003 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report;

A) Page 4, of Part I of the 2003 annual report, lists K-25 as a Well Water sample location. However, K-25 is not listed in the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM) as a Well Water sample location. Sample location K-12 is listed in REMM Table 2.2.1-A for Well Water but not in REMM Table 2.2.1-B.  
 Part II of the 2003 annual report, page iv, lists location K-12. However, the sample data on page 12 is for K-25.

B) Page 17 of Part I, Table 4.2 (Type and frequency of collection), does not show any sample collection at location K-20. However, the REMM Table 2.2.1-A lists location K-20 for Domestic Meat sampling, as does REMM Table 2.2.1-B.

C) Page 17 of Part I has location K-27 listed for Egg sampling Quarterly. However, the REMM Table 2.2.1-B lists Egg sampling as Monthly for K-27.  
 K-27 is also listed in the REMM for Domestic Meat sampling annually, but this is not listed in the annual report.

D) Page 17 of Part I has location K-34 listed for Domestic Meat sampling, but page 56 of part II does not reflect any sample and Domestic Meat is not listed for location K-34 in the REMM.

E) Page 17 of Part I has location K-36 listed for Fish, although the data on page 88 of Part II does not show any collection and the REMM lists K-36 as being removed from the program in the fall of 2001.

F) Page 17 of Part I has K-37 is listed MI, GR, TLD and SO samples. However, the REMM indicated that it was removed from the program in the fall of 2002.

G) Page 17 of Part I does not list location K-38 for TLD monitoring, however it is listed in the REMM Table 2.2.1-B as a TLD location.

H) Page 17 of Part I does not list K-39 as a TLD location, however it is listed in the REMM Table 2.2.1-A and B as a TLD location. The data on page 42 of Part II shows it was added as a TLD location in the third quarter of 2003.

<b>Initiator:</b>	REICHERT, RICHARD	<b>Initiator Department:</b>	NK QA KE
<b>Date/Time of Discovery:</b>	6/22/2004 3:42:07 PM	<b>Date/Time of Occurrence:</b>	6/22/2004 3:42:07 PM
<b>Identified By:</b>	QA/Nuclear Oversight	<b>System:</b>	(None)
<b>Equipment # (1st):</b>	(None)	<b>Equipment Name (1st):</b>	(None)
<b>Equipment # (2nd):</b>	(None)	<b>Equipment Name (2nd):</b>	(None)
<b>Equipment # (3rd):</b>	(None)	<b>Equipment Name (3rd):</b>	(None)
<b>Site/Unit:</b>	Kewaunee		
<b>Why did this occur?:</b>	6/22/2004 3:51:50 PM - REICHERT, RICHARD : Unknown		
<b>Immediate Action Taken:</b>	6/22/2004 3:51:50 PM - REICHERT, RICHARD : Discussed with the REMM program owner. The REMM minimum sample requirements were met. These issues are administrative in nature.		
<b>Recommendations:</b>	6/22/2004 3:51:50 PM - REICHERT, RICHARD : Review the information for updates to the annual report and for changes to the REMM.		
<b>SRO Review Required?:</b>	N		

**Section 2**

**Operability Status:** NA      **Compensatory Actions:** N  
**Basis for Operability:** 6/22/2004 4:00:35 PM - TREPTOW, ETHAN :  
 Administrative issue with discrepancies between the Annual Environmental Monitoring Report and the REMM. No degraded or non-conforming SSCs identified. Not immediately reportable to the NRC.

**Unplanned TSAC Entry:** N      **External Notification:** N

**Section 3**

**Screened?:** Y      **Significance Level:** C  
**INPO OE Req'd?:** N      **Potential MRFF?:** N  
**QA/Nuclear Oversight?:** N      **Licensing Review?:** N  
**Good Catch/Well Doc'd?:** NA

**Section 4**

**Inappropriate Action:**

<b>Process:</b>	EC - Environmental Controls	<b>Activity:</b>	DA - Documentation of Activities
<b>Human Error Type:</b>	(None)	<b>Human Perf Fail Mode:</b>	(None)
<b>Equip Failure Mode:</b>	(None)	<b>Process Fail Mode:</b>	(None)
<b>Org/Mgt Failure Mode:</b>	(None)	<b>Group Causing Prob:</b>	(None)
<b>Hot Buttons:</b>	K-documentation K-human performance		

**Change History**

6/24/2004 10:34:37 AM by WALESH, DEBRA  
 Screened? Changed From N To Y  
 State Changed From AR Screening Que To Done Via Transition: Complete & Close  
 Active/Inactive Changed From Active To Inactive  
 Owner Changed From KNPP CAP Admin To (None)  
 Last Modified Date Changed From 6/24/2004 9:26:11 AM To 6/24/2004 10:34:37 AM  
 Last Modifier Changed From OWENS, JOHN To WALESH, DEBRA  
 Last State Change Date Changed From 6/22/2004 4:00:35 PM To 6/24/2004 10:34:37 AM  
 Last State Changer Changed From TREPTOW, ETHAN To WALESH, DEBRA  
 Close Date Changed From Unassigned To 6/24/2004 10:34:37 AM  
 References Changed From " To 'Non-CAP OTH 4337 to RP'

State Change History

Initiate by GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER	AR Pre-Screen 7/27/2004 4:28:17 PM Owner (None)	Submit to Screening Team by BENNETT, MICHAEL	AR Screening Que 7/27/2004 5:00:24 PM Owner KNPP CAP Admin	Complete & Close by KIMMES, JANE	Done 10/6/2004 1:24:15 PM Owner LONG, CRAIG
--------------------------------------	--	---	--	---	---

Section 1

**Activity Request Id:** CAP021982  
**Activity Type:** CAP **Submit Date:** 7/27/2004 4:28:17 PM  
**One Line Description:** K-1F environmental sample hours different than expected  
**Detailed Description:** 7/27/2004 4:28:17 PM - GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER :  
 While collecting environmental samples on 7/27/2004/09:10 it was noted that the K-1F air sampler accumulative meter hours difference did not match up with the hours calculated between sample pickups. The meter difference showed 159.9 hours while the time between sample pickup was approximately 168.8 hours.

**Initiator:** GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER **Initiator Department:** KC Chemistry KE  
**Date/Time of Discovery:** 7/27/2004 9:10:00 AM **Date/Time of Occurrence:** 7/27/2004 4:16:48 PM  
**Identified By:** Site-identified **System:** (None)  
**Equipment # (1st):** (None) **Equipment Name (1st):** (None)  
**Equipment # (2nd):** (None) **Equipment Name (2nd):** (None)  
**Equipment # (3rd):** (None) **Equipment Name (3rd):** (None)  
**Site/Unit:** Kewaunee  
**Why did this occur?:** 7/27/2004 4:28:17 PM - GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER :  
 Unknown. Power outage to sampler? Maintenance?

**Immediate Action Taken:** 7/27/2004 4:28:17 PM - GRUSZYNSKI, WALTER :  
 Double checked the meter value. Upon return from sampling, verified start value on data sheet was properly transposed. Informed chemistry supervision.

**Recommendations:** 7/27/2004 4:59:47 PM - BENNETT, MICHAEL :  
 Document in Annual Radiological Report.

**SRO Review Required?:** N

Section 2

**Operability Status:** NA **Compensatory Actions:** N  
**Basis for Operability:** 7/27/2004 4:59:47 PM - BENNETT, MICHAEL :  
 Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program requires three samples close to the site boundary in highest average X/Q (Table 2.2.1-A). There were no reported problems with 4 of the 5 sample locations, therefore the REMP requirement for three samples has been met. Chemistry will document this problem in the Annual Radiological Environmental Report.

REMM Table 2.2.1-A Table notations note b, which is applicable in this case, states: Deviation from the required sampling schedule will occur if specimens are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment and other legitimate reasons. If specimens were unobtainable due to sampling equipment malfunction, reasonable efforts shall be made to complete corrective actions prior to the end of the next sample period. All deviations from the sampling schedule shall be documented, as required by REMM 2.4.1.c, in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report

**Unplanned TSAC Entry:** N **External Notification:** N

Section 3

**Screened?:** Y **Significance Level:** C  
**INPO OE Reqd?:** N **Potential MRFF?:** N  
**QA/Nuclear Oversight?:** N **Licensing Review?:** N  
**Good Catch/Well Doc'd?:** NA

Section 4

**Inappropriate Action:**  
**Process:** (None) **Activity:** (None)  
**Human Error Type:** (None) **Human Perf Fail Mode:** (None)  
**Equip Failure Mode:** (None) **Process Fail Mode:** (None)  
**Org/Mgt Failure Mode:** (None) **Group Causing Prob:** (None)  
**Hot Buttons:** (None)

**Attachments and Parent/Child Links**

Principal to OTH016609: K-1F environmental sample hours different than expected by KRUEGER, CHERYL (7/30/2004 1:39:40 PM)

Linked from CA005582: K-1F environmental sample hours different than expected by HOLSCHBACH, DARRYL (9/23/2004 1:44:08 PM)

**Change History**

**9/23/2004 1:44:18 PM by HOLSCHBACH, DARRYL**

Last Modified Date Changed From 9/23/2004 1:44:08 PM To 9/23/2004 1:44:18 PM

Attachment Updated: Linked from CA005582: K-1F environmental sample hours different than expected

**10/6/2004 1:24:15 PM by KIMMES, JANE**

State Changed From AR Screening Que To Done Via Transition: Complete & Close

Active/Inactive Changed From Active To Inactive

Owner Changed From KNPP CAP Admin To LONG, CRAIG

Last Modified Date Changed From 9/23/2004 1:44:18 PM To 10/6/2004 1:24:15 PM

Last Modifier Changed From HOLSCHBACH, DARRYL To KIMMES, JANE

Last State Change Date Changed From 7/27/2004 5:00:24 PM To 10/6/2004 1:24:15 PM

Last State Changer Changed From BENNETT, MICHAEL To KIMMES, JANE

Close Date Changed From Unassigned To 10/6/2004 1:24:15 PM

**State Change History**

Initiate by WAAK, GREGORY	AR Pre-Screen 8/3/2004 1:31:50 PM Owner (None)	Submit to Screening Team by TREPTOW, ETHAN	AR Screening Que 8/3/2004 2:40:28 PM Owner KNPP CAP Admin	Complete & Close by KIMMES, JANE	Done 12/22/2004 1:48:25 PM Owner (None)
---------------------------------	---	--	--	---	--

**Section 1**

**Activity Request Id:** CAP022084  
**Activity Type:** CAP **Submit Date:** 8/3/2004 1:31:50 PM  
**One Line Description:** Iodine cartridges changed out one week early.  
**Detailed Description:** 8/3/2004 1:31:50 PM - WAAK, GREGORY :  
 When performing SP-63-164 the iodine cartridge filters were changed one week before they were due to be changed. Past practice was to mark the next weeks data sheet yes or no to inform the next person performing the SP whether or not to change the cartridges. That practice was changed.  
 The problem was identified when the final data was being reviewed and entered into the environmental log book.  
**Initiator:** WAAK, GREGORY **Initiator Department:** KC Chemistry KE  
**Date/Time of Discovery:** 8/3/2004 1:09:25 PM **Date/Time of Occurrence:** 8/3/2004 1:09:25 PM  
**Identified By:** Site-identified **System:** (None)  
**Equipment # (1st):** (None) **Equipment Name (1st):** (None)  
**Equipment # (2nd):** (None) **Equipment Name (2nd):** (None)  
**Equipment # (3rd):** (None) **Equipment Name (3rd):** (None)  
**Site/Unit:** Kewaunee  
**Why did this occur?:** 8/3/2004 1:31:50 PM - WAAK, GREGORY :  
 Inattention to detail. Previous weeks data was not entered into the environmental log book.  
**Immediate Action Taken:** 8/3/2004 1:31:50 PM - WAAK, GREGORY :  
 CAP written and recommend returning to the practice of entering yes or no into the next weeks data sheet to direct the person to change or not to change the cartridge filters.

**Recommendations:**  
**SRO Review Required?:** N

**Section 2**

**Operability Status:** NA **Compensatory Actions:** N  
**Basis for Operability:** 8/3/2004 2:40:28 PM - TREPTOW, ETHAN :  
 Iodine cartridge change out has no affect on the operation of the environmental air sampler; therefore, there are no operability concerns with the air sampler. The REMM requires samples for airborne iodine on a bi-weekly basis. This may require inclusion in the Annual Environmental Monitoring Report, but is not immediately reportable to the NRC.  
**Unplanned TSAC Entry:** N **External Notification:** N

**Section 3**

**Screened?:** Y **Significance Level:** C  
**INPO OE Req?:** N **Potential MRFF?:** N  
**QA/Nuclear Oversight?:** N **Licensing Review?:** N  
**Good Catch/Well Doc'd?:** NA

**Section 4**

**Inappropriate Action:**  
**Process:** CH - Chemistry Control **Activity:** N/A - Not Applicable  
**Human Error Type:** N/A - Not Applicable **Human Perf Fail Mode:** N/A - Not Applicable  
**Equip Failure Mode:** (None) **Process Fail Mode:** RR1 - Actions Not Specified  
**Org/Mgt Failure Mode:** N/A - Not Applicable **Group Causing Prob:** KC Chemistry KE  
**Hot Buttons:** (None)

**Attachments and Parent/Child Links**

Principal to CA016643: Iodine cartridges changed out one week early. by WALES, DEBRA (8/4/2004 11:21:51 AM)

**Change History**

8/4/2004 11:58:02 AM by WALES, DEBRA



Screened? Changed From N To Y  
Last Modified Date Changed From 8/4/2004 11:21:51 AM To 8/4/2004 11:58:02 AM  
12/22/2004 1:48:25 PM by KIMMES, JANE  
State Changed From AR Screening Que To Done Via Transition: Complete & Close  
Active/Inactive Changed From Active To Inactive  
Owner Changed From KNPP CAP Admin To (None)  
Last Modified Date Changed From 8/4/2004 11:58:02 AM To 12/22/2004 1:48:25 PM  
Last Modifier Changed From WALES, DEBRA To KIMMES, JANE  
Last State Change Date Changed From 8/3/2004 2:40:28 PM To 12/22/2004 1:48:25 PM  
Last State Changer Changed From TREPTOW, ETHAN To KIMMES, JANE  
Close Date Changed From Unassigned To 12/22/2004 1:48:25 PM

**State Change History**

<b>Initiate</b> by ADAMS, RICHARD	<b>AR Pre-Screen</b> 8/10/2004 6:12:59 AM Owner (None)	<b>Submit to Screening Team</b> by KARST, DAVID	<b>AR Screening Que</b> 8/10/2004 8:46:14 AM Owner KNPP CAP Admin	<b>Complete &amp; Close</b> by KIMMES, JANE	<b>Done</b> 12/22/2004 11:38:57 AM Owner LONG, CRAIG
---	---	--	---	---	--

**Section 1**

**Activity Request Id:** CAP022152  
**Activity Type:** CAP **Submit Date:** 8/10/2004 6:12:59 AM  
**One Line Description:** H-3 analyses not done on well water samples.  
**Detailed Description:** 8/10/2004 6:12:59 AM - ADAMS, RICHARD :

During the August 2nd week NRC inspection of the REMP program, the inspector identified that contrary to the requirements of the REMM, water samples from one on-site, K-1h, and all four off-site (K-10, K-11, K-13, and K-25) wells have not been analyzed for tritium (H-3). It was identified as being a violation of low safety significance due to the one on-site well, and the three surface water-sampling locations all showing no tritium above the LLD for the analysis lab. It appears that this is a long-standing omission, for at least 10 years, that had not been identified by the site.

**Initiator:** ADAMS, RICHARD **Initiator Department:** KK Radiation Protection  
**Date/Time of Discovery:** 8/6/2004 10:30:00 AM **Date/Time of Occurrence:** 8/10/2004 6:09:22 AM  
**Identified By:** NRC **System:** (None)  
**Equipment # (1st):** (None) **Equipment Name (1st):** (None)  
**Equipment # (2nd):** (None) **Equipment Name (2nd):** (None)  
**Equipment # (3rd):** (None) **Equipment Name (3rd):** (None)  
**Site/Unit:** Kewaunee

**Why did this occur?:** 8/10/2004 6:12:59 AM - ADAMS, RICHARD :  
 It is unknown why this condition has existed. One possible contributor to this is that there is not a central owner of the program. The inspector also noted this.

**Immediate Action Taken:** 8/10/2004 6:12:59 AM - ADAMS, RICHARD :  
 Immediate actions taken include directing the analysis vendor to analyze the samples from the current year for tritium. We expect the results to be available within a week or so. The vendor was directed to begin analyzing the missed samples for tritium for all future samples. A review of the results for the one on-site well, and the three off-site surface water-sampling locations all showed no tritium above the LLD for the analysis lab. In addition, a review of the 2003 results of the State's sample analysis of the split samples from these locations showed no tritium above LLD levels.

**Recommendations:** 8/10/2004 6:12:59 AM - ADAMS, RICHARD :  
 Recommendations:  
 1. Perform a review of the REMM and ensure that all the required samples are being taken and that all the required analyses are being performed.  
 2. Eliminate any non-essential samples that are being taken. The inspector noted there are several samples that are not really necessary for compliance.  
 3. Review the REMM, between the narrative section and the tables, and also with the annual reports to ensure that the sample types, frequencies, and locations are consistent.

**SRO Review Required?:** N

**Section 2**

**Operability Status:** NA **Compensatory Actions:** N  
**Basis for Operability:** 8/10/2004 8:46:14 AM - KARST, DAVID:  
 No operability issues. This is a reportable item, required to be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

**Unplanned TSAC Entry:** N **External Notification:** N

**Section 3**

**Screened?:** Y **Significance Level:** C  
**INPO OE Req'd?:** N **Potential MRFF?:** N  
**QA/Nuclear Oversight?:** N **Licensing Review?:** N  
**Good Catch/Well Doc'd?:** NA

**Section 4**

**Inappropriate Action:**

**Process:** CH - Chemistry Control    **Activity:** SA - Sampling  
**Human Error Type:** (None)    **Human Perf Fail Mode:** (None)  
**Equip Failure Mode:** (None)    **Process Fail Mode:** (None)  
**Org/Mgt Failure Mode:** (None)    **Group Causing Prob:** (None)  
**Hot Buttons:** K-chemistry

**Attachments and Parent/Child Links**

Principal to CE014571: H-3 analyses not done on well water samples. by WALESH, DEBRA (8/11/2004 10:55:02 AM)

Linked To PCR016921 by admin (9/14/2004 12:39:43 PM)

**Change History**

9/14/2004 12:39:43 PM by admin

Last Modifier Changed From WALESH, DEBRA To admin

Attachment Added: Linked To PCR016921

12/22/2004 11:38:57 AM by KIMMES, JANE

State Changed From AR Screening Que To Done Via Transition: Complete & Close

Active/Inactive Changed From Active To Inactive

Owner Changed From KNPP CAP Admin To LONG, CRAIG

Last Modified Date Changed From 9/14/2004 12:39:43 PM To 12/22/2004 11:38:57 AM

Last Modifier Changed From admin To KIMMES, JANE

Last State Change Date Changed From 8/10/2004 8:46:14 AM To 12/22/2004 11:38:57 AM

Last State Changer Changed From KARST, DAVID To KIMMES, JANE

Close Date Changed From Unassigned To 12/22/2004 11:38:57 AM